



U-3-20

NIFS ID:CQHS20000040 **Department:** Human Services

Capital:

SERVICE: OFA LI Marriott 2020

Contract ID #:CQHS20000040

NIFS Entry Date: 04-DEC-19

Term: from 15-MAY-20 to 30-MAY-20

New
Time Extension:
Addl. Funds:
Blanket Resolution:
RES#

1) Mandated Program:	N
2) Comptroller Approval Form Attached:	Y
3) CSEA Agmt. § 32 Compliance Attached:	N
4) Material Adverse Information Identified? (if yes, attach memo):	Y
5) Insurance Required	Y

Vendor Info:	
Name: Long Island Marriott	Vendor ID#: 521052600
Address: 101 James Doolittle Blvd.	Contact Person: [REDACTED]
Uniondale, NY 11501	[REDACTED]
	Phone: [REDACTED]

Department:	
Contact Name: Rita Anderson	
Address: NCDHS	
69 CLB NE2 Su 200 Fiscal	
Uniondale, NY 11553	
Phone: 516-227-7761	

RECEIVED
 NASSAU COUNTY
 DEPT OF HUMAN SERVICES
 2020 FEB 20 10:03

Routing Slip

Department	NIFS Entry: X	12-DEC-19 -- RANDERSON
Department	NIFS Approval: X	12-DEC-19 -- GAPPEL
DPW	Capital Fund Approved:	
OMB	NIFA Approval: X	18-DEC-19 -- CNOLAN
OMB	NIFS Approval: X	12-DEC-19 -- NGUMIENIAK
County Atty.	Insurance Verification: X	12-DEC-19 -- AAMATO
County Atty.	Approval to Form: X	12-DEC-19 -- MMISRA
CPO	Approval: X	18-DEC-19 -- KOHAGENCE

DCEC	Approval: X	19-DEC-19 -- JCHIARA
Dep. CE	Approval: X	19-DEC-19 -- KROSE-LOUDER
Leg. Affairs	Approval/Review: X	20-FEB-20 -- JSCHANTZ
Legislature	Approval:	
Comptroller	Deputy:	
NIFA	NIFA Approval:	

Contract Summary

Purpose: To execute a contract with Long Island Marriott to celebrate Older American Month. A gala meal & special guest speakers. The County Executive recognizes two Senior Citizens of the Year who are chosen for outstanding service to the community.
Method of Procurement: As required by Executive Order #1-193, three proposals were solicited: The Carlton \$50PP + 20% service charge, Garden City Hotel \$46 pp + 24% service & gratuity, LI Marriott \$44pp inclusive of 25% service charge, LI Marriott is lowest bidder & best location
Procurement History: The LI Marriott hosted the May Luncheon in 2019, 2018 & 2017. They have provided excellent service, are centrally located, can accommodate 500 people in one room & have an EXPO area at no additional charge
Description of General Provisions: Luncheon to be served in Grand Ballroom to approximately 300 people. In addition sound system & space for Expo exhibits will be provided.
Impact on Funding / Price Analysis: Cost is \$44 per person and the Department of Human Services, Office of the Aging will recover the major portion of this expense through sales of tickets to corporations, banks, local business and organizations.
Change in Contract from Prior Procurement: No change in total contract amount
Recommendation: (approve as submitted) We recommend that this contract be approved.

Advisement Information

BUDGET CODES		FUNDING SOURCE	AMOUNT	LINE	INDEX/OBJECT CODE	AMOUNT
Fund:	Gen	Revenue		1	HSGEN1200DE511	\$ 13,200.00
Control:	10	Contract:				\$ 0.00
Resp:	1200	County	\$ 13,200.00			\$ 0.00
Object:	DE511	Federal	\$ 0.00			\$ 0.00
Transaction:		State	\$ 0.00			\$ 0.00
Project #:		Capital	\$ 0.00			\$ 0.00
Detail:		Other	\$ 0.00			\$ 0.00
RENEWAL		TOTAL	\$ 13,200.00		TOTAL	\$ 13,200.00
% Increase						
% Decrease						

RULES RESOLUTION NO. – 2020

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE FOR THE AGING, AND LONG ISLAND MARRIOTT HOTEL (“MARRIOTT”).

WHEREAS, the County has negotiated a personal services agreement with Marriott, to provide catering services and facilities to celebrate Older American Month, a copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Legislature; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the Rules Committee of the Nassau County Legislature authorize the County Executive to execute the agreement with Marriott.



Nassau County Interim Finance Authority

Contract Approval Request Form (As of January 1, 2015)

1. **Vendor:** Long Island Marriott

2. **Dollar amount requiring NIFA approval:** \$13200

Amount to be encumbered: \$13200

This is a New

If new contract - \$ amount should be full amount of contract

If advisement – NIFA only needs to review if it is increasing funds above the amount previously approved by NIFA

If amendment - \$ amount should be full amount of amendment only

3. **Contract Term:** 05/15/20-05/30/2020

Has work or services on this contract commenced? N ____

If yes, please explain:

4. **Funding Source:**

X General Fund (GEN)

Grant Fund (GRT)

Capital Improvement Fund (CAP)

Other

Federal % 0

State % 0

County % 13200

Is the cash available for the full amount of the contract?

N

If not, will it require a future borrowing?

N

Has the County Legislature approved the borrowing?

N/A

Has NIFA approved the borrowing for this contract?

N/A

5. **Provide a brief description (4 to 5 sentences) of the item for which this approval is requested:**

To execute a contract with Long Island Marriott to celebrate Older American Month. A gala meal & special guest speakers. The County Executive recognizes two Senior Citizens of the Year who are chosen for outstanding service to the community.

6. **Has the item requested herein followed all proper procedures and thereby approved by the:**

Nassau County Attorney as to form Y

Nassau County Committee and/or Legislature

Date of approval(s) and citation to the resolution where approval for this item was provided:

7. **Identify all contracts (with dollar amounts) with this or an affiliated party within the prior 12 months:**

Contract ID	Date	Amount
CQHS18000158	13-OCT-18	13,200.00

AUTHORIZATION

To the best of my knowledge, I hereby certify that the information contained in this Contract Approval Request Form and any additional information submitted in connection with this request is true and accurate and that all expenditures that will be made in reliance on this authorization are in conformance with the Nassau County Approved Budget and not in conflict with the Nassau County Multi-Year Financial Plan. I understand that NIFA will rely upon this information in its official deliberations.

CNOLAN

18-DEC-19

Authenticated User

Date

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

To the best of my knowledge, I hereby certify that the information listed is true and accurate and is in conformance with the Nassau County Approved Budget and not in conflict with the Nassau County Multi-Year Financial Plan.

Regarding funding, please check the correct response:

☐ I certify that the funds are available to be encumbered pending NIFA approval of this contract.

If this is a capital project:

I certify that the bonding for this contract has been approved by NIFA.

Budget is available and funds have been encumbered but the project requires NIFA bonding authorization

Authenticated User

Date

NIFA

Amount being approved by NIFA:

Payment is not guaranteed for any work commenced prior to this approval.

Authenticated User

Date

NOTE: All contract submissions MUST include the County's own routing slip, current NIFS printouts for all relevant accounts and relevant Nassau County Legislature communication documents and relevant supplemental information pertaining to the item requested herein.

NIFA Contract Approval Request Form MUST be filled out in its entirety before being submitted to NIFA for review.

NIFA reserves the right to request additional information as needed.

Jack Schnirman
Comptroller



LI Marriott
20-40

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER
240 Old Country Road
Mineola, New York 11501

COMPTROLLER APPROVAL FORM FOR PERSONAL, PROFESSIONAL OR HUMAN SERVICES CONTRACTS

Attach this form along with all personal, professional or human services contracts, contract renewals, extensions and amendments.

CONTRACTOR NAME: Long Island Marriott

CONTRACTOR ADDRESS: 101 James Doolittle Blvd. Uniondale, NY 11553

FEDERAL TAX ID #: 521052660

Instructions: Please check the appropriate box ("☑") after one of the following roman numerals, and provide all the requested information.

I. ☐ The contract was awarded to the lowest, responsible bidder after advertisement for sealed bids. The contract was awarded after a request for sealed bids was published in _____ [newspaper] on _____ [date]. The sealed bids were publicly opened on _____ [date]. _____ [#] of sealed bids were received and opened.

II. ☐ The contractor was selected pursuant to a Request for Proposals.

The Contract was entered into after a written request for proposals was issued on _____ [date]. Potential proposers were made aware of the availability of the RFP by advertisement in _____ [newspaper], posting on industry websites, via email to interested parties and by publication on the County procurement website. Proposals were due on _____ [date]. _____ [state #] proposals were received and evaluated. The evaluation committee consisted of: _____

_____ (list # of persons on committee and their respective departments). The proposals were scored and ranked. As a result of the scoring and ranking, the highest-ranking proposer was selected.

III. ☐ This is a renewal, extension or amendment of an existing contract.

The contract was originally executed by Nassau County on _____ [date]. This is a renewal or extension pursuant to the contract, or an amendment within the scope of the contract or RFP (copies of the relevant pages are attached). The original contract was entered into after _____

[describe procurement method, i.e., RFP, three proposals evaluated, etc.] Attach a copy of the most recent evaluation of the contractor's performance for any contract to be renewed or extended. If the contractor has not received a satisfactory evaluation, the department must explain why the contractor should nevertheless be permitted to continue to contract with the county.

IV. ☒ Pursuant to Executive Order No. 1 of 1993, as amended, at least three proposals were solicited and received. The attached memorandum from the department head describes the proposals received, along with the cost of each proposal.

☒ A. The contract has been awarded to the proposer offering the lowest cost proposal; **OR:**

☐ B. The attached memorandum contains a detailed explanation as to the reason(s) why the contract was awarded to other than the lowest-cost proposer. The attachment includes a specific delineation of the unique skills and experience, the specific reasons why a proposal is deemed superior, and/or why the proposer has been judged to be able to perform more quickly than other proposers.

V. ☐ Pursuant to Executive Order No. 1 of 1993 as amended, the attached memorandum from the department head explains why the department did not obtain at least three proposals.

☐ A. There are only one or two providers of the services sought or less than three providers submitted proposals. The memorandum describes how the contractor was determined to be the sole source provider of the personal service needed or explains why only two proposals could be obtained. If two proposals were obtained, the memorandum explains that the contract was awarded to the lowest cost proposer, or why the selected proposer offered the higher quality proposal, the proposer's unique and special experience, skill, or expertise, or its availability to perform in the most immediate and timely manner.

☐ B. The memorandum explains that the contractor's selection was dictated by the terms of a federal or New York State grant, by legislation or by a court order. (Copies of the relevant documents are attached).

☐ C. Pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 104, the department is purchasing the services required through a New York State Office of General Services contract no. _____, and the attached memorandum explains how the purchase is within the scope of the terms of that contract.

- ☐ D. Pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 119-o, the department is purchasing the services required through an inter-municipal agreement.

VI. ☐ This is a human services contract with a not-for-profit agency for which a competitive process has not been initiated. Attached is a memorandum that explains the reasons for entering into this contract without conducting a competitive process, and details when the department intends to initiate a competitive process for the future award of these services. For any such contract, where the vendor has previously provided services to the county, attach a copy of the most recent evaluation of the vendor's performance. If the contractor has not received a satisfactory evaluation, the department must explain why the contractor should nevertheless be permitted to contract with the county.

In certain limited circumstances, conducting a competitive process and/or completing performance evaluations may not be possible because of the nature of the human services program, or because of a compelling need to continue services through the same provider. In those circumstances, attach an explanation of why a competitive process and/or performance evaluation is inapplicable.

VII. ☐ This is a public works contract for the provision of architectural, engineering or surveying services. The attached memorandum provides details of the department's compliance with Board of Supervisors' Resolution No. 928 of 1993, including its receipt and evaluation of annual Statements of Qualifications & Performance Data, and its negotiations with the most highly qualified firms.

Instructions with respect to Sections VIII, IX and X: All Departments must check the box for VIII. Then, check the box for either IX or X, as applicable.

VIII. ☒ Participation of Minority Group Members and Women in Nassau County Contracts. The selected contractor has agreed that it has an obligation to utilize best efforts to hire MWBE sub-contractors. Proof of the contractual utilization of best efforts as outlined in Exhibit "EE" may be requested at any time, from time to time, by the Comptroller's Office prior to the approval of claim vouchers.

IX. ☒ Department MWBE responsibilities. To ensure compliance with MWBE requirements as outlined in Exhibit "EE", Department will require vendor to submit list of sub-contractor requirements prior to submission of the first claim voucher, for services under this contract being submitted to the Comptroller.

X. ☒ Vendor will not require any sub-contractors.

In addition, if this is a contract with an individual or with an entity that has only one or two employees: ☐ a review of the criteria set forth by the Internal Revenue Service, Revenue Ruling No. 87-41, 1987-1 C.B. 296, attached as Appendix A to the Comptroller's Memorandum, dated February 13, 2004, concerning independent contractors and employees indicates that the contractor would not be considered an employee for federal tax purposes.


Department Head Signature

12/3/19
Date

NOTE: Any information requested above, or in the exhibit below, may be included in the county's "staff summary" form in lieu of a separate memorandum.



COUNTY OF NASSAU

POLITICAL CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

1. Has the vendor or any corporate officers of the vendor provided campaign contributions pursuant to the New York State Election Law in (a) the period beginning April 1, 2016 and ending on the date of this disclosure, or (b), beginning April 1, 2018, the period beginning two years prior to the date of this disclosure and ending on the date of this disclosure, to the campaign committees of any of the following Nassau County elected officials or to the campaign committees of any candidates for any of the following Nassau County elected offices: the County Executive, the County Clerk, the Comptroller, the District Attorney, or any County Legislator?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, to what campaign committee?

2. VERIFICATION: This section must be signed by a principal of the consultant, contractor or Vendor authorized as a signatory of the firm for the purpose of executing Contracts.

The undersigned affirms and so swears that he/she has read and understood the foregoing statements and they are, to his/her knowledge, true and accurate.

The undersigned further certifies and affirms that the contribution(s) to the campaign committees identified above were made freely and without duress, threat or any promise of a governmental benefit or in exchange for any benefit or remuneration.

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:
Dena Kimmel [DENA.KIMMEL@MARRIOTT.COM]

Dated: 11/20/2019 04:23:40 PM

Vendor: Long Island Marriott

Title: Catering Sales Executive



COUNTY OF NASSAU

LOBBYIST REGISTRATION AND DISCLOSURE FORM

1. Name, address and telephone number of lobbyist(s)/lobbying organization. The term "lobbyist" means any and every person or organization retained, employed or designated by any client to influence - or promote a matter before - Nassau County, its agencies, boards, commissions, department heads, legislators or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee and Planning Commission. Such matters include, but are not limited to, requests for proposals, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, procurements. The term "lobbyist" does not include any officer, director, trustee, employee, counsel or agent of the County of Nassau, or State of New York, when discharging his or her official duties.

None

2. List whether and where the person/organization is registered as a lobbyist (e.g., Nassau County, New York State):

None

3. Name, address and telephone number of client(s) by whom, or on whose behalf, the lobbyist is retained, employed or designated:

None

4. Describe lobbying activity conducted, or to be conducted, in Nassau County, and identify client(s) for each activity listed. See the last page for a complete description of lobbying activities.

None

5. The name of persons, organizations or governmental entities before whom the lobbyist expects to lobby:

None

6. If such lobbyist is retained or employed pursuant to a written agreement of retainer or employment, you must attach a copy of such document; and if agreement of retainer or employment is oral, attach a written statement of the substance thereof. If the written agreement of retainer or employment does not contain a signed authorization from the client by whom you have been authorized to lobby, separately attach such a written authorization from the client.

7. Has the lobbyist/lobbying organization or any of its corporate officers provided campaign contributions pursuant to the New York State Election Law in (a) the period beginning April 1, 2016 and ending on the date of this disclosure, or (b), beginning April 1, 2018, the period beginning two years prior to the date of this disclosure and ending on the date of this disclosure, to the campaign committees of any of the following Nassau County elected officials or to the campaign committees of any candidates for any of the following Nassau County elected offices: the County Executive, the County Clerk, the Comptroller, the District Attorney, or any County Legislator?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, to what campaign committee? If none, you must so state:

I understand that copies of this form will be sent to the Nassau County Department of Information Technology ("IT") to be posted on the County's website.

I also understand that upon termination of retainer, employment or designation I must give written notice to the County Attorney within thirty (30) days of termination.

VERIFICATION: The undersigned affirms and so swears that he/she has read and understood the foregoing statements and they are, to his/her knowledge, true and accurate.

The undersigned further certifies and affirms that the contribution(s) to the campaign committees listed above were made freely and without duress, threat or any promise of a governmental benefit or in exchange for any benefit or remuneration.

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:
Dena Kimmel [DENA.KIMMEL@MARRIOTT.COM]

Dated: 11/25/2019 02:41:02 PM

Vendor: Long Island Marriott

Title: Catering Sales Executive

The term lobbying shall mean any attempt to influence: any determination made by the Nassau County Legislature, or any member thereof, with respect to the introduction, passage, defeat, or substance of any local legislation or resolution; any determination by the County Executive to support, oppose, approve or disapprove any local legislation or resolution, whether or not such legislation has been introduced in the County Legislature; any determination by an elected County official or an officer or employee of the County with respect to the procurement of goods, services or construction, including the preparation of contract specifications, including but not limited to the preparation of requests for proposals, or solicitation, award or administration of a contract or with respect to the solicitation, award or administration of a grant, loan, or agreement involving the disbursement of public monies; any determination made by the County Executive, County Legislature, or by the County of Nassau, its agencies, boards, commissions department heads or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee, the Planning Commission with respect to the zoning, use, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, or any agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees with respect to requests for proposals, bidding, procurement or contracting for services for the County; any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county with respect to the terms of the acquisition or disposition by the county of any interest in real property, with respect to a license or permit for the use of real property of or by the county, or with respect to a franchise, concession or revocable consent; the proposal, adoption, amendment or rejection by an agency of any rule having the force and effect of law; the decision to hold, timing or outcome of any rate making proceeding before an agency; the agenda or any determination of a board or commission; any determination regarding the calendaring or scope of any legislature oversight hearing; the issuance, repeal, modification or substance of a County Executive Order; or any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county to support or oppose any state or federal legislation, rule or regulation, including any determination made to support or oppose that is contingent on any amendment of such legislation, rule or regulation, whether or not such legislation has been formally introduced and whether or not such rule or regulation has been formally proposed.

The term "lobbying" or "lobbying activities" does not include: Persons engaged in drafting legislation, rules, regulations or rates; persons advising clients and rendering opinions on proposed legislation, rules, regulations or rates, where such professional services are not otherwise connected with legislative or executive action on such legislation or administrative action on such rules, regulations or rates; newspapers and other periodicals and radio and television stations and owners and employees thereof, provided that their activities in connection with proposed legislation, rules, regulations or rates are limited to the publication or broadcast of news items, editorials or other comment, or paid advertisements; persons who participate as witnesses, attorneys or other representatives in public rule-making or rate-making proceedings of a County agency, with respect to all participation by such persons which is part of the public record thereof and all preparation by such persons for such participation; persons who attempt to influence a County agency in an adjudicatory proceeding, as defined by § 102 of the New York State Administrative Procedure Act.

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1. Principal Name: Patricia Franco
Date of birth: 10/27/1977
Home address: [REDACTED]
City: [REDACTED] State/Province/Terr.: [REDACTED] Zip/Postal: [REDACTED] Country: [REDACTED]
Business Address: 101 James Doolittle Blvd
City: Unlondale State/Province/Terr.: NY Zip/Postal: 11553 Country: US
Telephone: [REDACTED]
Other present address(es): _____
City: _____ State/Province/Terr.: _____ Zip/Postal: _____ Country: _____
Telephone: _____
List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached _____

2. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (check all applicable)

President	_____	Treasurer	_____
Chairman of Board	_____	Shareholder	_____
Chief Exec. Officer	_____	Secretary	_____
Chief Financial Officer	_____	Partner	_____
Vice President	_____		
(Other)	_____		

Type	Description	Start Date
Other	General Manager	11/01/2018

3. Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If Yes, provide details.

4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If Yes, provide details.

5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If Yes, provide details.

6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If Yes, provide details.

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer;

- a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- c. Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- d. Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

8. Have any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)

9.

- a. Is there any felony charge pending against you?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- b. Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- c. Is there any administrative charge pending against you?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- d. In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? Y
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- e. In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- f. In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

10. In addition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to Question 5?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

11. In addition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to Question 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while you were a principal owner or officer?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

12. In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

13. For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

I, Patricia Franco , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.

I, Patricia Franco , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.

Long Island Marriott

Name of submitting business

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:

Patricia Franco [PATRICIA.FRANCO@MARRIOTT.COM]

General Manager

Title

12/02/2019 03:02:26 PM

Date

Business History Form

The contract shall be awarded to the responsible proposer who, at the discretion of the County, taking into consideration the reliability of the proposer and the capacity of the proposer to perform the services required by the County, offers the best value to the County and who will best promote the public interest.

In addition to the submission of proposals, each proposer shall complete and submit this questionnaire. The questionnaire shall be filled out by the owner of a sole proprietorship or by an authorized representative of the firm, corporation or partnership submitting the Proposal.

NOTE: All questions require a response, even if response is "none" or "not-applicable." No blanks.

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY TO FULLY ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS).

Date: 11/25/2019

1) Proposer's Legal Name: Long Island Marriott

2) Address of Place of Business: 101 James Doolittle Blvd

City: Uniondale State: NY Zip Code: 11553

3) Mailing Address (if different): _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Phone: _____

Does the business own or rent its facilities? Other If other, please provide details:
Manages Facility

4) Dun and Bradstreet number: 101-203-396

5) Federal I.D. Number: 52-1052660

6) The proposer is a: Partnership (Describe) _____

7) Does this business share office space, staff, or equipment expenses with any other business?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, please provide details:

8) Does this business control one or more other businesses?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, please provide details:

9) Does this business have one or more affiliates, and/or is it a subsidiary of, or controlled by, any other business?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, please provide details:

10) Has the proposer ever had a bond or surety cancelled or forfeited, or a contract with Nassau County or any

other government entity terminated?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, state the name of bonding agency, (if a bond), date, amount of bond and reason for such cancellation or forfeiture: or details regarding the termination (if a contract).

- 11) Has the proposer, during the past seven years, been declared bankrupt?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, state date, court jurisdiction, amount of liabilities and amount of assets

- 12) In the past five years, has this business and/or any of its owners and/or officers and/or any affiliated business, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency? And/or, in the past 5 years, have any owner and/or officer of any affiliated business been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency, where such investigation was related to activities performed at, for, or on behalf of an affiliated business.

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- 13) In the past 5 years, has this business and/or any of its owners and/or officers and/or any affiliated business been the subject of an investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state and local regulatory agencies? And/or, in the past 5 years, has any owner and/or officer of an affiliated business been the subject of an investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state and local regulatory agencies, for matters pertaining to that individual's position at or relationship to an affiliated business.

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- 14) Has any current or former director, owner or officer or managerial employee of this business had, either before or during such person's employment, or since such employment if the charges pertained to events that allegedly occurred during the time of employment by the submitting business, and allegedly related to the conduct of that business:

a) Any felony charge pending?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

b) Any misdemeanor charge pending?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

c) In the past 10 years, you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony and/or any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

d) In the past 5 years, been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

e) In the past 5 years, been found in violation of any administrative, statutory, or regulatory provisions?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- 15) In the past (5) years, has this business or any of its owners or officers, or any other affiliated business had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- 16) For the past (5) tax years, has this business failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges? YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide details for each such year. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked 'YES'. If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

17 Conflict of Interest:

- a) Please disclose any conflicts of interest as outlined below. NOTE: If no conflicts exist, please expressly state "No conflict exists."

(i) Any material financial relationships that your firm or any firm employee has that may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County.

No conflict exists

(ii) Any family relationship that any employee of your firm has with any County public servant that may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County.

No conflict exists

(iii) Any other matter that your firm believes may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County.

No conflict exists

- b) Please describe any procedures your firm has, or would adopt, to assure the County that a conflict of interest would not exist for your firm in the future.

We will contact the county should a potential conflict arise and be guided accordingly

- A. Include a resume or detailed description of the Proposer's professional qualifications, demonstrating extensive experience in your profession. Any prior similar experiences, and the results of these experiences, must be identified.

Have you previously uploaded the below information under in the Document Vault?

YES ☐ NO ☒

Is the proposer an individual?

YES ☐ NO ☒ Should the proposer be other than an individual, the Proposal MUST include:

- i) Date of formation;

03/23/1976

- ii) Name, addresses, and position of all persons having a financial interest in the company, including shareholders, members, general or limited partner. If none, explain.

See Attached 10K

No individuals with a financial interest in the company have been attached..

1 File(s) Uploaded

- iii) Name, address and position of all officers and directors of the company. If none, explain.

See Attached 10K

No officers and directors from this company have been attached.

- iv) State of Incorporation (if applicable);

DE

- v) The number of employees in the firm;

220

- vi) Annual revenue of firm;

40000000

- vii) Summary of relevant accomplishments

Does Not Pertain to this contract

- viii) Copies of all state and local licenses and permits.

- B. Indicate number of years in business.

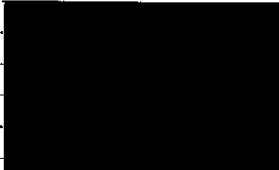
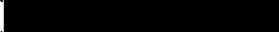
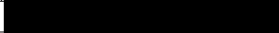
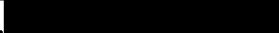
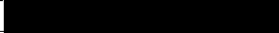
38


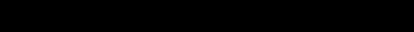
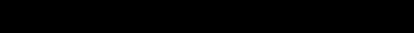
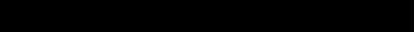
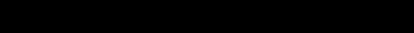
- C. Provide any other information which would be appropriate and helpful in determining the Proposer's capacity and reliability to perform these services.

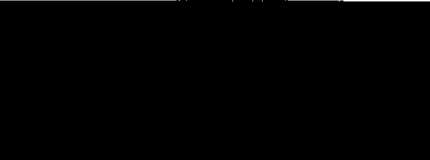
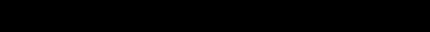
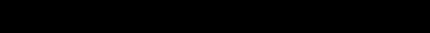
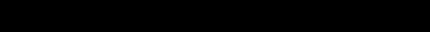
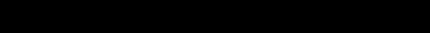
Our Core values make us who we are. As we change and grow, the beliefs that are most important stay the same-putting people first, pursuing excellence, embracing change, acting with integrity and serving our world.

Being part of Marriott International
means being part of a proud history and thriving culture. Additionally, we offer the Largest Conference/Catering
Space on Long Island, which allows us to host events up to 1000 attendees along with fair & competitive pricing.
We have been selected to host
events as well as similar events in size on an Annual basis for over the past ten years.

- D. Provide names and addresses for no fewer than three references for whom the Proposer has provided similar services or who are qualified to evaluate the Proposer's capability to perform this work.

Company Interfaith Nutrition Network
Contact Person Rob Kammerer
Address 
City  State NY
Telephone 
Fax # 
E-Mail Address 

Company ADI -Honeywell International
Contact Person Eileen Southard
Address 
City  State NY
Telephone 
Fax # 
E-Mail Address 

Company Big Geyser
Contact Person Jenny Turcious
Address 
City  State NY
Telephone 
Fax # 
E-Mail Address 

I, Dena Kimmel, hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.

I, Dena Kimmel, hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.

Name of submitting business: Long Island Marriott

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:
Dena Kimmel [DENA.KIMMEL@MARRIOTT.COM]

Catering Sales Executive

Title

11/25/2019 02:47:39 PM

Date

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549**

FORM 10-K

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2017

or

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission File No. 1-13881



MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

52-2055918

(IRS Employer
Identification No.)

10400 Fernwood Road, Bethesda, Maryland

(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

20817

(Zip Code)

Registrant's Telephone Number, Including Area Code (301) 380-3000

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Class A Common Stock, \$0.01 par value (357,437,289 shares outstanding as of February 2, 2018)	Nasdaq Global Select Market Chicago Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: NONE

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of the registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer

☒

Accelerated filer

☐

Non-accelerated filer

☐ (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Smaller reporting company

☐

Emerging growth company

☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of shares of common stock held by non-affiliates at June 30, 2017, was \$31,114,327,631.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the Proxy Statement prepared for the 2018 Annual Meeting of Shareholders are incorporated by reference into Part III of this report.

Table of Contents

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
FORM 10-K TABLE OF CONTENTS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

	<u>Page No.</u>
<u>Part I.</u>	
<u>Item 1. Business</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Item 1A. Risk Factors</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>Item 2. Properties</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>Item 3. Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>Part II.</u>	
<u>Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters, and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>Item 6. Selected Financial Data</u>	<u>23</u>
<u>Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u>	<u>42</u>
<u>Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</u>	<u>43</u>
<u>Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</u>	<u>81</u>
<u>Item 9A. Controls and Procedures</u>	<u>81</u>
<u>Item 9B. Other Information</u>	<u>82</u>
<u>Part III.</u>	
<u>Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers, and Corporate Governance</u>	<u>83</u>
<u>Item 11. Executive Compensation</u>	<u>83</u>
<u>Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</u>	<u>83</u>
<u>Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</u>	<u>83</u>
<u>Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services</u>	<u>83</u>
<u>Part IV.</u>	
<u>Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules</u>	<u>88</u>
<u>Item 16. Form 10-K Summary</u>	<u>92</u>
<u>Signatures</u>	<u>93</u>

Table of Contents

Throughout this report, we refer to Marriott International, Inc., together with its consolidated subsidiaries, as “we,” “us,” “Marriott,” or “the Company.” In order to make this report easier to read, we also refer throughout to (i) our Consolidated Financial Statements as our “Financial Statements,” (ii) our Consolidated Statements of Income as our “Income Statements,” (iii) our Consolidated Balance Sheets as our “Balance Sheets,” (iv) our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows as our “Statements of Cash Flows,” (v) our properties, brands, or markets in the United States (“U.S.”) and Canada as “North America” or “North American,” and (vi) our properties, brands, or markets in our Caribbean and Latin America, Europe, and Middle East and Africa regions as “Other International,” and together with those in our Asia Pacific segment, as “International.” In addition, references throughout to numbered “Footnotes” refer to the numbered Notes to our Financial Statements that we include in the Financial Statements section of this report.

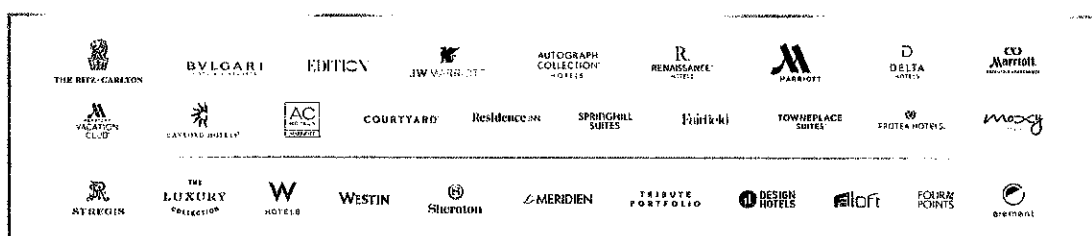
PART I

Item 1. Business.

Corporate Structure and Business

We are a worldwide operator, franchisor, and licensor of hotel, residential, and timeshare properties under numerous brand names at different price and service points. Consistent with our focus on management, franchising, and licensing, we own very few of our lodging properties. We were organized as a corporation in Delaware in 1997 and became a public company in 1998 when we were “spun off” as a separate entity by the company formerly named “Marriott International, Inc.”

We believe that our portfolio of brands, shown in the following table, is the largest and most compelling range of brands and properties of any lodging company in the world.



We discuss our operations in the following reportable business segments: North American Full-Service, North American Limited-Service, and Asia Pacific. Our Europe, Middle East and Africa, and Caribbean and Latin America operating segments do not individually meet the criteria for separate disclosure as reportable segments. We provide financial information by segment and geography in Footnote 14 “Property and Equipment” and Footnote 18 “Business Segments.”

Acquisition of Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide

On September 23, 2016 (the “Merger Date”), we completed the acquisition of Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, LLC, formerly known as Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. (“Starwood”) through a series of transactions (the “Starwood Combination”), after which Starwood became an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Marriott. Our Financial Statements and related discussions in this report include Starwood’s results of operations only from the Merger Date through year-end 2017 and reflect the financial position of our combined company at December 31, 2017 and 2016, except where we specifically state otherwise, such as certain statistics described under the caption “Performance Measures” in Part II, Item 7. We refer to our business associated with brands that were in our portfolio before the Starwood Combination as “Legacy-Marriott” and to the Starwood business and brands that we acquired as “Legacy-Starwood.” See Footnote 3 “Acquisitions and Dispositions” for more information.

Company-Operated Properties

At year-end 2017, we had 1,959 company-operated properties (554,642 rooms), which included properties under long-term management or lease agreements with property owners (management and lease agreements together, the “Operating Agreements”), properties that we own, and home and condominium communities for which we manage the related owners’ associations.

Terms of our management agreements vary, but we earn a management fee that is typically composed of a base management fee, which is a percentage of the revenues of the hotel, and an incentive management fee, which is based on the profits of the hotel. Our management agreements also typically include reimbursement of costs of operations (both direct and

Table of Contents

indirect). Such agreements are generally for initial periods of 20 to 30 years, with options for us to renew for up to 50 or more additional years. Our lease agreements also vary, but may include fixed annual rentals plus additional rentals based on a specified percentage of annual revenues that exceed a fixed amount. Many of our Operating Agreements are subordinated to mortgages or other liens securing indebtedness of the owners. Many of our Operating Agreements also permit the owners to terminate the agreement if we do not meet certain performance metrics and financial returns fail to meet defined levels for a period of time and we have not cured those deficiencies. In certain circumstances, some of our management agreements allow owners to convert company-operated properties to franchised properties under our brands.

For the lodging facilities we operate, we generally are responsible for hiring, training, and supervising the managers and employees needed to operate the facilities and for purchasing supplies, and owners are required to reimburse us for those costs. We provide centralized reservation services and national advertising, marketing, and promotional services, as well as various accounting and data processing services, and owners are also required to reimburse us for those costs.

Franchised, Licensed, and Unconsolidated Joint Venture Properties

We have franchising, licensing, and joint venture programs that permit other hotel owners and operators and two timeshare companies to use many of our lodging brand names and systems. Under our hotel franchising programs, we generally receive an initial application fee and continuing royalty fees, which typically range from four to six percent of room revenues for all brands, plus two to three percent of food and beverage revenues for certain full-service hotels. We are a partner in unconsolidated joint ventures that manage and, in some cases, own hotels. Some of these joint ventures also provide services to franchised hotels. We recognize our share of these joint ventures' net income or loss in the "Equity in earnings" caption of our Income Statements. Franchisees and certain joint ventures contribute to our national marketing and advertising programs and pay fees for use of our centralized reservation systems.

We also receive royalty fees under license agreements with Marriott Vacations Worldwide Corporation ("MVW"), our former timeshare subsidiary that we spun off in 2011, and Vistana Signature Experiences, Inc. ("Vistana"), a subsidiary of Interval Leisure Group, Inc. ("ILG"), which acquired Starwood's vacation timeshare operations before the Merger Date. MVW is the worldwide developer, marketer, and seller of vacation ownership and related products under the Marriott Vacation Club, Grand Residences by Marriott, and The Ritz-Carlton Destination Club brands. Vistana is the worldwide developer, marketer, seller, and manager of vacation ownership and related products under the Westin and Sheraton brands, and under the St. Regis and The Luxury Collection brands for certain existing properties. We receive license fees from both MVW and Vistana consisting of a fixed annual fee, adjusted for inflation, plus certain variable fees based on sales volumes.

At year-end 2017, we had 4,432 franchised and licensed properties (685,365 rooms) and 129 unconsolidated joint venture properties (17,659 rooms).

Residential

We use or license our trademarks for the sale of residential real estate, often in conjunction with hotel development, and receive branding fees for sales of such branded residential real estate by others. Third-party owners typically construct and sell residences with limited amounts, if any, of our capital at risk. We have used or licensed our JW Marriott, The Ritz-Carlton, Ritz-Carlton Reserve, W, The Luxury Collection, St. Regis, EDITION, Bulgari, Marriott, Sheraton, Westin, Four Points, and Autograph Collection brand names and trademarks for residential real estate sales. While the worldwide residential market is very large, we believe the luxurious nature of our residential properties, the quality and exclusivity associated with our brands, and the hospitality services that we provide, all serve to make residential properties bearing our trademarks distinctive.

Seasonality

In general, business at company-operated and franchised properties fluctuates only moderately with the seasons and is relatively stable. Business at some resort properties may be seasonal depending on location.

Relationship with Major Customer

We operate 84 properties that are owned or leased by Host Hotels & Resorts, Inc. ("Host") under long-term management agreements. In addition, Host is a partner in several partnerships that own properties that we operate under long-term management agreements. See Footnote 20 "Relationship with Major Customer" for more information.

Table of Contents

Intellectual Property

We operate in a highly competitive industry and our brand names, trademarks, service marks, trade names, and logos are very important to the sales and marketing of our properties and services. We believe that our brand names and other intellectual property have come to represent the highest standards of quality, care, service, and value to our customers, guests, and the traveling public. Accordingly, we register and protect our intellectual property where we deem appropriate and otherwise protect against its unauthorized use.

Brand Portfolio

We believe that our brand portfolio offers the largest and most compelling range of brands and properties in hospitality, with two overall styles of hotels -- Classic, offering time-honored hospitality for the modern traveler, and Distinctive, offering memorable experiences with a unique perspective -- each of which we group into three quality tiers: Luxury, Premium, and Select.

Luxury offers bespoke and superb amenities and services. Our Luxury hotel brands include: JW Marriott, The Ritz-Carlton, W Hotels, The Luxury Collection, St. Regis, EDITION, and Bulgari.

Premium offers sophisticated and thoughtful amenities and services. Our Premium hotel brands include: Marriott Hotels, Sheraton, Westin, Renaissance, Le Méridien, Autograph Collection, Delta Hotels, Gaylord Hotels, Marriott Executive Apartments, Marriott Vacation Club, Tribute Portfolio, and Design Hotels.

Select offers smart and easy amenities and services with our longer stay brands offering amenities that mirror the comforts of home. Our Select hotel brands include: Courtyard, Residence Inn, Fairfield Inn & Suites, SpringHill Suites, Four Points, TownePlace Suites, Aloft, AC Hotels by Marriott, Protea Hotels, Element, and Moxy.














Classic Luxury		Distinctive Luxury	
	JW Marriott offers memorable experiences crafted by awe inspiring design, warm authenticity, and an unpretentious approach to luxury.		W Hotels, a leader in the contemporary lifestyle space, provides the insider access to what's new and next, offering a bold, provocative design.
	The Ritz-Carlton is an oasis of civility with an iconic heritage that sets the standard for rare and special luxury experiences. The brand delivers legendary anticipatory service and creates exceptional experiences that leave lasting impressions.		The Luxury Collection provides unmatched value to owners of storied, luxury independent hotels.
	St. Regis brings the vanguard spirit of the original hotel on 55th and Fifth to the best address in every destination. Signature rituals, such as St. Regis Butler Service, make every stay memorable.		EDITION redefines the codes of traditional luxury and combines the sophisticated design sensibility and innovation that American visionary Ian Schrager is known for with the global reach and operational expertise of Marriott.
			Bulgari offers a contemporary, discriminating collection of luxury hotels in gateway cities and exclusive resort locations around the world.
Classic Premium		Distinctive Premium	
	Marriott Hotels, as the signature brand of Marriott International, is one of the most recognized names in the industry. Marriott Hotels continues to evolve with contemporary style and elevated design.		Renaissance, designed for spontaneous and global travelers, reflects the unique character of the neighborhood and adds a distinctly local and personalized service culture brought to life through each hotel's engaging Navigators.
	Sheraton continues to establish itself as a global hospitality brand of choice. Sheraton goes beyond, through meaningful acts of service, purposeful design, and innovative programming.		Le Méridien, inspired by its European heritage and mid-century modern design, offers a chic and sophisticated experience in some of the world's most iconic cultural capitals and exotic resorts.
	Westin has a mission to be the preeminent wellness brand in hospitality by empowering guests to enhance their well-being while traveling, which drives unmatched guest loyalty and industry-leading performance.		Autograph Collection is an evolving ensemble of strikingly independent hotels. Exactly like nothing else, each destination has been selected for its quality, bold originality, rich character, and uncommon details.

Table of Contents


















 <p>Delta Hotels is an upscale full-service brand offering an efficient and flexible operating model with a simple and seamless design.</p>  <p>Marriott Executive Apartments, with its sophisticated studio, 1-, 2-, and 3-bedroom apartments in the heart of business, shopping, and entertainment districts, offer a 5-star environment designed to assure and empower the corporate executive for long stay lodging.</p>  <p>Marriott Vacation Club offers the ultimate in vacation flexibility with a deeded, points-based ownership program for resorts, hotels, safaris, and cruises.</p>	 <p>Gaylord Hotels offers exciting convention, entertainment, and lifestyle experiences all in one place, with locations in the Nashville, Orlando, Dallas, and Washington, D.C. areas.</p>  <p>Tribute Portfolio gives guests access to a family of independent hotels around the world that offer captivating designs and a sense of community.</p>  <p>Design Hotels represent and market a curated selection of independent hotels of which a select number participate in a distribution and loyalty partnership with SPG.</p>
Classic Select	Distinctive Select
 <p>Courtyard has the largest distribution of properties in the Marriott portfolio. Continuing to raise the bar for frequent business travelers, its signature food and beverage concept (the Bistro) has been refreshed with crafted cocktails and elevated evening menu items.</p>	 <p>Aloft is the next generation of hotel, using technology and design to enhance experiences and move to the pace of its guests. Aloft creates bold, open, and exciting environments that bring people together in vibrant social scenes.</p>
 <p>Residence Inn created and defined the Extended Stay lodging category, first in North America and now globally. The brand recognizes the different needs of long stay guests and is uniquely suited to serve this significant market segment.</p>	 <p>AC Hotels by Marriott was born from the vision of Spanish hotelier Antonio Catalan, who created a new kind of stay for a new kind of traveler who prefers fewer things, but expects them to be better than good.</p>
 <p>Fairfield Inn & Suites has a heritage of warm hospitality, originating with Marriott's Fairfield Farm, and offers value, simplicity, and friendly service.</p>	 <p>Element is a brand for longer stays that provides a place for healthy, active travelers to thrive - with an eco-conscious philosophy, active fitness options, and health food.</p>
 <p>SpringHill Suites, the largest all-suites brand in the upscale tier, is a fresh take on mixing business and pleasure and getting a little bit more so guests can enjoy their time away. Lobbies are infused with West Elm decor, and most hotels offer inviting outdoor space with fire pits for social gatherings.</p>	 <p>Moxy is a fun, vibrant, and stylish hotel designed to give guests everything they want and nothing they don't. Its lively communal spaces and energetic crew help guests have a good time, all at a killer price.</p>
 <p>Four Points helps the well-traveled guest to kick back and relax in a vintage modern setting. Timeless, classic details bring pleasure and balance to business on the road.</p>	
 <p>TownePlace Suites helps extended stay guests stay productive and upbeat with clever design details that give them a sense of calm and comfort.</p>	
 <p>Protea Hotels is the leading hospitality brand in Africa and boasts the highest brand awareness and largest strategic footprint among all the major hospitality brands in Africa, offering properties in primary and secondary business centers and desirable leisure destinations.</p>	

Table of Contents

The following table shows the geographic distribution of our brands at year-end 2017:

		North America	Europe	Middle East & Africa	Asia Pacific	Caribbean & Latin America	Total
Luxury							
JW Marriott®	Properties	26	6	4	33	12	81
	Rooms	14,484	2,075	2,708	13,234	3,228	35,729
The Ritz-Carlton®	Properties	40	13	12	30	7	102
	Rooms	11,685	3,081	3,835	7,502	1,966	28,069
W® Hotels	Properties	27	7	2	12	5	53
	Rooms	8,459	1,324	798	3,328	876	14,785
The Luxury Collection®	Properties	16	44	6	28	11	105
	Rooms	4,977	6,455	1,755	6,849	887	20,923
St. Regis®	Properties	11	6	6	17	3	43
	Rooms	2,228	839	1,562	4,359	448	9,436
EDITION®	Properties	2	1	—	1	—	4
	Rooms	567	173	—	526	—	1,266
Bulgari®	Properties	—	2	1	2	—	5
	Rooms	—	143	120	179	—	442
Premium							
Marriott Hotels®	Properties	347	98	22	70	29	566
	Rooms	137,333	24,069	7,389	23,479	8,010	200,280
Sheraton®	Properties	192	62	30	122	35	441
	Rooms	73,074	16,847	10,236	46,143	9,450	155,750
Westin®	Properties	128	19	9	53	12	221
	Rooms	52,722	6,183	2,934	16,704	3,645	82,188
Renaissance® Hotels	Properties	86	36	5	33	8	168
	Rooms	28,510	8,563	1,388	12,271	2,565	53,297
Le Méridien®	Properties	22	16	27	45	2	112
	Rooms	5,006	5,292	7,530	11,630	271	29,729
Autograph Collection® Hotels	Properties	78	38	3	7	9	135
	Rooms	17,107	5,403	1,102	1,895	4,313	29,820
Delta Hotels by Marriott™ (Delta Hotels®)	Properties	49	—	—	1	—	50
	Rooms	12,373	—	—	339	—	12,712
Gaylord Hotels®	Properties	5	—	—	—	—	5
	Rooms	8,108	—	—	—	—	8,108
Marriott Executive Apartments®	Properties	—	4	7	16	2	29
	Rooms	—	358	823	2,849	240	4,270
Tribute Portfolio®	Properties	17	4	—	5	2	28
	Rooms	4,862	407	—	882	57	6,208
Select							
Courtyard by Marriott® (Courtyard®)	Properties	994	56	6	48	38	1,142
	Rooms	139,326	10,427	1,279	12,076	6,298	169,406
Residence Inn by Marriott® (Residence Inn®)	Properties	750	5	3	—	2	760
	Rooms	92,637	520	301	—	249	93,707
Fairfield Inn & Suites by Marriott® (Fairfield Inn & Suites®)	Properties	895	—	—	14	10	919
	Rooms	82,699	—	—	2,268	1,467	86,434
SpringHill Suites by Marriott® (SpringHill Suites®)	Properties	388	—	—	—	—	388
	Rooms	45,946	—	—	—	—	45,946
Four Points® by Sheraton (Four Points®)	Properties	141	17	11	60	20	249
	Rooms	21,612	2,552	2,319	14,823	2,674	43,980
TownePlace Suites by Marriott® (TownePlace Suites®)	Properties	338	—	—	—	—	338
	Rooms	34,272	—	—	—	—	34,272

Table of Contents

		North America	Europe	Middle East & Africa	Asia Pacific	Caribbean & Latin America	Total
Aloft® Hotels	Properties	97	6	4	24	7	138
	Rooms	14,565	1,000	1,131	5,558	1,145	23,399
AC Hotels by Marriott®	Properties	31	82	—	—	10	123
	Rooms	5,288	10,035	—	—	1,917	17,240
Protea Hotels by Marriott® (Protea Hotels®)	Properties	—	—	90	—	—	90
	Rooms	—	—	9,033	—	—	9,033
Element® Hotels	Properties	28	2	—	4	—	34
	Rooms	4,027	293	—	933	—	5,253
Moxy® Hotels	Properties	4	13	—	3	—	20
	Rooms	1,076	3,028	—	469	—	4,573
Residences and Timeshare							
Residences	Properties	57	5	—	13	7	82
	Rooms	6,750	231	—	1,896	380	9,257
Timeshare	Properties	70	5	—	5	9	89
	Rooms	18,281	919	—	471	2,483	22,154
	Total Properties ¹	4,839	547	248	646	240	6,520
	Total Rooms ¹	847,974	110,217	56,243	190,663	52,569	1,257,666

(1) Excludes Design Hotels™ properties, which participate as partner hotels in the SPG loyalty program and are available for booking through our reservation channels.

Other Activities

Credit Card Programs. In the 2017 fourth quarter, we reached new multi-year agreements to amend our relationships with JP Morgan Chase and American Express for our U.S.-issued, co-brand credit cards associated with our guest loyalty programs, Marriott Rewards and The Ritz-Carlton Rewards, and Starwood Preferred Guest (“SPG”) (which we refer to collectively as our “Loyalty Programs”). At year-end 2017, we also licensed credit card programs in Canada, United Kingdom, United Arab Emirates, and Japan. We earn license fees based on card usage, and we believe that our co-brand credit cards have contributed to the success of our Loyalty Programs and reflect the quality and value of our portfolio of brands.

Loyalty Programs, Sales and Marketing, and Reservation Systems. Our Loyalty Programs have 29 participating brands. MVW, Vistana, and other program partners also participate in one or more of our Loyalty Programs. The Loyalty Programs yield repeat guest business by rewarding frequent stays with points toward free hotel stays and other rewards, or airline miles with any of 49 participating airline programs. We believe that our Loyalty Programs generate substantial repeat business that might otherwise go to competing hotels. In 2017, Loyalty Program members purchased over 50 percent of our room nights. While we continue to run our Loyalty Programs in parallel, we encourage the linking of accounts between the Loyalty Programs, allowing instant elite status match, and enabling the transfer of points between the programs. We continue to enhance our Loyalty Program offerings and strategically market to this large and growing guest base. Our loyalty member base provides a low cost and high impact vehicle for our revenue generation efforts. See the “Loyalty Programs” caption in Footnote 2 “Summary of Significant Accounting Policies” for more information.

Marriott.com, Starwoodhotels.com, SPG.com, our international websites, and our mobile apps continued to grow significantly in 2017. Our web and mobile platforms allow for a seamless booking experience and easy enrollment in our Loyalty Programs to book our exclusive Member Rates. Our Look No Further® Best Rate Guarantee ensures best rate integrity, strengthening consumer confidence in our brand, and gives guests greater access to the same rates when they book through our various direct channels. We also continue to grow engagement levels with millions of guests through our mobile guest services - check-in, check-out, service requests, mobile key, and more - across our hotel portfolio. In 2017, we introduced mobile check-in to all Legacy-Starwood hotels globally that did not already offer the service, and we greatly expanded the number of hotels across our portfolio that offered mobile key, enabling guests to use their mobile devices as a keycard for room entry and amenity access. We also introduced mobile food ordering at selected properties, enabling guests to order food and beverages on-demand from hotel outlets. Our digital strategy continues to focus on creating a simple and efficient digital booking experience, while elevating the service experience through mobile guest services and generating superior guest satisfaction and more memorable stays at our properties.

Table of Contents

At year-end 2017, we operated 23 hotel reservation centers, eight in the U.S. and 15 in other countries and territories, which handle reservation requests for our lodging brands worldwide, including franchised properties. We own two of the U.S. facilities and either lease the others or share space with a company-operated property. While pricing is set by our hotels, our reservation system manages inventory and allows us to utilize third party agents where cost effective. Economies of scale enable us to minimize costs per occupied room, drive profits for our owners and franchisees, and enhance our fee revenue.

We believe our global sales and revenue management organizations are a key competitive advantage due to our unrelenting focus on optimizing our investment in people, processes, and systems. Our above-property sales deployment strategy aligns our sales efforts around how the customer wants to buy, reducing duplication of efforts by individual hotels and allowing us to cover a larger number of accounts. We also utilize innovative and sophisticated revenue management systems, many of which are proprietary, which we believe provide a competitive advantage in pricing decisions, increasing efficiency and producing higher property-level revenue for hotels in our portfolio. Most of the hotels in our portfolio utilize web-based programs to effectively manage the rate set-up and modification processes which provides for greater pricing flexibility, reduces time spent on rate program creation and maintenance, and increases the speed to market of new products and services.

As we further discuss in Part I, Item 1A "Risk Factors" later in this report, we utilize sophisticated technology and systems in our reservation, revenue management, and property management systems, in our Loyalty Programs, and in other aspects of our business. We also make certain technologies available to our guests. Keeping pace with developments in technology is important for our operations and our competitive position. Furthermore, the integrity and protection of customer, guest, employee, and company data is critical to us as we use such data for business decisions and to maintain operational efficiency.

Sustainability and Social Impact. Guided by our 2025 Sustainability and Social Impact Goals, as well as the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, we believe we have an opportunity to create a positive and sustainable impact wherever we do business. In 2017, we launched our new Sustainability and Social Impact Platform, Serve 360: Doing Good In Every Direction. The platform is built around four focus areas: Nurture Our World; Empower Through Opportunity; Sustainable Operations; and Welcome All and Advance Human Rights. Within each of these areas, we have identified a series of goals that we have embarked upon to show progress through 2025. Examples of these goals include commitments to volunteering, investments in our communities, reduction of our environmental impact, and human rights training.

Global Design Division. Our Global Design division provides design, development, refurbishment, and procurement services to owners and franchisees of lodging properties on a voluntary basis outside the scope of and separate from our management or franchise contracts. Like third-party contractors, Global Design provides these services on a fee basis to owners and franchisees of our branded properties.

Competition

We encounter strong competition both as a lodging operator and as a franchisor. According to lodging industry data, there are over 1,100 lodging management companies in the U.S., including approximately 20 that operate more than 100 properties. These operators are primarily private management firms, but also include several large national and international chains that own and operate their own hotels, operate hotels on behalf of third-party owners, and also franchise their brands. Management contracts are typically long-term in nature, but most allow the hotel owner to replace the management firm if it does not meet certain financial or performance criteria.

We also compete for guests with large companies that offer online travel services as part of their business model, search engines such as Google and Bing, and online services including Airbnb and HomeAway that allow travelers to book short-term rentals of homes and apartments as an alternative to hotel rooms. We compete against lodging operators and other competitors for guests in many areas, including brand recognition and reputation, location, guest satisfaction, room rates, quality of service, amenities, quality of accommodations, security, and the ability to earn and redeem loyalty program points.

During the last recession, demand for hotel rooms declined significantly, particularly in 2009, and we took steps to reduce operating costs and improve efficiency. Due to the competitive nature of our industry, we focused these efforts on areas that had limited or no impact on the guest experience. While demand trends globally improved from 2010 through 2017, cost reductions could again become necessary if demand trends reverse. We would expect to implement any such efforts in a manner designed to maintain guest loyalty, owner preference, and associate satisfaction, to help maintain or increase our market share.

Affiliation with a national or regional brand is common in the U.S. lodging industry, and we believe that our brand recognition assists us in attracting and retaining guests, owners, and franchisees. In 2017, approximately 71 percent of U.S. hotel rooms were brand-affiliated. Most of the branded properties are franchises, under which the owner pays the franchisor a fee for use of its hotel name and reservation system. In the franchising business, we face many competitors that have strong

Table of Contents

brands and guest appeal, including Hilton, Intercontinental Hotels Group, Hyatt, Wyndham, Accor, Choice, Carlson Rezidor, Best Western, La Quinta, and others.

Outside the U.S., branding is much less prevalent and most markets are served primarily by independent operators, although branding is more common for new hotel development. We believe that chain affiliation will increase in many overseas markets as local economies grow, trade barriers decline, international travel accelerates, and hotel owners seek the economies of centralized reservation systems and marketing programs.

Based on lodging industry data, we have an approximately 15 percent share of the U.S. hotel market (based on number of rooms) and we estimate less than a four percent share of the hotel market outside the U.S. We believe that our hotel brands are attractive to hotel owners seeking a management company or franchise affiliation because our hotels typically generate higher Revenue per Available Room ("RevPAR") than our direct competitors in most market areas. We attribute this performance premium to our success in achieving and maintaining strong guest preference. We believe that the location and quality of our lodging facilities, our marketing programs, our reservation systems, and our emphasis on guest service and guest and associate satisfaction contribute to guest preference across all our brands.

Properties that we operate, franchise, or license are regularly upgraded to maintain their competitiveness. Most of our management agreements provide for the allocation of funds to be set aside, generally a fixed percentage of revenue, for periodic refurbishment and replacement of furnishings, fixtures, and equipment. These ongoing refurbishment programs, along with periodic brand initiatives, are generally adequate to preserve or enhance the competitive position and earning power of the properties. Properties converting to one of our brands typically complete renovations as needed in conjunction with the conversion.

Employee Relations

At year-end 2017, we had approximately 177,000 employees, approximately 23,000 of whom were represented by labor unions. We believe relations with our employees are positive.

Environmental Compliance

The properties we operate or develop are subject to national, regional, state or provincial, and local laws and regulations that govern the discharge of materials into the environment or otherwise relate to protecting the environment. Those environmental provisions include requirements that address health and safety; the use, management, and disposal of hazardous substances and wastes; and emission or discharge of wastes or other materials. We believe that our operation and development of properties complies, in all material respects, with environmental laws and regulations. Compliance with such provisions has not materially impacted our capital expenditures, earnings, or competitive position, and we do not anticipate that it will have a material impact in the future.

Internet Address and Company SEC Filings

Our primary Internet address is Marriott.com. On the investor relations portion of our website, Marriott.com/investor, we provide a link to our electronic filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), including our annual report on Form 10-K, our quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, our current reports on Form 8-K and any amendments to these reports. We make all such filings available free of charge as soon as reasonably practicable after filing. The information found on our website is not part of this or any other report we file with or furnish to the SEC.

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

Forward-Looking Statements

We make forward-looking statements in Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and elsewhere in this report based on the beliefs and assumptions of our management and on information currently available to us. Forward-looking statements include information about our possible or assumed future results of operations, which follow under the headings "Business and Overview," "Liquidity and Capital Resources," and other statements throughout this report preceded by, followed by, or that include the words "believes," "expects," "anticipates," "intends," "plans," "estimates," or similar expressions.

Any number of risks and uncertainties could cause actual results to differ materially from those we express in our forward-looking statements, including the risks and uncertainties we describe below and other factors we describe from time to time in our periodic filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). We therefore caution you not to rely unduly on any forward-looking statement. The forward-looking statements in this report speak only as of the date of this

Table of Contents

report, and we undertake no obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statement, whether due to new information, future developments, or otherwise.

Risks and Uncertainties

We are subject to various risks that could have a negative effect on us or on our financial condition. You should understand that these risks could cause results to differ materially from those we express in forward-looking statements contained in this report or in other Company communications. Because there is no way to determine in advance whether, or to what extent, any present uncertainty will ultimately impact our business, you should give equal weight to each of the following:

Our industry is highly competitive, which may impact our ability to compete successfully with other hotel properties and home and apartment sharing services for guests. We operate in markets that contain many competitors. Each of our hotel brands competes with major hotel chains and home and apartment sharing services in national and international venues, and with independent companies in regional markets. Our ability to remain competitive and attract and retain business and leisure travelers depends on our success in distinguishing the quality, value, and efficiency of our lodging products and services, including our Loyalty Programs and consumer-facing technology platforms and services, from those offered by others. If we cannot compete successfully in these areas, our operating margins could contract, our market share could decrease, and our earnings could decline. Further, new lodging supply in individual markets could have a negative impact on the hotel industry and hamper our ability to increase room rates or occupancy in those markets.

Economic downturns could impact our financial results and growth. Weak economic conditions in one or more parts of the world, changes in oil prices and currency values, potential disruptions in the U.S. economy generally and the travel business in particular that might result from the U.S. administration's changing policies in such areas as trade, travel, immigration, healthcare, and related issues, political instability in some areas, and the uncertainty over how long any of these conditions could continue, could have a negative impact on the lodging industry. U.S. government travel is also a significant part of our business, and this aspect of our business could suffer due to U.S. federal spending cuts, or government hiring restrictions and any further limitations that may result from presidential or congressional action or inaction. Because of such uncertainty, we continue to experience weakened demand for our hotel rooms in some markets. Our future financial results and growth could be further harmed or constrained if economic or these other conditions worsen.

Risks Relating to Our Integration of Starwood

The continued diversion of resources and management's attention to the integration of Starwood could still adversely affect our day-to-day business. While the integration of Starwood is well underway, it places a significant burden on our management and internal resources and will continue to do so for some time. The diversion of management's attention away from day-to-day business concerns and any difficulties we encounter as the integration process continues could adversely affect our financial results.

Some of the anticipated benefits of combining Starwood and Marriott may still not be realized. We decided to acquire Starwood with the expectation that the Starwood Combination will result in various benefits, including, among other things, operating efficiencies. Although we have already achieved some of those anticipated benefits, others remain subject to several uncertainties, including whether we can continue to effectively and efficiently integrate the Starwood business and whether, and on what terms, we can reach agreement with the timeshare companies with whom we do business to allow us to move to a single unified reservation system and loyalty platform.

Integration could also take longer than we anticipate and involve unexpected costs. Disruptions of each legacy company's ongoing businesses, processes, and systems could adversely affect the combined company. We also may still encounter difficulties harmonizing our different reservations and other systems and business practices as the integration process continues. Because of these or other factors, we cannot assure you when or that we will be able to fully realize additional benefits from the Starwood Combination in the form of eliminating duplicative costs, or achieving other operating efficiencies, cost savings, or benefits.

Risks Relating to Our Business

Operational Risks

Premature termination of our management or franchise agreements could hurt our financial performance. Our hotel management and franchise agreements may be subject to premature termination in certain circumstances, such as the bankruptcy of a hotel owner or franchisee, or a failure under some agreements to meet specified financial or performance criteria that are subject to the risks described in this section, which we fail or elect not to cure. Some courts have also applied agency law principles and related fiduciary standards to managers of third-party hotel properties, including us (or have

Table of Contents

interpreted hotel management agreements to be “personal services contracts”). This means, among other things, that property owners may assert the right to terminate management agreements even where the agreements provide otherwise, and some courts have upheld such assertions about our management agreements and may do so in the future. If terminations occur for these or other reasons, we may need to enforce our right to damages for breach of contract and related claims, which may cause us to incur significant legal fees and expenses. Any damages we ultimately collect could be less than the projected future value of the fees and other amounts we would have otherwise collected under the management agreement. A significant loss of agreements due to premature terminations could hurt our financial performance or our ability to grow our business.

Our lodging operations are subject to global, regional, and national conditions. Because we conduct our business on a global platform, changes in global and regional economies impact our activities. In recent years, decreases in travel resulting from weak economic conditions and the heightened travel security measures resulting from the threat of further terrorism have hurt our business. Our future performance could be similarly affected by the economic and political environment in each of our operating regions, the resulting unknown pace of both business and leisure travel, and any future incidents or changes in those regions.

The growing significance of our operations outside of the U.S. makes us increasingly susceptible to the risks of doing business internationally, which could lower our revenues, increase our costs, reduce our profits, disrupt our business, or damage our reputation. At year-end 2017, approximately 36 percent of the rooms in our system were located outside of the U.S. and its territories. We expect that our international operations, and resulting revenues, will continue to grow. This increasingly exposes us to the challenges and risks of doing business outside the U.S., many of which are outside of our control, and which could reduce our revenues or profits, increase our costs, result in significant liabilities or sanctions, disrupt our business, or damage our reputation. These challenges include: (1) compliance with complex and changing laws, regulations and government policies that may impact our operations, such as foreign ownership restrictions, import and export controls, and trade restrictions; (2) compliance with U.S. and foreign laws that affect the activities of companies abroad, such as competition laws, cybersecurity and privacy laws, currency regulations, and other laws affecting dealings with certain nations; (3) the difficulties involved in managing an organization doing business in many different countries; (4) uncertainties as to the enforceability of contract and intellectual property rights under local laws; (5) rapid changes in government policy, political or civil unrest, acts of terrorism, or the threat of international boycotts or U.S. anti-boycott legislation; and (6) currency exchange rate fluctuations, which may impact the results and cash flows of our international operations.

Any failure by our international operations to comply with anti-corruption laws or trade sanctions could increase our costs, reduce our profits, limit our growth, harm our reputation, or subject us to broader liability. We are subject to restrictions imposed by the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (the “FCPA”) and anti-corruption laws and regulations of other countries applicable to our operations, such as the UK Bribery Act. Anti-corruption laws and regulations generally prohibit companies and their intermediaries from making improper payments to government officials or other persons to receive or retain business. These laws also require us to maintain adequate internal controls and accurate books and records. Due to the Starwood Combination, we now have more properties in countries outside of the U.S., including in many parts of the world where corruption is common, and our compliance with anti-corruption laws may potentially conflict with local customs and practices. The compliance programs, internal controls and policies we and, prior to the Merger Date, Starwood, maintain and enforce to promote compliance with applicable anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws may not prevent our associates, contractors or agents from acting in ways prohibited by these laws and regulations. We are also subject to trade sanctions administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control and the U.S. Department of Commerce. Our compliance programs and internal controls also may not prevent conduct that is prohibited under these rules. The U.S. may impose additional sanctions at any time against any country in which or with whom we do business. Depending on the nature of the sanctions imposed, our operations in the relevant country could be restricted or otherwise adversely affected. Any violations of anti-corruption laws and regulations or trade sanctions could result in significant civil and criminal penalties, reduce our profits, disrupt or have a material adverse effect on our business, damage our reputation, or result in lawsuits being brought against the Company or its officers or directors. In addition, the operation of these laws or an imposition of further restrictions in these areas could increase our cost of operations, reduce our profits or cause us to forgo development opportunities, or cease operations in certain countries, that would otherwise support growth.

In connection with the Starwood Combination, we are currently assessing various regulatory compliance matters at several foreign Legacy-Starwood locations, including compliance with the U.S. FCPA. The results of this assessment may give rise to contingencies that could require us to accrue expenses, the amounts of which we are not able to currently estimate.

Exchange rate fluctuations and foreign exchange hedging arrangements could result in significant foreign currency gains and losses and affect our business results. We earn revenues and incur expenses in foreign currencies as part of our operations outside of the U.S. Accordingly, fluctuations in currency exchange rates may significantly increase the amount of U.S. dollars required for foreign currency expenses or significantly decrease the U.S. dollars we receive from foreign currency revenues. We are also exposed to currency translation risk because the results of our non-U.S. business are generally reported in local

Table of Contents

currency, which we then translate to U.S. dollars for inclusion in our consolidated financial statements. As a result, changes between the foreign exchange rates and the U.S. dollar affect the amounts we record for our foreign assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and could have a negative effect on our financial results. We expect that our exposure to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations will grow as the relative contribution of our non-U.S. operations increases. We enter into foreign exchange hedging agreements with financial institutions to reduce exposures to some of the principal currencies in which we receive management and franchise fees, but these efforts may not be successful. These hedging agreements also do not cover all currencies in which we do business, do not eliminate foreign currency risk entirely for the currencies that they do cover, and involve costs and risks of their own in the form of transaction costs, credit requirements and counterparty risk.

Some of our management agreements and related contracts require us to make payments to owners if the hotels do not achieve specified levels of operating profit. Some of our contracts with hotel owners require that we fund shortfalls if the hotels do not attain specified levels of operating profit. We may not be able to recover any fundings of such performance guarantees, which could lower our profits and reduce our cash flows.

Our new programs and new branded products may not be successful. We cannot assure you that recently launched or newly acquired brands, such as EDITION, AC Hotels by Marriott in the Americas, Protea Hotels, Moxy, Delta Hotels, and those we acquired as a result of the Starwood Combination, our recently announced investments in PlacePass and the joint venture with Alibaba, or any other new programs or products we may launch in the future, will be accepted by hotel owners, potential franchisees, or the traveling public or other guests. We also cannot be certain that we will recover the costs we incurred in developing or acquiring the brands or any new programs or products, or that those brands, programs, or products will be successful. In addition, some of our new or newly acquired brands involve or may involve cooperation and/or consultation with one or more third parties, including some shared control over product design and development, sales and marketing, and brand standards. Disagreements with these third parties could slow the development of these new brands and/or impair our ability to take actions we believe to be advisable for the success and profitability of such brands.

Risks relating to natural or man-made disasters, contagious disease, terrorist activity, and war could reduce the demand for lodging, which may adversely affect our revenues. So called “Acts of God,” such as hurricanes, earthquakes, tsunamis, and other natural disasters, such as 2017 hurricanes Harvey, Irma, and Maria, that caused severe damage in Houston, the Florida Keys, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and many other Caribbean islands, recent earthquakes, and man-made disasters in recent years as well as the potential spread of contagious diseases such as MERS (Middle East Respiratory Syndrome), Zika virus, and Ebola in locations where we own, manage, or franchise significant properties and areas of the world from which we draw a large number of guests, could cause a decline in business or leisure travel and reduce demand for lodging. Actual or threatened war, terrorist activity, political unrest, or civil strife, such as recent events in Las Vegas, Fort Lauderdale, Orlando, Barcelona, Berlin, Brussels, London, Manchester, Paris, Turkey, Ukraine and Russia, the Middle East, and other geopolitical uncertainty could have a similar effect. Any one or more of these events may reduce the overall demand for hotel rooms and corporate apartments or limit the prices that we can obtain for them, both of which could adversely affect our profits. If a terrorist event were to involve one or more of our branded properties, demand for our hotels in particular could suffer, which could further hurt our revenues and profits.

Disagreements with owners of hotels that we manage or franchise may result in litigation or delay implementation of product or service initiatives. Consistent with our focus on management and franchising, we own very few of our lodging properties. The nature of our responsibilities under our management agreements to manage each hotel and enforce the standards required for our brands under both management and franchise agreements may be subject to interpretation and will from time to time give rise to disagreements, which may include disagreements over the need for or payment for new product, service or systems initiatives, the timing and amount of capital investments, and reimbursement for certain system initiatives and costs. Such disagreements may be more likely when hotel returns are weaker. We seek to resolve any disagreements to develop and maintain positive relations with current and potential hotel owners and joint venture partners, but we cannot always do so. Failure to resolve such disagreements has resulted in litigation, and could do so in the future. If any such litigation results in an adverse judgment, settlement, or court order, we could suffer significant losses, our profits could be reduced, or our future ability to operate our business could be constrained.

Our business depends on the quality and reputation of our company and our brands, and any deterioration could adversely impact our market share, reputation, business, financial condition, or results of operations. Events that may be beyond our control could affect the reputation of one or more of our properties or more generally impact the reputation of our brands. Many other factors also can influence our reputation and the value of our brands, including service, food quality and safety, availability and management of scarce natural resources, supply chain management, diversity, human rights, and support for local communities. Reputational value is also based on perceptions, and broad access to social media makes it easy for anyone to provide public feedback that can influence perceptions of us, our brands and our hotels, and it may be difficult to control or effectively manage negative publicity, regardless of whether it is accurate. While reputations may take decades to build, negative incidents can quickly erode trust and confidence, particularly if they result in adverse mainstream and social

Table of Contents

media publicity, governmental investigations or penalties, or litigation. Negative incidents could lead to tangible adverse effects on our business, including consumer boycotts, lost sales, disruption of access to our websites and reservation systems, loss of development opportunities, or associate retention and recruiting difficulties. Any decline in the reputation or perceived quality of our brands or corporate image could affect our market share, reputation, business, financial condition, or results of operations.

If our brands, goodwill or other intangible assets become impaired, we may be required to record significant non-cash charges to earnings. As of December 31, 2017, we had \$18.0 billion of goodwill and other intangible assets. We review goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment annually or whenever events or circumstances indicate impairment may have occurred. Estimated fair values of our brands or reporting units could change if, for example, there are changes in the business climate, unanticipated changes in the competitive environment, adverse legal or regulatory actions or developments, changes in guests' perception and the reputation of our brands, or changes in interest rates, operating cash flows, or market capitalization. Because of the significance of our goodwill and other intangible assets, any future impairment of these assets could require material non-cash charges to our results of operations, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Actions by our franchisees and licensees could adversely affect our image and reputation. We franchise and license many of our brand names and trademarks to third parties for lodging, timeshare, residential, and our credit card programs. Under the terms of their agreements with us, our franchisees and licensees interact directly with guests and other third parties under our brand and trade names. If these franchisees or licensees fail to maintain or act in accordance with applicable brand standards; experience operational problems, including any data breach involving guest information; or project a brand image inconsistent with ours, our image and reputation could suffer. Although our franchise and license agreements provide us with recourse and remedies in the event of a breach by the franchisee or licensee, including termination of the agreements under certain circumstances, it could be expensive or time consuming for us to pursue such remedies. We also cannot assure you that in every instance a court would ultimately enforce our contractual termination rights.

Collective bargaining activity could disrupt our operations, increase our labor costs or interfere with the ability of our management to focus on executing our business strategies. A significant number of associates at our managed, leased, and owned hotels (approximately 16 percent in the U.S. and approximately 13 percent worldwide) are covered by collective bargaining agreements. If relationships with those associates or the unions that represent them become adverse, the properties we operate could experience labor disruptions such as strikes, lockouts, boycotts and public demonstrations. Collective bargaining agreements representing approximately half of our organized associates in the U.S. are expiring in 2018 and are in the process of being renegotiated. Labor disputes, which are generally more likely when collective bargaining agreements are being renegotiated, could harm our relationship with our associates, result in increased regulatory inquiries and enforcement by governmental authorities and deter guests. Further, adverse publicity related to a labor dispute could harm our reputation and reduce customer demand for our services.

Labor regulation and the negotiation of new or existing collective bargaining agreements could lead to higher wage and benefit costs, changes in work rules that raise operating expenses, legal costs and limitations on our ability or the ability of our third-party property owners to take cost saving measures during economic downturns. We do not have the ability to control the negotiations of collective bargaining agreements covering unionized labor employed by our third-party property owners and franchisees. Increased unionization of our workforce, new labor legislation or changes in regulations could disrupt our operations, reduce our profitability or interfere with the ability of our management to focus on executing our business strategies.

Damage to, or losses involving, properties that we own, manage, or franchise may not be covered by insurance, or the cost of such insurance could increase. Marriott requires comprehensive property and liability insurance policies for our managed, leased, and owned properties with coverage features and insured limits that we believe are customary. We require managed hotel owners to procure such coverage or we procure such coverage on their behalf. We also require our franchisees to maintain similar levels of insurance. Market forces beyond our control may nonetheless limit the scope of the insurance coverage we or our franchisees can obtain, or our or their ability to obtain coverage at reasonable rates. Certain types of losses, generally of a catastrophic nature, such as earthquakes, hurricanes and floods, terrorist acts, or liabilities that result from breaches in the security of our information systems, may result in high deductibles, low limits, or may be uninsurable or the cost of obtaining insurance may be unacceptably high. As a result, we and our franchisees may not be successful in obtaining insurance without increases in cost or decreases in coverage levels, and we expect substantial increases in property insurance costs in 2018 and possibly future years due to the severe and widespread damage caused by the 2017 Atlantic hurricane season. In addition, in the event of a substantial loss, the insurance coverage we or our franchisees carry may not be sufficient to pay the full market value or replacement cost of any lost investment or in some cases could result in certain losses being totally uninsured. As a result, we could lose some or all of any capital that we have invested in a property, as well as the anticipated

Table of Contents

future revenue from the property, and we could remain obligated for guarantees, debt, or other financial obligations for the property.

Development and Financing Risks

While we are predominantly a manager and franchisor of hotel properties, our hotel owners depend on capital to buy, develop, and improve hotels, and our hotel owners may be unable to access capital when necessary. Both we and current and potential hotel owners must periodically spend money to fund new hotel investments, as well as to refurbish and improve existing hotels. The availability of funds for new investments and improvement of existing hotels by our current and potential hotel owners depends in large measure on capital markets and liquidity factors, over which we exert little control. Obtaining financing on attractive terms may be constrained by the capital markets for hotel and real estate investments. In addition, owners of existing hotels that we franchise or manage may have difficulty meeting required debt service payments or refinancing loans at maturity.

Our growth strategy depends upon third-party owners/operators, and future arrangements with these third parties may be less favorable. Our growth strategy for adding lodging facilities entails entering into and maintaining various arrangements with property owners. The terms of our management agreements and franchise agreements for each of our lodging facilities are influenced by contract terms offered by our competitors, among other things. We cannot assure you that any of our current arrangements will continue or that we will be able to enter into future collaborations, renew agreements, or enter into new agreements in the future on terms that are as favorable to us as those that exist today.

Our ability to grow our management and franchise systems is subject to the range of risks associated with real estate investments. Our ability to sustain continued growth through management or franchise agreements for new hotels and the conversion of existing facilities to managed or franchised Marriott brands is affected, and may potentially be limited, by a variety of factors influencing real estate development generally. These include site availability, financing, planning, zoning and other local approvals, and other limitations that may be imposed by market and submarket factors, such as projected room occupancy, changes in growth in demand compared to projected supply, territorial restrictions in our management and franchise agreements, costs of construction, and anticipated room rate structure.

Our development activities expose us to project cost, completion, and resale risks. We occasionally develop new hotel and residential properties, both directly and through partnerships, joint ventures, and other business structures with third parties. As demonstrated by the impairment charges that we recorded in 2014 and 2015 in connection with our development and construction of three EDITION hotels and residences, our ongoing involvement in the development of properties presents a number of risks, including that: (1) continued weakness in the capital markets may limit our ability, or that of third parties with whom we do business, to raise capital for completion of projects that have commenced or for development of future properties; (2) properties that we develop could become less attractive due to decreases in demand for hotel and residential properties, market absorption or oversupply, with the result that we may not be able to sell such properties for a profit or at the prices or selling pace we anticipate, potentially requiring additional changes in our pricing strategy that could result in further charges; (3) construction delays or cost overruns, including those due to a shortage of skilled labor, lender financial defaults, or so called "Acts of God" such as earthquakes, hurricanes, floods, or fires may increase overall project costs or result in project cancellations; and (4) we may be unable to recover development costs we incur for any projects that we do not pursue to completion.

Our owned properties and other real estate investments subject us to numerous risks. Although we had relatively few owned and leased properties at the end of 2017, we acquired a significant number of those properties as part of the Starwood Combination, and such properties are subject to the risks that generally relate to investments in real property. Although we have sold several of those properties since the Merger Date and we are actively pursuing additional sales, equity real estate investments can be difficult to sell quickly, and we may not be able to do so at prices we find acceptable or at all. Moreover, the investment returns available from equity investments in real estate depend in large part on the amount of income earned and capital appreciation generated by the related properties, and the expenses incurred. A variety of other factors also affect income from properties and real estate values, including governmental regulations, insurance, zoning, tax and eminent domain laws, interest rate levels, and the availability of financing. For example, new or existing real estate zoning or tax laws can make it more expensive and/or time-consuming to develop real property or expand, modify, or renovate hotels. When interest rates increase, the cost of acquiring, developing, expanding, or renovating real property increases and real property values may decrease as the number of potential buyers decreases. Similarly, as financing becomes less available, it becomes more difficult both to acquire and to sell real property. Finally, under eminent domain laws, governments can take real property, sometimes for less compensation than the owner believes the property is worth. Despite our asset-light strategy, our real estate properties could be impacted by any of these factors, resulting in a material adverse impact on our results of operations or financial condition. If our properties do not generate revenue sufficient to meet operating expenses, including needed capital expenditures, our income could be adversely affected.

Table of Contents

Development activities that involve our co-investment with third parties may result in disputes that could increase project costs, impair project operations, or increase project completion risks. Partnerships, joint ventures, and other business structures involving our co-investment with third parties which we have entered into or acquired as part of the Starwood Combination generally include some form of shared control over the operations of the business and create added risks, including the possibility that other investors in such ventures could become bankrupt or otherwise lack the financial resources to meet their obligations, or could have or develop business interests, policies, or objectives that are inconsistent with ours. Actions by another investor may present additional risks of project delay, increased project costs, or operational difficulties following project completion. Such disputes may also be more likely in difficult business environments.

Investing through partnerships or joint ventures decreases our ability to manage risk. In addition to acquiring or developing hotels and resorts or acquiring companies that complement our business directly, Starwood, and to a lesser extent Marriott, has from time to time invested, and we may continue to invest, as a co-venturer. Such arrangements often have shared control over the operation of the assets. Therefore, such investments may involve risks such as the possibility that the co-venturer might become bankrupt or not have the financial resources to meet its obligations. Should a venture partner become bankrupt we could become liable for our partner's share of the venture's liabilities. Also, our venture partner could have economic or business interests or goals that are inconsistent with our economic or business interests or goals, take action contrary to our instructions, or make requests contrary to our policies or objectives. Further, we may be unable to act without the approval of our venture partners and, alternatively, our venture partners could take actions binding on the venture or partnership without our consent. Therefore, actions by a co-venturer might subject the assets owned by the venture or partnership to additional risk. We cannot assure you that our investments through partnerships or joint ventures will be successful despite these risks.

Risks associated with development and sale of residential properties associated with our lodging properties or brands may reduce our profits. We participate, through licensing agreements or directly or through noncontrolling interests, in the development and sale of residential properties associated with our brands, including residences and condominiums under many of our luxury and premium brand names and trademarks. Such projects pose further risks beyond those generally associated with our lodging business, which may reduce our profits or compromise our brand equity, including risks that (1) weakness in residential real estate and demand generally may reduce our profits and could make it more difficult to convince future hotel development partners of the value added by our brands; (2) increases in interest rates, reductions in mortgage availability or the tax benefits of mortgage financing or residential ownership generally, or increases in the costs of residential ownership could prevent potential customers from buying residential products or reduce the prices they are willing to pay; and (3) residential construction may be subject to warranty and liability claims or claims related to purchaser deposits, and the costs of resolving such claims may be significant.

Some hotel openings in our development pipeline and approved projects may be delayed or not result in new hotels, which could adversely affect our growth prospects. We report a significant number of hotels in our development pipeline, including hotels under construction and under signed contracts, as well as hotels approved for development but not yet under contract. The eventual opening of such pipeline hotels and, in particular the approved hotels that are not yet under contract, is subject to numerous risks, including in some cases the owner's or developer's ability to obtain adequate financing or governmental or regulatory approvals. Accordingly, we cannot assure you that all of our development pipeline will result in new hotels entering our system, or that those hotels will open when we anticipate.

If we incur losses on loans or loan guarantees that we have made to third parties, our profits could decline. At times, we make loans for hotel development or renovation expenditures when we enter into or amend management or franchise agreements. From time to time we also provide third-party lenders with financial guarantees for the timely repayment of all or a portion of debt related to hotels that we manage or franchise, generally subject to an obligation that the owner reimburse us for any fundings. We could suffer losses if hotel owners or franchisees default on loans that we provide or fail to reimburse us for loan guarantees that we have funded.

If owners of hotels that we manage or franchise cannot repay or refinance mortgage loans secured by their properties, our revenues and profits could decrease and our business could be harmed. The owners of many of our managed or franchised properties have pledged their hotels as collateral for mortgage loans that they entered into when those properties were purchased or refinanced. If those owners cannot repay or refinance maturing indebtedness on favorable terms or at all, the lenders could declare a default, accelerate the related debt, and repossess the property. Such sales or repossessions could, in some cases, result in the termination of our management or franchise agreements and eliminate our anticipated income and cash flows, which could negatively affect our results of operations.

Table of Contents

Technology, Information Protection, and Privacy Risks

A failure to keep pace with developments in technology could impair our operations or competitive position. The lodging industry continues to demand the use of sophisticated technology and systems, including those used for our reservation, revenue management, property management, human resources and payroll systems, our Loyalty Programs, and technologies we make available to our guests and for our associates. These technologies and systems must be refined, updated, and/or replaced with more advanced systems on a regular basis, and our business could suffer if we cannot do that as quickly or effectively as our competitors or within budgeted costs and time frames. We also may not achieve the benefits that we anticipate from any new technology or system, and a failure to do so could result in higher than anticipated costs or could impair our operating results.

An increase in the use of third-party Internet services to book online hotel reservations could adversely impact our business. Some of our hotel rooms are booked through Internet travel intermediaries such as Expedia.com®, Priceline.com®, Booking.com™, Travelocity.com®, and Orbitz.com®, as well as lesser-known online travel service providers. These intermediaries initially focused on leisure travel, but now also provide offerings for corporate travel and group meetings. Although our Best Rate Guarantee programs have helped limit guest preference shift to intermediaries and greatly reduced the ability of intermediaries to undercut the published rates at our hotels, intermediaries continue to use a variety of aggressive online marketing methods to attract guests, including the purchase, by certain companies, of trademarked online keywords such as “Marriott” from Internet search engines such as Google®, Bing®, Yahoo®, and Baidu® to steer guests toward their websites (a practice that has been challenged by various trademark owners in federal court). Although we have successfully limited these practices through contracts with key online intermediaries, the number of intermediaries and related companies that drive traffic to intermediaries’ websites is too large to permit us to eliminate this risk entirely. Our business and profitability could be harmed if online intermediaries succeed in significantly shifting loyalties from our lodging brands to their travel services, diverting bookings away from our direct online channels, or through their fees, increase the overall cost of Internet bookings for our hotels. In addition, if we fail to reach satisfactory agreements as our contracts with intermediaries come up for periodic renewal, our hotels might no longer appear on their websites and we could lose business as a result.

We are exposed to risks and costs associated with protecting the integrity and security of company employee and guest data. Our businesses process, use, and transmit large volumes of employee and guest data, including credit card numbers and other personal information in various information systems that we maintain and in systems maintained by third parties, including our owners, franchisees and licensees, as well as our service providers, in areas such as human resources outsourcing, website hosting, and various forms of electronic communications. The integrity and protection of that guest, employee, and company data is critical to our business. If that data is inaccurate or incomplete, we could make faulty decisions.

Our guests and employees also have a high expectation that we, as well as our owners, franchisees, licensees, and service providers, will adequately protect their personal information. The information, security, and privacy requirements imposed by laws and governmental regulation and the requirements of the payment card industry are also increasingly demanding, in the U.S., the European Union, Asia, and other jurisdictions where we operate. Our systems and the systems maintained or used by our owners, franchisees, licensees, and service providers may not be able to satisfy these changing legal and regulatory requirements and employee and guest expectations, or may require significant additional investments or time to do so.

Cyber-attacks could have a disruptive effect on our business. Efforts to hack or breach security measures, failures of systems or software to operate as designed or intended, viruses, “ransomware” or other malware, operator error, or inadvertent releases of data may materially impact our information systems and records and those of our owners, franchisees, licensees, or service providers. Our reliance on computer, Internet-based and mobile systems and communications and the frequency and sophistication of efforts by hackers to gain unauthorized access or prevent authorized access to such systems have greatly increased in recent years. A significant theft, loss, loss of access to, or fraudulent use of guest, employee, or company data could adversely impact our reputation and could result in remedial and other expenses, fines, or litigation. Breaches in the security of our information systems or those of our owners, franchisees, licensees, or service providers or other disruptions in data services could lead to an interruption in the operation of our systems, resulting in operational inefficiencies and a loss of profits. In addition, although we carry cyber/privacy liability insurance that is designed to protect us against certain losses related to cyber risks, that insurance coverage may not be sufficient to cover all losses or all types of claims that may arise in connection with cyber-attacks, security breaches, and other related breaches. Furthermore, in the future such insurance may not be available to us on commercially reasonable terms, or at all.

Changes in privacy and data security laws could increase our operating costs, increase our exposure to fines and litigation, and adversely affect our ability to market our products effectively. We are subject to numerous laws, regulations, and contractual obligations designed to protect personal information, including in the European Union, Asia, and other jurisdictions. Non-U.S. data privacy and data security laws, various U.S. federal and state laws, credit card industry security standards, and other information privacy and security standards are all applicable to us. Compliance with changes in applicable data privacy

Table of Contents

laws and regulations and contractual obligations may increase our operating costs, increase our exposure to fines and litigation in the event of alleged non-compliance, and adversely affect our reputation.

Additionally, we rely on a variety of direct marketing techniques, including email marketing, online advertising, and postal mailings. Any further restrictions in laws such as the CANSPAM Act, and various U.S. state laws, or new federal laws on marketing and solicitation or international privacy, e-privacy, and anti-spam laws that govern these activities could adversely affect the continuing effectiveness of email, online advertising, and postal mailing techniques and could force further changes in our marketing strategy. If this occurs, we may not be able to develop adequate alternative marketing strategies, which could impact the amount and timing of our sales of certain products. We also obtain access to potential guests from travel service providers or other companies with whom we have substantial relationships, and we market to some individuals on these lists directly or by including our marketing message in the other company's marketing materials. If access to these lists were to be prohibited or otherwise restricted, our ability to develop new guests and introduce them to our products could be impaired.

Any disruption in the functioning of our reservation systems, as part of our integration of Starwood or otherwise, could adversely affect our performance and results. We manage global reservation systems that communicate reservations to our branded hotels that individuals make directly with us online, through our mobile apps, through our telephone call centers, or through intermediaries like travel agents, Internet travel websites, and other distribution channels. The cost, speed, accuracy and efficiency of our reservation systems are critical aspects of our business and are important considerations for hotel owners when choosing our brands. Our business may suffer if we fail to maintain, upgrade, or prevent disruption to our reservation systems. In addition, the risk of disruption in the functioning of our global reservation systems could increase with the anticipated systems integration that is part of our integration of Starwood. Disruptions in or changes to our reservation systems could result in a disruption to our business and the loss of important data.

Other Risks

Changes in laws and regulations could reduce our profits or increase our costs. We are subject to a wide variety of laws, regulations, and policies in jurisdictions around the world, including those for financial reporting, taxes, healthcare, cybersecurity, privacy, climate change, and the environment. Changes to these laws, regulations, or policies, including those associated with health care, tax or financial reforms, climate change and the environment, could reduce our profits. We also anticipate that many of the jurisdictions where we do business will continue to review taxes and other revenue raising measures, and any resulting changes could impose new restrictions, costs, or prohibitions on our current practices or reduce our profits. In particular, governments may revise tax laws, regulations, or official interpretations in ways that could significantly impact us, and other modifications could reduce the profits that we can effectively realize from our operations or could require costly changes to those operations or the way in which they are structured.

Uncertainties in the interpretation and application of the 2017 Tax Cuts and Jobs Act could materially affect our tax obligations and effective tax rate. On December 22, 2017, the U.S. enacted comprehensive tax legislation, commonly referred to as the 2017 Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the "2017 Tax Act"), which significantly affected U.S. tax law by changing how the U.S. imposes income tax on multinational corporations. The 2017 Tax Act requires complex computations not previously required by U.S. tax law. As such, the application of accounting guidance for such items is currently uncertain. Further, compliance with the 2017 Tax Act and the accounting for such provisions require preparation and analysis of information not previously required or regularly produced. In addition, the U.S. Department of Treasury has broad authority to issue regulations and interpretative guidance that may significantly impact how we will apply the law and impact our results of operations in future periods. Accordingly, while we have provided a provisional estimate on the effect of the 2017 Tax Act in our Financial Statements, further regulatory or GAAP accounting guidance for the 2017 Tax Act, our further analysis on the application of the law, and refinement of our initial estimates and calculations could materially change our current provisional estimates, which could in turn materially affect our tax obligations and effective tax rate.

If we cannot attract and retain talented associates, our business could suffer. We compete with other companies both within and outside of our industry for talented personnel. If we cannot recruit, train, develop, and retain sufficient numbers of talented associates, we could experience increased associate turnover, decreased guest satisfaction, low morale, inefficiency, or internal control failures. Insufficient numbers of talented associates could also limit our ability to grow and expand our businesses. A shortage of skilled labor could also result in higher wages that would increase our labor costs, which could reduce our profits.

Delaware law and our governing corporate documents contain, and our Board of Directors could implement, anti-takeover provisions that could deter takeover attempts. Under the Delaware business combination statute, a shareholder holding 15 percent or more of our outstanding voting stock could not acquire us without Board of Director consent for at least three years after the date the shareholder first held 15 percent or more of the voting stock. Our governing corporate documents also,

Table of Contents

among other things, require supermajority votes for mergers and similar transactions. In addition, our Board of Directors could, without shareholder approval, implement other anti-takeover defenses, such as a shareholder rights plan.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.

None.

Item 2. Properties.

We describe our company-operated properties in Part I, Item 1. “Business” earlier in this report, and under the “Properties and Rooms” caption in Part II, Item 7. “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.” We believe our owned and leased properties are in generally good physical condition with the need for only routine repairs and maintenance and periodic capital improvements. Most of our regional offices, reservation centers, and sales offices, as well as our corporate headquarters, are in leased facilities, both domestically and internationally.

As of December 31, 2017, we owned or leased the following hotel properties:

Properties	Location	Rooms
<i>North American Full-Service</i>		
<i>Owned Hotels</i>		
The St. Regis, New York	New York, NY	238
The Westin Peachtree Plaza, Atlanta	Atlanta, GA	1,073
The Tremont Chicago Hotel at Magnificent Mile	Chicago, IL	135
Le Centre Sheraton Montreal Hotel	Montreal, Canada	825
Sheraton Gateway Hotel in Toronto International Airport	Mississauga, Canada	474
Las Vegas Marriott	Las Vegas, NV	278
<i>Leased Hotels</i>		
W New York – Times Square	New York, NY	509
Renaissance New York Times Square Hotel	New York, NY	317
Anaheim Marriott	Anaheim, CA	1,030
Kaua'i Marriott Resort	Lihue, HI	356
<i>North American Limited-Service</i>		
<i>Owned Hotels</i>		
Courtyard Las Vegas Convention Center	Las Vegas, NV	149
Residence Inn Las Vegas Convention Center	Las Vegas, NV	192
<i>Leased Hotels</i>		
Albuquerque Airport Courtyard	Albuquerque, NM	150
Baltimore BWI Airport Courtyard	Linthicum, MD	149
Baton Rouge Acadian Centre/LSU Area Courtyard	Baton Rouge, LA	149
Chicago O'Hare Courtyard	Des Plaines, IL	180
Des Moines West/Clive Courtyard	Clive, IA	108
Fort Worth University Drive Courtyard	Fort Worth, TX	130
Greensboro Courtyard	Greensboro, NC	149
Indianapolis Airport Courtyard	Indianapolis, IN	151
Irvine John Wayne Airport/Orange County Courtyard	Irvine, CA	153
Louisville East Courtyard	Louisville, KY	151
Mt. Laurel Courtyard	Mt Laurel, NJ	151
Newark Liberty International Airport Courtyard	Newark, NJ	146
Orlando Airport Courtyard	Orlando, FL	149
Orlando International Drive/Convention Center Courtyard	Orlando, FL	151
Sacramento Airport Natomas Courtyard	Sacramento, CA	149
San Diego Sorrento Valley Courtyard	San Diego, CA	149
Spokane Downtown at the Convention Center Courtyard	Spokane, WA	149
St. Louis Downtown West Courtyard	St. Louis, MO	151

Table of Contents

Properties	Location	Rooms
<i>Asia Pacific</i>		
<i>Owned Hotels</i>		
The Westin Denarau Island Resort	Nadi, Fiji	246
Sheraton Fiji Resort	Nadi, Fiji	297
<i>Leased Hotels</i>		
The Ritz-Carlton, Tokyo	Tokyo, Japan	250
The St. Regis, Osaka	Osaka, Japan	160
<i>Other International</i>		
<i>Owned Hotels</i>		
Park Tower, A Luxury Collection Hotel, Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires, Argentina	181
Sheraton Buenos Aires Hotel & Convention Center	Buenos Aires, Argentina	740
Sheraton Grand Rio Hotel & Resort	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	538
Sheraton Lima Hotel & Convention Center	Lima, Peru	431
Sheraton Mexico City Maria Isabel Hotel	Mexico City, Mexico	755
Courtyard by Marriott Toulouse Airport	Toulouse, France	187
Courtyard by Marriott Aberdeen Airport	Aberdeen, UK	194
Courtyard by Marriott Rio de Janeiro Barra da Tijuca	Barra da Tijuca, Brazil	264
Residence Inn Rio de Janeiro Barra da Tijuca	Barra da Tijuca, Brazil	140
<i>Leased Hotels</i>		
Grosvenor House, A JW Marriott Hotel	London, UK	496
The Ritz-Carlton, Berlin	Berlin, Germany	303
W Barcelona	Barcelona, Spain	473
W London – Leicester Square	London, UK	192
Hotel Alfonso XIII	Seville, Spain	148
Hotel Maria Cristina, San Sebastian	San Sebastian, Spain	139
African Pride Crystal Towers Hotel & Spa	Cape Town, South Africa	180
Frankfurt Marriott Hotel	Frankfurt, Germany	587
Berlin Marriott Hotel	Berlin, Germany	379
Leipzig Marriott Hotel	Leipzig, Germany	231
Heidelberg Marriott Hotel	Heidelberg, Germany	248
Sheraton Diana Majestic Hotel, Milan	Milan, Italy	105
Renaissance Düsseldorf Hotel	Düsseldorf, Germany	244
Renaissance Hamburg Hotel	Hamburg, Germany	205
Renaissance Santo Domingo Jaragua Hotel & Casino	Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic	300
African Pride 15 on Orange Hotel	Cape Town, South Africa	129
African Pride Melrose Arch	Johannesburg, South Africa	118
Protea Hotel by Marriott Cape Town Sea Point	Cape Town, South Africa	124
Protea Hotel by Marriott Midrand	Midrand, South Africa	177
Protea Hotel by Marriott Pretoria Centurion	Pretoria, South Africa	177
Protea Hotel by Marriott O R Tambo Airport	Johannesburg, South Africa	213
Protea Hotel by Marriott Roodepoort	Roodepoort, South Africa	79
Protea Hotel Fire & Ice! by Marriott Cape Town	Cape Town, South Africa	201
Protea Hotel Fire & Ice! by Marriott Johannesburg Melrose Arch	Johannesburg, South Africa	197

Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

From time to time, we are subject to legal proceedings and claims in the ordinary course of business, including adjustments proposed during governmental examinations of the various tax returns we file. While management presently believes that the ultimate outcome of these proceedings, individually and in aggregate, will not materially harm our financial position, cash flows, or overall trends in results of operations, legal proceedings are inherently uncertain, and unfavorable rulings could, individually or in aggregate, have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, or operating results.

Table of Contents

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

Not applicable.

Executive Officers of the Registrant

See the information under “Executive Officers of the Registrant” in Part III, Item 10 of this report for information about our executive officers, which we incorporate here by reference.

Table of Contents

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters, and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

Market Information and Dividends

The table below presents the price range of our Class A Common Stock (our "common stock") and the per share cash dividends we declared for each fiscal quarter during the last two years.

	Stock Price		Dividends Declared per Share
	High	Low	
2017 First Quarter	\$ 95.42	\$ 81.04	\$ 0.3000
Second Quarter	110.51	90.00	0.3300
Third Quarter	111.32	96.90	0.3300
Fourth Quarter	137.60	108.31	0.3300
	Stock Price		Dividends Declared per Share
	High	Low	
2016 First Quarter	\$ 73.89	\$ 56.43	\$ 0.2500
Second Quarter	70.75	60.87	0.3000
Third Quarter	73.99	66.09	0.3000
Fourth Quarter	86.15	65.91	0.3000

At February 2, 2018, 357,437,289 shares of our common stock were outstanding and were held by 37,663 shareholders of record. Our common stock trades on the NASDAQ Global Select Market ("NASDAQ") and the Chicago Stock Exchange. The fiscal year-end closing price for our stock was \$135.73 on December 29, 2017, and \$82.68 on December 30, 2016. All prices are reported on the consolidated transaction reporting system.

Fourth Quarter 2017 Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

(in millions, except per share amounts)

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs ⁽¹⁾	Maximum Number of Shares That May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs ⁽¹⁾
October 1, 2017-October 31, 2017	2.1	\$ 115.65	2.1	7.5
November 1, 2017-November 30, 2017	2.0	\$ 124.30	2.0	35.5
December 1, 2017-December 31, 2017	3.3	\$ 131.20	3.3	32.2

⁽¹⁾ On February 11, 2016, we announced that our Board of Directors increased the authorization to repurchase our common stock by 25 million shares as part of an ongoing share repurchase program. As of September 30, 2017, 9.6 million shares remained available for repurchase under previous Board approved authorizations. On November 9, 2017, we announced that our Board of Directors further increased our common stock repurchase authorization by 30 million shares. At year-end 2017, 32.2 million shares remained available for repurchase under Board approved authorizations. We repurchase shares in the open market and in privately negotiated transactions.

Table of Contents

Item 6. Selected Financial Data.

The following table presents a summary of our selected historical financial data derived from our last 10 years of Financial Statements. Because this information is only a summary and does not provide all of the information contained in our Financial Statements, including the related notes, you should read "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our Financial Statements for each year for more detailed information including, among other items, restructuring costs and other charges we incurred in 2016, 2009, and 2008, timeshare strategy-impairment charges we incurred in 2011 and 2009, and our 2011 spin-off of our former timeshare operations and timeshare development business. For 2016, we include Legacy-Starwood results from the Merger Date to year-end 2016.

	Fiscal Year ⁽¹⁾									
(\$ in millions, except per share data)	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Income Statement Data:										
Revenues	\$22,894	\$17,072	\$14,486	\$13,796	\$12,784	\$11,814	\$12,317	\$11,691	\$10,908	\$12,879
Operating income (loss)	\$ 2,359	\$ 1,368	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,159	\$ 988	\$ 940	\$ 526	\$ 695	\$ (152)	\$ 765
Income (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Marriott	\$ 1,372	\$ 780	\$ 859	\$ 753	\$ 626	\$ 571	\$ 198	\$ 458	\$ (346)	\$ 359
Discontinued operations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Net income (loss) attributable to Marriott	\$ 1,372	\$ 780	\$ 859	\$ 753	\$ 626	\$ 571	\$ 198	\$ 458	\$ (346)	\$ 362
Per Share Data:										
Diluted earnings (losses) per share from continuing operations attributable to Marriott shareholders	\$ 3.61	\$ 2.64	\$ 3.15	\$ 2.54	\$ 2.00	\$ 1.72	\$ 0.55	\$ 1.21	\$ (0.97)	\$ 0.97
Diluted earnings per share from discontinued operations attributable to Marriott shareholders	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.01
Diluted earnings (losses) per share attributable to Marriott shareholders	\$ 3.61	\$ 2.64	\$ 3.15	\$ 2.54	\$ 2.00	\$ 1.72	\$ 0.55	\$ 1.21	\$ (0.97)	\$ 0.98
Cash dividends declared per share	\$1.2900	\$1.1500	\$0.9500	\$0.7700	\$0.6400	\$0.4900	\$0.3875	\$0.2075	\$0.0866	\$0.3339
Balance Sheet Data (at year-end):										
Total assets ⁽⁴⁾	\$23,948	\$24,140	\$ 6,082	\$ 6,833	\$ 6,794	\$ 6,342	\$ 5,910	\$ 8,983	\$ 7,933	\$ 8,903
Long-term debt ⁽⁴⁾	7,840	8,197	3,807	3,447	3,147	2,528	1,816	2,691	2,234	2,975
Shareholders' equity (deficit)	3,731	5,357	(3,590)	(2,200)	(1,415)	(1,285)	(781)	1,585	1,142	1,380
Other Data:										
Base management fees	\$ 1,102	\$ 806	\$ 698	\$ 672	\$ 621	\$ 581	\$ 602	\$ 562	\$ 530	\$ 635
Franchise fees ⁽⁵⁾	1,618	1,169	984	872	697	607	506	441	400	451
Incentive management fees	607	425	319	302	256	232	195	182	154	311
Total fees ⁽⁵⁾	\$ 3,327	\$ 2,400	\$ 2,001	\$ 1,846	\$ 1,574	\$ 1,420	\$ 1,303	\$ 1,185	\$ 1,084	\$ 1,397
Fee Revenue-Source:										
North America ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$ 2,420	\$ 1,857	\$ 1,586	\$ 1,439	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,074	\$ 970	\$ 878	\$ 806	\$ 1,038
Total Outside North America ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾	907	543	415	407	374	346	333	307	278	359
Total fees ⁽⁵⁾	\$ 3,327	\$ 2,400	\$ 2,001	\$ 1,846	\$ 1,574	\$ 1,420	\$ 1,303	\$ 1,185	\$ 1,084	\$ 1,397

(1) In 2013, we changed to a calendar year-end reporting cycle. All fiscal years presented before 2013 included 52 weeks, except for 2008 which included 53 weeks.

(2) Represents fee revenue from the U.S. (but not Hawaii before 2011) and Canada.

(3) Represents fee revenue outside of North America, as defined in footnote (2) above.

(4) In 2015, we adopted ASU No. 2015-03, which changes the presentation of debt issuance costs, and ASU No. 2015-17, which changes the classification of deferred taxes. Years before 2014 have not been adjusted for these new accounting standards.

(5) In 2017, we reclassified branding fees for third-party residential sales and credit card licensing to the "Franchise fees" caption from the "Owned, leased, and other revenue" caption on our Income Statements. We reclassified prior period amounts through 2013 to conform to our current presentation. We did not reclassify amounts for years before 2013.

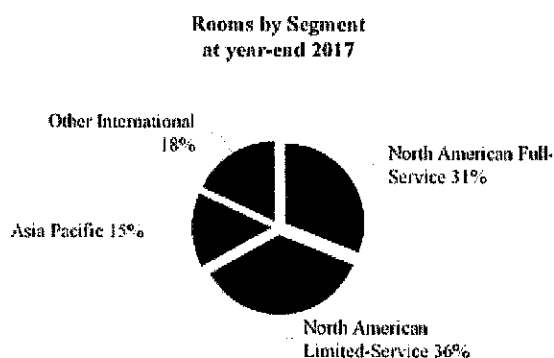
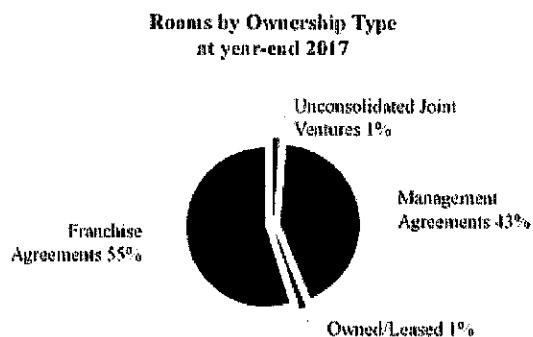
Table of Contents

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

BUSINESS AND OVERVIEW

Overview

We are a worldwide operator, franchisor, and licensor of hotel, residential, and timeshare properties in 127 countries and territories under 30 brand names. Under our business model, we typically manage or franchise hotels, rather than own them. We discuss our operations in the following reportable business segments: North American Full-Service, North American Limited-Service, and Asia Pacific. Our Europe, Middle East and Africa, and Caribbean and Latin America operating segments do not individually meet the criteria for separate disclosure as reportable segments.



We earn base management fees and in many cases incentive management fees from the properties that we manage, and we earn franchise fees on the properties that others operate under franchise agreements with us. In most markets, base management and franchise fees typically consist of a percentage of property-level revenue, or certain property-level revenue in the case of franchise fees, while incentive management fees typically consist of a percentage of net house profit after a specified owner return. In the Middle East and Asia, incentive fees typically consist of a percentage of gross operating profit without adjustment for a specified owner return. Net house profit is calculated as gross operating profit (house profit) less non-controllable expenses such as insurance, real estate taxes, and capital spending reserves.

Our emphasis on long-term management contracts and franchising tends to provide more stable earnings in periods of economic softness, while adding new hotels to our system generates growth, typically with little or no investment by the Company. This strategy has driven substantial growth while minimizing financial leverage and risk in a cyclical industry. In addition, we believe minimizing our capital investments and adopting a strategy of recycling our investments maximizes and maintains our financial flexibility.

We remain focused on doing the things that we do well; that is, selling rooms, taking care of our guests, and making sure we control costs both at company-operated properties and at the corporate level ("above-property"). Our brands remain strong due to our skilled management teams, dedicated associates, superior guest service with an emphasis on guest and associate satisfaction, significant distribution, our Loyalty Programs, multichannel reservation systems, and desirable property amenities. We strive to effectively leverage our size and broad distribution.

We, along with owners and franchisees, continue to invest in our brands by means of new, refreshed, and reinvented properties, new room and public space designs, and enhanced amenities and technology offerings. We address, through various means, hotels in our system that do not meet standards. We continue to enhance the appeal of our proprietary, information-rich, and easy-to-use websites, and of our associated mobile smartphone applications, through functionality and service improvements.

Our profitability, as well as that of owners and franchisees, has benefited from our approach to property-level and above-property productivity. Managed properties in our system continue to maintain very tight cost controls. We also control above-property costs, some of which we allocate to hotels, by remaining focused on systems, processing, and support areas.

Table of Contents

Performance Measures

We believe RevPAR, which we calculate by dividing room sales for comparable properties by room nights available for the period, is a meaningful indicator of our performance because it measures the period-over-period change in room revenues for comparable properties. RevPAR may not be comparable to similarly titled measures, such as revenues. We also believe occupancy and average daily rate (“ADR”), which are components of calculating RevPAR, are meaningful indicators of our performance. Occupancy, which we calculate by dividing occupied rooms by total rooms available, measures the utilization of a property’s available capacity. ADR, which we calculate by dividing property room revenue by total rooms sold, measures average room price and is useful in assessing pricing levels.

Our RevPAR statistics for 2017, 2016, and 2015, include Legacy-Starwood comparable properties for each of the full years even though Marriott did not own the Legacy-Starwood brands before the Merger Date. Therefore, our RevPAR statistics include Legacy-Starwood properties for periods during which fees from the Legacy-Starwood properties are not included in our Income Statements. We provide these RevPAR statistics as an indicator of the performance of our brands and to allow for comparison to industry metrics, and they should not be viewed as necessarily correlating with our fee revenue. For the properties located in countries that use currencies other than the U.S. dollar, the comparisons to the prior year period are on a constant U.S. dollar basis. We calculate constant dollar statistics by applying exchange rates for the current period to the prior comparable period.

We define our comparable properties as our properties, including those that we acquired through the Starwood Combination, that were open and operating under one of our Legacy-Marriott or Legacy-Starwood brands since the beginning of the last full calendar year (since January 1, 2016 for the current period) and have not, in either the current or previous year: (i) undergone significant room or public space renovations or expansions, (ii) been converted between company-operated and franchised, or (iii) sustained substantial property damage or business interruption. For 2017 compared to 2016, we had 3,883 comparable North American properties and 1,030 comparable International properties. For 2016 compared to 2015, we had 3,698 comparable North American properties (including 483 Legacy-Starwood properties) and 965 comparable International properties (including 506 Legacy-Starwood properties).

We also believe company-operated house profit margin, which is the ratio of property-level gross operating profit to total property-level revenue, is a meaningful indicator of our performance because this ratio measures our overall ability as the operator to produce property-level profits by generating sales and controlling the operating expenses over which we have the most direct control. House profit includes room, food and beverage, and other revenue and the related expenses including payroll and benefits expenses, as well as repairs and maintenance, utility, general and administrative, and sales and marketing expenses. House profit does not include the impact of management fees, furniture, fixtures and equipment replacement reserves, insurance, taxes, or other fixed expenses.

Business Trends

Our 2017 full-year results reflected a year-over-year increase in the number of properties in our system, including those from the Starwood Combination, favorable demand for our brands in many markets around the world, and slow but steady economic growth. Comparable worldwide systemwide RevPAR for 2017 increased 3.1 percent to \$115.02, ADR increased 1.2 percent on a constant dollar basis to \$157.12, and occupancy increased 1.4 percentage points to 73.2 percent, compared to 2016.

In North America, RevPAR increased in 2017, partially driven by higher demand in Washington, D.C., growth in transient leisure business, and favorable citywide events and group business in the fourth quarter. RevPAR was somewhat enhanced by increased demand in impacted areas following the September hurricanes in Florida and Texas. RevPAR growth was constrained in certain markets by new lodging supply and only moderate GDP growth.

In our Asia Pacific segment in 2017, RevPAR growth was strong in Greater China, reflecting improved performance in key markets, as well as in India and Thailand. Our Europe region experienced higher demand in 2017, led by strong transient business in most countries. In our Middle East and Africa region, demand continued to be impacted by geopolitical instability, political sanctions on Qatar, and lower oil prices, offset by favorable results in South Africa. Growth in the Caribbean and Latin America regions reflected strength in Mexico and improving leisure demand in the Caribbean, but was partially constrained by weak, but improving, economic conditions in many markets in South America. Nine managed and franchised Caribbean hotels remained closed at year-end 2017 due to significant damage from hurricanes in the region, and we anticipate that two to four of these properties will resume operations in 2018.

We monitor market conditions and provide the tools for our hotels to price rooms daily in accordance with individual property demand levels, generally adjusting room rates as demand changes. Our hotels modify the mix of business to improve

Table of Contents

revenue as demand changes. For our company-operated properties, we continue to focus on enhancing property-level house profit margins and making productivity improvements.

In 2017 compared to 2016 at comparable properties, worldwide company-operated house profit margins increased by 80 basis points and worldwide company-operated house profit per available room ("HP-PAR") increased by 5.4 percent on a constant U.S. dollar basis, reflecting higher RevPAR, improved productivity, and procurement and synergy savings. North American company-operated house profit margins increased by 40 basis points, and HP-PAR increased by 2.8 percent. International company-operated house profit margins increased by 130 basis points, and HP-PAR increased by 8.9 percent.

In the 2017 fourth quarter, we reached new multi-year agreements to amend our relationships with JP Morgan Chase and American Express for our U.S.-issued, co-brand credit cards associated with our Loyalty Programs. We expect that these agreements will have a favorable impact on our total revenues beginning in 2018.

System Growth and Pipeline

In 2017, we added 473 properties with 76,589 rooms. Approximately 39 percent of the added rooms are located outside North America, and 14 percent are conversions from competitor brands. In 2017, 69 properties (12,952 rooms) exited our system.

Our global pipeline grew to a record 460,000 rooms at year-end 2017, with over half located outside of North America. The pipeline includes hotel rooms under construction and under signed contracts, and nearly 34,000 hotel rooms approved for development but not yet under signed contracts. In 2017, we signed more than 750 management and franchise agreements for new hotels, representing nearly 125,000 rooms. Of those room signings, nearly 80 percent were in the industry's three highest-quality tiers – luxury, upper upscale, and upscale -- which drive significant revenue per available room and fee revenue. Contracts signed in 2017 also reflected the growing demand for select service hotels worldwide, with a record 578 contracts signed for our classic select and distinctive select brands, of which 420 are for hotels in North America and 158 are for hotels located outside of North America.

In 2018, we expect the number of our open hotel rooms will increase approximately 7 percent gross, while room exits will total 1 to 1.5 percent.

Properties and Rooms

At year-end 2017, we operated, franchised, and licensed the following properties and rooms:

	Managed		Franchised/Licensed		Owned/Leased		Other ⁽¹⁾		Total	
	Properties	Rooms	Properties	Rooms	Properties	Rooms	Properties	Rooms	Properties	Rooms
North American Full-Service	423	187,814	670	195,196	10	5,235	—	—	1,103	388,245
North American Limited-Service	404	63,807	3,211	369,347	20	3,006	31	5,288	3,666	441,448
Asia Pacific	545	163,437	92	25,802	4	953	—	—	641	190,192
Other International	520	121,315	370	72,866	33	9,075	98	12,371	1,021	215,627
Timeshare	—	—	89	22,154	—	—	—	—	89	22,154
Total	1,892	536,373	4,432	685,365	67	18,269	129	17,659	6,520	1,257,666

(1) Other represents unconsolidated equity method investments, which we present in the "Equity in earnings" caption of our Income Statements.

Table of Contents

Segment and Brand Statistics

The following brand statistics present RevPAR, occupancy, and ADR for comparable properties 2017, 2017 compared to 2016, 2016, and 2016 compared to 2015, including Legacy-Starwood comparable properties for the full years even though Marriott did not own the Legacy-Starwood brands before the Starwood Combination. Systemwide statistics include data from our franchised properties, in addition to our company-operated properties.

2017 Compared to 2016

Comparable Company-Operated North American Properties						
	RevPAR		Occupancy		Average Daily Rate	
	2017	Change vs. 2016	2017	Change vs. 2016	2017	Change vs. 2016
JW Marriott	\$ 171.94	2.5 %	76.3%	1.1 % pts.	\$ 225.46	1.0 %
The Ritz-Carlton	\$ 264.45	4.9 %	74.4%	2.2 % pts.	\$ 355.44	1.8 %
W Hotels	\$ 244.44	(0.7)%	82.2%	— % pts.	\$ 297.52	(0.7)%
Composite North American Luxury ⁽¹⁾	\$ 244.19	2.5 %	77.5%	1.1 % pts.	\$ 314.90	1.0 %
Marriott Hotels	\$ 146.14	2.3 %	76.1%	1.1 % pts.	\$ 192.09	0.9 %
Sheraton	\$ 150.75	2.4 %	77.3%	0.3 % pts.	\$ 195.10	2.0 %
Westin	\$ 173.29	1.4 %	77.0%	(0.2)% pts.	\$ 224.99	1.6 %
Composite North American Upper Upscale ⁽²⁾	\$ 149.68	2.3 %	76.2%	0.6 % pts.	\$ 196.46	1.5 %
North American Full-Service ⁽³⁾	\$ 166.28	2.4 %	76.4%	0.7 % pts.	\$ 217.56	1.4 %
Courtyard	\$ 103.27	0.6 %	73.0%	— % pts.	\$ 141.42	0.7 %
Residence Inn	\$ 123.88	2.4 %	79.6%	0.7 % pts.	\$ 155.53	1.5 %
Composite North American Limited-Service ⁽⁴⁾	\$ 107.99	1.4 %	75.2%	0.2 % pts.	\$ 143.65	1.1 %
North American - All ⁽⁵⁾	\$ 148.40	2.2 %	76.0%	0.5 % pts.	\$ 195.15	1.4 %

Comparable Systemwide North American Properties						
	RevPAR		Occupancy		Average Daily Rate	
	2017	Change vs. 2016	2017	Change vs. 2016	2017	Change vs. 2016
JW Marriott	\$ 173.27	3.1 %	76.9%	1.2 % pts.	\$ 225.32	1.4 %
The Ritz-Carlton	\$ 264.45	4.9 %	74.4%	2.2 % pts.	\$ 355.44	1.8 %
W Hotels	\$ 244.44	(0.7)%	82.2%	— % pts.	\$ 297.52	(0.7)%
Composite North American Luxury ⁽¹⁾	\$ 232.19	2.8 %	77.3%	1.2 % pts.	\$ 300.34	1.2 %
Marriott Hotels	\$ 126.00	1.8 %	72.6%	0.4 % pts.	\$ 173.49	1.2 %
Sheraton	\$ 115.99	1.5 %	73.2%	0.1 % pts.	\$ 158.50	1.4 %
Westin	\$ 159.00	1.8 %	76.5%	(0.2)% pts.	\$ 207.74	2.0 %
Composite North American Upper Upscale ⁽²⁾	\$ 131.11	2.0 %	73.7%	0.3 % pts.	\$ 177.87	1.5 %
North American Full-Service ⁽³⁾	\$ 141.70	2.1 %	74.1%	0.4 % pts.	\$ 191.25	1.6 %
Courtyard	\$ 102.15	1.4 %	73.3%	0.6 % pts.	\$ 139.45	0.6 %
Residence Inn	\$ 116.11	1.7 %	79.3%	0.3 % pts.	\$ 146.47	1.3 %
Fairfield Inn & Suites	\$ 80.86	3.1 %	71.5%	1.6 % pts.	\$ 113.15	0.9 %
Composite North American Limited-Service ⁽⁴⁾	\$ 98.29	2.0 %	74.6%	0.7 % pts.	\$ 131.74	1.0 %
North American - All ⁽⁵⁾	\$ 117.56	2.1 %	74.4%	0.6 % pts.	\$ 158.05	1.3 %

(1) Includes JW Marriott, The Ritz-Carlton, W Hotels, The Luxury Collection, St. Regis, and EDITION.

(2) Includes Marriott Hotels, Sheraton, Westin, Renaissance, Autograph Collection, Delta Hotels, Gaylord Hotels, Le Méridien, and Tribute Portfolio.

(3) Includes Composite North American Luxury and Composite North American Upper Upscale.

(4) Includes Courtyard, Residence Inn, Fairfield Inn & Suites, SpringHill Suites, Four Points, TownePlace Suites, and AC Hotels by Marriott. Systemwide also includes Aloft and Element.

(5) Includes North American Full-Service and Composite North American Limited-Service.

Table of Contents

Comparable Company-Operated International Properties

	RevPAR		Occupancy		Average Daily Rate	
	2017	Change vs. 2016	2017	Change vs. 2016	2017	Change vs. 2016
Greater China	\$ 90.26	8.4%	71.5%	6.0% pts.	\$ 126.33	(0.7)%
Rest of Asia Pacific	\$ 119.10	6.1%	75.4%	3.1% pts.	\$ 158.02	1.6 %
Asia Pacific	\$ 100.39	7.4%	72.8%	5.0% pts.	\$ 137.85	0.1 %
Caribbean & Latin America	\$ 130.48	3.9%	66.5%	2.6% pts.	\$ 196.31	(0.2)%
Europe	\$ 138.70	6.9%	73.5%	2.0% pts.	\$ 188.69	3.9 %
Middle East & Africa	\$ 106.33	1.9%	65.7%	1.5% pts.	\$ 161.95	(0.5)%
International - All ⁽¹⁾	\$ 113.32	6.0%	71.2%	3.5% pts.	\$ 159.14	0.8 %
Worldwide ⁽²⁾	\$ 131.14	3.8%	73.7%	2.0% pts.	\$ 178.02	1.0 %

Comparable Systemwide International Properties

	RevPAR		Occupancy		Average Daily Rate	
	2017	Change vs. 2016	2017	Change vs. 2016	2017	Change vs. 2016
Greater China	\$ 90.37	8.5%	70.9%	6.0% pts.	\$ 127.47	(0.7)%
Rest of Asia Pacific	\$ 118.36	5.1%	74.8%	2.5% pts.	\$ 158.21	1.6 %
Asia Pacific	\$ 102.27	6.8%	72.6%	4.5% pts.	\$ 140.94	0.2 %
Caribbean & Latin America	\$ 104.10	4.0%	64.3%	2.1% pts.	\$ 161.91	0.6 %
Europe	\$ 123.44	7.2%	71.9%	2.7% pts.	\$ 171.72	3.2 %
Middle East & Africa	\$ 101.98	2.0%	65.4%	1.5% pts.	\$ 155.90	(0.4)%
International - All ⁽¹⁾	\$ 108.78	5.9%	70.3%	3.2% pts.	\$ 154.71	1.1 %
Worldwide ⁽²⁾	\$ 115.02	3.1%	73.2%	1.4% pts.	\$ 157.12	1.2 %

(1) Includes Caribbean & Latin America, Europe, Middle East & Africa, and Asia Pacific.

(2) Includes North American - All and International - All.

[Table of Contents](#)

2016 Compared to 2015

Comparable Company-Operated North American Properties						
	RevPAR		Occupancy		Average Daily Rate	
	2016	Change vs. 2015	2016	Change vs. 2015	2016	Change vs. 2015
JW Marriott	\$ 187.02	4.0 %	76.8%	2.2 % pts.	\$ 243.57	1.1 %
The Ritz-Carlton	\$ 252.40	3.6 %	71.9%	1.0 % pts.	\$ 350.99	2.2 %
W Hotels	\$ 239.94	(2.2)%	81.7%	0.2 % pts.	\$ 293.82	(2.5)%
Composite North American Luxury ⁽¹⁾	\$ 242.10	2.8 %	76.3%	1.4 % pts.	\$ 317.13	0.9 %
Marriott Hotels	\$ 144.94	2.4 %	75.4%	0.7 % pts.	\$ 192.23	1.4 %
Sheraton	\$ 149.49	2.1 %	76.5%	(0.5)% pts.	\$ 195.40	2.7 %
Westin	\$ 167.21	0.9 %	77.4%	(0.6)% pts.	\$ 216.07	1.7 %
Composite North American Upper Upscale ⁽²⁾	\$ 149.92	2.3 %	76.1%	0.3 % pts.	\$ 196.98	1.8 %
North American Full-Service ⁽³⁾	\$ 166.97	2.4 %	76.2%	0.5 % pts.	\$ 219.25	1.7 %
Courtyard	\$ 103.65	2.2 %	73.1%	0.3 % pts.	\$ 141.83	1.7 %
Residence Inn	\$ 118.14	3.8 %	79.0%	0.6 % pts.	\$ 149.56	3.0 %
Composite North American Limited-Service ⁽⁴⁾	\$ 106.20	2.8 %	75.0%	0.5 % pts.	\$ 141.68	2.1 %
North American - All ⁽⁵⁾	\$ 147.48	2.5 %	75.8%	0.5 % pts.	\$ 194.64	1.8 %

Comparable Systemwide North American Properties						
	RevPAR		Occupancy		Average Daily Rate	
	2016	Change vs. 2015	2016	Change vs. 2015	2016	Change vs. 2015
JW Marriott	\$ 178.91	3.5 %	76.0%	1.3 % pts.	\$ 235.47	1.8 %
The Ritz-Carlton	\$ 252.40	3.6 %	71.9%	1.0 % pts.	\$ 350.99	2.2 %
W Hotels	\$ 239.94	(2.2)%	81.7%	0.2 % pts.	\$ 293.82	(2.5)%
Composite North American Luxury ⁽¹⁾	\$ 231.99	2.8 %	76.0%	1.2 % pts.	\$ 305.36	1.2 %
Marriott Hotels	\$ 124.39	2.0 %	72.4%	0.3 % pts.	\$ 171.92	1.5 %
Sheraton	\$ 115.58	2.4 %	73.3%	0.3 % pts.	\$ 157.73	2.0 %
Westin	\$ 152.94	2.4 %	76.9%	0.1 % pts.	\$ 198.98	2.3 %
Composite North American Upper Upscale ⁽²⁾	\$ 130.44	2.5 %	73.9%	0.4 % pts.	\$ 176.52	1.9 %
North American Full-Service ⁽³⁾	\$ 141.11	2.6 %	74.1%	0.5 % pts.	\$ 190.41	1.9 %
Courtyard	\$ 101.49	1.9 %	72.9%	— % pts.	\$ 139.24	1.9 %
Residence Inn	\$ 112.78	2.4 %	79.0%	(0.1)% pts.	\$ 142.78	2.6 %
Fairfield Inn & Suites	\$ 77.96	1.2 %	70.1%	(0.5)% pts.	\$ 111.20	1.9 %
Composite North American Limited-Service ⁽⁴⁾	\$ 96.62	2.0 %	74.2%	— % pts.	\$ 130.15	2.0 %
North American - All ⁽⁵⁾	\$ 116.47	2.3 %	74.2%	0.2 % pts.	\$ 157.00	2.0 %

(1) Includes JW Marriott, The Ritz-Carlton, W Hotels, The Luxury Collection, St. Regis, and EDITION.

(2) Includes Marriott Hotels, Sheraton, Westin, Renaissance, Autograph Collection, Gaylord Hotels, Le Méridien, and Tribute Portfolio.

(3) Includes Composite North American Luxury and Composite North American Upper Upscale.

(4) Includes Courtyard, Residence Inn, Fairfield Inn & Suites, SpringHill Suites, and TownePlace Suites. Systemwide also includes Four Points, Aloft, and Element.

(5) Includes North American Full-Service and Composite North American Limited-Service.

Table of Contents

Comparable Company-Operated International Properties

	RevPAR		Occupancy		Average Daily Rate	
	2016	Change vs. 2015	2016	Change vs. 2015	2016	Change vs. 2015
Greater China	\$ 89.17	0.4 %	67.5%	3.7 % pts.	\$ 132.16	(5.1)%
Rest of Asia Pacific	\$ 112.69	3.7 %	75.2%	3.0 % pts.	\$ 149.80	(0.5)%
Asia Pacific	\$ 97.08	1.6 %	70.1%	3.4 % pts.	\$ 138.52	(3.4)%
Caribbean & Latin America	\$ 139.69	0.4 %	65.3%	(0.9)% pts.	\$ 213.99	1.8 %
Europe	\$ 124.87	0.8 %	71.8%	(0.5)% pts.	\$ 173.84	1.5 %
Middle East & Africa	\$ 106.49	(3.8)%	64.6%	0.6 % pts.	\$ 164.90	(4.8)%
International - All ⁽¹⁾	\$ 109.05	0.3 %	69.2%	1.6 % pts.	\$ 157.69	(2.1)%
Worldwide ⁽²⁾	\$ 128.37	1.6 %	72.5%	1.1 % pts.	\$ 177.11	0.1 %

Comparable Systemwide International Properties

	RevPAR		Occupancy		Average Daily Rate	
	2016	Change vs. 2015	2016	Change vs. 2015	2016	Change vs. 2015
Greater China	\$ 89.33	0.2 %	67.2%	3.5% pts.	\$ 132.92	(5.1)%
Rest of Asia Pacific	\$ 114.07	4.0 %	74.4%	2.4% pts.	\$ 153.35	0.7 %
Asia Pacific	\$ 99.50	2.0 %	70.2%	3.1% pts.	\$ 141.82	(2.5)%
Caribbean & Latin America	\$ 116.98	(0.4)%	63.5%	—% pts.	\$ 184.29	(0.3)%
Europe	\$ 114.62	1.4 %	70.6%	0.1% pts.	\$ 162.34	1.3 %
Middle East & Africa	\$ 102.09	(3.5)%	64.2%	0.4% pts.	\$ 159.12	(4.1)%
International - All ⁽¹⁾	\$ 106.39	0.7 %	68.5%	1.4% pts.	\$ 155.31	(1.5)%
Worldwide ⁽²⁾	\$ 113.50	1.8 %	72.5%	0.6% pts.	\$ 156.53	1.0 %

(1) Includes Caribbean & Latin America, Europe, Middle East & Africa, and Asia Pacific.

(2) Includes North American - All and International - All.

CONSOLIDATED RESULTS

The following discussion presents an analysis of our consolidated results of operations for 2017, 2016, and 2015. In accordance with GAAP, our Income Statements include Legacy-Starwood's results of operations from the Merger Date. All references to the effect of Legacy-Starwood operations on our 2017 results refer to the incremental amounts contributed by Legacy-Starwood operations in 2017 over the effect of Legacy-Starwood operations on our results for the period from the Merger Date through December 31, 2016. All references to the effect of the Starwood Combination on our 2016 results refer to the amounts contributed by Legacy-Starwood operations from the Merger Date through December 31, 2016.

Our 2017 results were favorably impacted by the non-recurring gain on the disposition of our ownership interest in Avendra, discussed in Footnote 3 "Acquisitions and Dispositions." We committed to the owners of the hotels in our system that the benefits derived from Avendra, including any dividends or sale proceeds above our original investment, would be used for the benefit of the hotels in our system. Accordingly, we intend to utilize the net proceeds for the benefit of our system of hotels and are currently developing those plans. Spending under those plans will be expensed in our Income Statements and reduce our profitability in future periods.

Fee Revenues

(\$ in millions)	2017	2016	2015	Change 2017 vs. 2016		Change 2016 vs. 2015	
Base management fees	\$ 1,102	\$ 806	\$ 698	\$ 296	37%	\$ 108	15%
Franchise fees	1,618	1,169	984	449	38%	185	19%
Incentive management fees	607	425	319	182	43%	106	33%
	\$ 3,327	\$ 2,400	\$ 2,001	\$ 927	39%	\$ 399	20%

2017 Compared to 2016

The \$296 million increase in base management fees primarily reflected \$273 million of higher Legacy-Starwood fees, \$18 million from stronger sales at Legacy-Marriott comparable properties primarily driven by RevPAR growth, and \$14 million from Legacy-Marriott unit growth, partially offset by \$6 million of lower fees from Legacy-Marriott properties that converted from managed to franchised and \$4 million from Legacy-Marriott net unfavorable exchange rates.

Table of Contents

The \$449 million increase in franchise fees primarily reflected \$346 million of higher Legacy-Starwood fees, \$54 million from Legacy-Marriott unit growth, \$18 million from Legacy-Marriott RevPAR growth, \$14 million of higher Legacy-Marriott branding fees, \$11 million of higher Legacy-Marriott relicensing fees, and \$7 million of higher fees from Legacy-Marriott properties that converted from managed to franchised.

The \$182 million increase in incentive management fees primarily reflected \$159 million of higher Legacy-Starwood fees and \$22 million from higher net house profits at Legacy-Marriott managed hotels.

In 2017, we earned incentive management fees from 71 percent of our managed properties. In North America, we earned incentive management fees from 60 percent of our managed properties. Outside North America, we earned incentive management fees from 80 percent of our managed properties, representing 62 percent of our total incentive management fees in 2017 from managed properties.

2016 Compared to 2015

The \$108 million increase in base management fees was driven by \$103 million from the Starwood Combination and the following Legacy-Marriott drivers: the impact of stronger sales at existing properties (\$22 million) and unit growth across our system (\$15 million), partially offset by the impact of unfavorable foreign exchange rates (\$15 million), lower deferred fee recognition (\$11 million), and lower fees from properties that converted from managed to franchised (\$8 million).

The \$185 million increase in franchise fees was driven by \$98 million from the Starwood Combination and the following Legacy-Marriott drivers: the impact of unit growth across our system (\$48 million), higher branding fees (\$39 million), stronger sales at existing properties (\$16 million), and higher fees from properties that converted from managed to franchised (\$11 million), partially offset by lower relicensing fees (\$22 million) and the impact of unfavorable foreign exchange rates (\$7 million).

The \$106 million increase in incentive management fees was driven by \$72 million from the Starwood Combination and the following Legacy-Marriott drivers: higher net house profit and unit growth, higher incentive fees earned from a few limited-service portfolios (\$10 million), and higher deferred fee recognition (\$8 million), partially offset by the impact of unfavorable foreign exchange rates (\$7 million).

In 2016, 69 percent of our Legacy-Marriott managed properties paid incentive management fees to us versus 68 percent in 2015. In North America, 65 percent of Legacy-Marriott managed properties paid incentive management fees in 2016 compared to 63 percent in 2015. Outside North America, 74 percent of Legacy-Marriott managed properties paid incentive management fees in both 2016 and 2015, representing 48 percent of our total incentive management fees in 2016 from Legacy-Marriott managed properties compared to 51 percent of our total incentive management fees in 2015.

Owned, Leased, and Other

(\$ in millions)	2017	2016	2015	Change 2017 vs. 2016		Change 2016 vs. 2015	
Owned, leased, and other revenue	\$ 1,802	\$ 1,126	\$ 855	\$ 676	60%	\$ 271	32%
Owned, leased, and other - direct expense	1,427	900	733	527	59%	167	23%
	<u>\$ 375</u>	<u>\$ 226</u>	<u>\$ 122</u>	<u>\$ 149</u>	66%	<u>\$ 104</u>	85%

2017 Compared to 2016

Owned, leased, and other revenue, net of direct expenses increased by \$149 million, primarily due to \$160 million of higher Legacy-Starwood owned and leased profits, partially offset by \$7 million of net lower Legacy-Marriott owned and leased profits, primarily driven by lower RevPAR in Brazil and properties under renovation.

2016 Compared to 2015

Owned, leased, and other revenue, net of direct expenses increased by \$104 million, driven by \$78 million from the Starwood Combination and the following Legacy-Marriott changes: \$17 million of net stronger performance at several properties following renovations, \$15 million overall favorable results across our segments, and \$4 million of lower pre-opening costs, partially offset by \$10 million of lower profits from properties that converted from owned to managed.

Table of Contents

Cost Reimbursements

(\$ in millions)	2017	2016	2015	Change 2017 vs. 2016		Change 2016 vs. 2015	
Cost reimbursements revenue	\$ 17,765	\$ 13,546	\$ 11,630	\$ 4,219	31%	\$ 1,916	16%
Reimbursed costs	17,765	13,546	11,630	4,219	31%	1,916	16%

Cost reimbursements revenue represents reimbursements of costs incurred on behalf of managed and franchised properties and relates, predominantly, to payroll costs at managed properties where we are the employer but also includes reimbursements for other costs, such as those associated with our Loyalty Programs, reservations, and marketing programs. As we record cost reimbursements based upon costs incurred with no added markup, this revenue and related expense has no impact on either our operating or net income.

2017 Compared to 2016

The \$4,219 million increase in cost reimbursements revenue and reimbursed costs primarily reflected higher Legacy-Starwood reimbursements, Loyalty Program activity, and growth across our system.

2016 Compared to 2015

The \$1,916 million increase in cost reimbursements revenue and reimbursed costs primarily reflected \$1,348 million from the Starwood Combination and the following Legacy-Marriott drivers: higher property occupancies, unit growth across our system, and growth in the Marriott Rewards program membership and activity.

Other Operating Expenses

(\$ in millions)	2017	2016	2015	Change 2017 vs. 2016		Change 2016 vs. 2015	
Depreciation, amortization, and other	\$ 290	\$ 168	\$ 139	\$ 122	73 %	\$ 29	21%
General, administrative, and other	894	704	634	190	27 %	70	11%
Merger-related costs and charges	159	386	—	(227)	(59)%	386	nm

nm means percentage change is not meaningful.

2017 Compared to 2016

Depreciation, amortization, and other expenses increased by \$122 million, primarily reflecting higher depreciation and amortization on Legacy-Starwood assets and \$6 million higher write-offs of deferred contract acquisition costs.

General, administrative, and other expenses increased by \$190 million, primarily due to the Starwood Combination, \$14 million of higher litigation expenses, \$13 million of higher development expenses, \$10 million of higher compensation expenses, and \$10 million from net unfavorable foreign exchange rates.

Merger-related costs and charges decreased by \$227 million. For more information, see Footnote 4 “Merger-Related Costs and Charges.”

2016 Compared to 2015

Depreciation, amortization, and other expenses increased by \$29 million driven by \$43 million from the Starwood Combination, partially offset by a decrease of \$14 million from Legacy-Marriott operations which primarily reflected a favorable variance to 2015 impairment charges.

General, administrative, and other expenses increased by \$70 million, primarily due to \$79 million from the Starwood Combination, partially offset by a net decrease of \$9 million in Legacy-Marriott expenses. The decrease primarily reflected \$15 million in lower reserves for guarantee funding and \$9 million in lower foreign exchange losses, partially offset by \$15 million of higher administrative costs to grow our brands globally, \$4 million of higher bad debt reserves, and \$3 million net unfavorable impact to our legal expenses associated with 2015 litigation resolutions.

Merger-related costs and charges increased by \$386 million. For more information, see Footnote 4 “Merger-Related Costs and Charges.”

Table of Contents

Non-Operating Income (Expense)

(\$ in millions)	2017	2016	2015	Change 2017 vs. 2016		Change 2016 vs. 2015	
Gains and other income, net	\$ 688	\$ 5	\$ 27	\$ 683	13,660%	\$ (22)	(81)%
Interest expense	(288)	(234)	(167)	54	23%	67	40 %
Interest income	38	35	29	3	9%	6	21 %
Equity in earnings	39	10	16	29	290%	(6)	(38)%

2017 Compared to 2016

Gains and other income, net increased by \$683 million, primarily due to the disposition of our ownership interest in Avendra and the gain on the sale of a North American Full-Service property in the 2017 second quarter. See the “Dispositions” caption of Footnote 3 “Acquisitions and Dispositions” for more information.

Interest expense increased by \$54 million, primarily due to an increase in debt as a result of the Starwood Combination and higher commercial paper borrowings, partially offset by \$18 million of lower interest due to the maturities of Series H and I Notes and a \$13 million favorable variance to the bridge term loan facility commitment costs that we incurred in 2016.

Interest income increased by \$3 million, primarily due to issuances of new loans, partially offset by \$7 million lower interest income on a repaid loan.

Equity in earnings increased by \$29 million, primarily due to higher earnings by Legacy-Starwood investees.

2016 Compared to 2015

Gains and other income, net decreased by \$22 million, primarily due to the net Legacy-Marriott gain that we recorded in 2015.

Interest expense increased by \$67 million, primarily due to a net increase in Senior Notes interest expense (\$18 million), an increase in debt as a result of the Starwood Combination (\$15 million), the amortization of costs for a bridge term loan facility commitment that we obtained in the 2016 first quarter (\$13 million), net lower capitalized interest primarily due to the completion of The New York (Madison Square Park) EDITION in 2015 (\$9 million), and higher interest rates on commercial paper borrowings (\$7 million).

Interest income increased by \$6 million, primarily driven by higher Legacy-Marriott interest income on a loan that we provided to an owner in conjunction with entering into a franchise agreement for a North American Limited-Service property in the 2015 fourth quarter (\$8 million), partially offset by lower Legacy-Marriott interest income on two repaid loans (\$6 million).

Equity in earnings decreased by \$6 million, primarily reflecting a net unfavorable variance to three Legacy-Marriott adjustments recorded in 2015, partially offset by \$5 million from the Starwood Combination.

Income Taxes

On December 22, 2017, the U.S. government enacted the 2017 Tax Act, which significantly changes how the U.S. taxes corporations. The 2017 Tax Act requires complex computations that were not previously required by U.S. tax law, significant judgments in interpretation of the provisions of the 2017 Tax Act and significant estimates in calculations, and preparation and analysis of information not previously relevant or regularly produced. The U.S. Treasury Department, the IRS, and other standard-setting bodies could interpret or issue guidance on how provisions of the 2017 Tax Act will be applied or otherwise administered that differs from our interpretation. See Footnote 7 “Income Taxes” for further information on the impact of the 2017 Tax Act on our 2017 results.

As discussed below and in Footnote 7 “Income Taxes,” our accounting for the 2017 Tax Act is not yet complete as we continue to refine our calculations, collect necessary information, and monitor developing interpretations. As we complete our analysis of the 2017 Tax Act, collect and prepare necessary data, and interpret any additional regulatory or accounting guidance, we may make adjustments to the provisional amounts we have recorded during a measurement period of up to one year from the enactment of the 2017 Tax Act that could materially impact our provision for income taxes in the periods in which we make such adjustments. Although we are not yet able to quantify all impacts of the 2017 Tax Act on our 2018 and future results, we believe that the overall impact of the 2017 Tax Act on our future financial results will be positive. We discuss the provisional impact on our 2017 results and the potential impact on our future results further in the paragraphs below.

Table of Contents

Reduction of U.S. federal corporate tax rate. The 2017 Tax Act reduced the U.S. federal corporate tax rate from 35 percent to 21 percent, effective January 1, 2018. In 2017, we recorded a provisional estimated net tax benefit of \$159 million from remeasurement of our year-end deferred tax assets and liabilities to reflect the lower rate at which we expect they will be realized in the future. While we have made a reasonable estimate of the impact of the corporate tax rate reduction, that estimate could change as we complete our analyses of all impacts of the 2017 Tax Act, including, but not limited to, our calculation of deemed repatriation of deferred foreign income and the state tax effect of adjustments made to federal temporary differences.

Deemed Repatriation Transition Tax. The Deemed Repatriation Transition Tax ("Transition Tax") is a new tax on previously untaxed earnings and profits ("E&P") of certain of our foreign subsidiaries accumulated post-1986 through year-end 2017. In addition to U.S. federal income taxes, deemed repatriation of such E&P under the 2017 Tax Act may result in additional state income taxes in some of the U.S. states in which we operate. We recorded a provisional estimated Transition Tax expense of \$745 million in 2017. We are continuing to gather additional information to more precisely compute the amount of the Transition Tax, and our estimate could change when we finalize all necessary calculations.

We estimate that cash payments for the Transition Tax will total \$600 million, which is lower than our provisional estimated Transition Tax expense due to our ability to utilize tax credits that we have carried over from prior years and other adjustments. The federal portion of the Transition Tax is payable over eight years, and we estimate that we will pay \$578 million as follows: 8 percent in each of the years from 2018 to 2022, 15 percent in 2023, 20 percent in 2024, and 25 percent in 2025. Our estimate includes payment of an additional \$22 million in state income taxes in 2018 as a result of the 2017 Tax Act. These amounts could change when we finalize our analysis of the taxability of the E&P in the states in which we operate.

State net operating losses and valuation allowances. We must assess whether various aspects of the 2017 Tax Act affect our state net operating loss valuation allowances. As discussed above, we have recorded provisional estimates of state income taxes for certain portions of the 2017 Tax Act, but we have not completed our analysis for the states where we have net operating loss carryovers and valuation allowances. Because we have not yet completed our determination of the need for, or any change in, any valuation allowance, we have not recorded any change to our valuation allowances as a result of the 2017 Tax Act.

Other provisions. We continue to evaluate other provisions in the 2017 Tax Act, including: (1) the creation of the base erosion anti-abuse tax ("BEAT"), a new minimum tax; (2) elimination of U.S. federal income taxes on dividends from foreign subsidiaries; (3) a new provision designed to tax global intangible low-taxed income ("GILTI"); (4) limitations on the deductibility of certain executive compensation; and (5) limitations on the use of foreign tax credits to reduce the U.S. income tax liability. Because we have not yet completed our analysis of these provisions, we do not have a reasonable estimate of their potential impact, if any, on our future results.

The impact of the 2017 Tax Act, and other changes affecting our provision for income taxes, are discussed below.

(\$ in millions)	2017	2016	2015	Change 2017 vs. 2016		Change 2016 vs. 2015	
Provision for income taxes	\$ (1,464)	\$ (404)	\$ (396)	\$ 1,060	262%	\$ 8	2%

2017 Compared to 2016

Provision for income taxes increased by \$1,060 million, primarily due to the 2017 Tax Act (\$586 million), the gain on the sale of our interest in Avendra (\$259 million), higher earnings due to the inclusion of Legacy-Starwood operations for the full year 2017 (\$244 million), lower merger-related costs (\$86 million), an unfavorable comparison to the 2016 release of a valuation allowance (\$15 million), the gain on the disposition of a North American Full-Service property (\$9 million), and a change in judgment regarding the realizability of certain deferred tax assets in certain states and foreign jurisdictions (\$7 million). The increase was partially offset by tax benefits from the adoption of ASU 2016-09 (\$72 million), tax law changes in non-U.S. jurisdictions (\$22 million), change in the jurisdictional mix of earnings (\$26 million), the reversal of tax reserves related to interest accrued for previous periods (\$15 million), and adjustments resulting from finalizing prior years' returns (\$10 million).

2016 Compared to 2015

Provision for income taxes increased by \$8 million, driven by \$4 million from the Starwood Combination and the following Legacy-Marriott drivers: tax rate changes in several jurisdictions (\$12 million), higher earnings from foreign operations (\$6 million), and an unfavorable comparison to 2015 U.S. and foreign true-ups (\$5 million), partially offset by lower U.S. earnings due to merger-related expenses (\$11 million) and the release of a valuation allowance (\$8 million).

Table of Contents

BUSINESS SEGMENTS

The following discussion presents an analysis of the results of operations of our reportable business segments: North American Full-Service, North American Limited-Service, and Asia Pacific. In the 2017 first quarter, our Asia Pacific operating segment met the applicable accounting criteria to be a reportable segment. Our Europe, Middle East and Africa, and Caribbean and Latin America operating segments do not individually meet the criteria for separate disclosure as reportable segments, and accordingly we have not included those operations in this discussion of our Business Segments. See Footnote 18 "Business Segments" to our Financial Statements for other information about each segment, including revenues and a reconciliation of segment profits to net income.

Our 2016 results in this section do not include any Legacy-Starwood results for the period between the Merger Date and the end of the 2016 third quarter, as we did not allocate any Legacy-Starwood results to our segments for the eight days ended September 30, 2016.

North American Full-Service

(\$ in millions)	2017	2016	2015	Change 2017 vs. 2016		Change 2016 vs. 2015	
Segment revenues	\$ 14,300	\$ 10,376	\$ 8,825	\$ 3,924	38%	\$ 1,551	18%
Segment profits	\$ 1,182	\$ 777	\$ 561	\$ 405	52%	\$ 216	39%

2017 Compared to 2016

In 2017, across our North American Full-Service segment, we added 55 properties (13,056 rooms) and 12 properties (2,912 rooms) left our system.

North American Full-Service segment profits increased by \$405 million, primarily due to the following:

- \$305 million of higher base management and franchise fees, primarily reflecting \$297 million of higher Legacy-Starwood fees, \$14 million from Legacy-Marriott unit growth, and \$8 million of stronger RevPAR at Legacy-Marriott hotels, partially offset by \$17 million of lower Legacy-Marriott residential branding fees;
- \$45 million of higher incentive management fees, primarily driven by \$31 million of higher Legacy-Starwood fees and higher net house profits at Legacy-Marriott managed hotels;
- \$61 million of higher owned, leased, and other revenue, net of direct expenses, primarily reflecting \$63 million of higher Legacy-Starwood owned and leased profits;
- \$44 million of higher depreciation, amortization, and other expenses, primarily reflecting higher depreciation and amortization on Legacy-Starwood assets;
- \$22 million of higher gains and other income, net, primarily due to the gain on the sale of a North American Full-Service hotel in the 2017 second quarter; and
- \$16 million of higher equity in earnings, primarily due to higher earnings by Legacy-Starwood investees.

Cost reimbursements revenue and expenses for our North American Full-Service segment properties totaled \$12,391 million in 2017, compared to \$9,126 million in 2016.

2016 Compared to 2015

In 2016, across our North American Full-Service segment we added 424 properties (154,521 rooms), including 398 properties (147,623 rooms) from the Starwood Combination on the Merger Date, and two properties (213 rooms) left our system.

North American Full-Service segment profits increased by \$216 million, reflecting \$110 million from the Starwood Combination and \$106 million of higher Legacy-Marriott profits, primarily due to the following:

- \$58 million of higher Legacy-Marriott base management and franchise fees, primarily reflecting \$30 million of stronger RevPAR and unit growth and \$21 million of higher branding fees;
- \$17 million of higher Legacy-Marriott incentive management fees, primarily driven by higher net house profits at managed hotels;

Table of Contents

- \$19 million of higher Legacy-Marriott owned, leased, and other revenue, net of direct expenses, primarily reflecting \$10 million of favorable operating results at several properties and \$6 million of lower pre-opening costs; and
- \$11 million of lower Legacy-Marriott general, administrative, and other expenses, primarily due to \$6 million of lower reserves for guarantee funding and \$5 million of lower administrative costs.

Cost reimbursements revenue and expenses for our Legacy-Marriott North American Full-Service segment properties totaled \$8,161 million in 2016, compared to \$7,911 million in 2015.

North American Limited-Service

(\$ in millions)	2017	2016	2015	Change 2017 vs. 2016		Change 2016 vs. 2015	
Segment revenues	\$ 4,002	\$ 3,561	\$ 3,193	\$ 441	12%	\$ 368	12%
Segment profits	\$ 816	\$ 698	\$ 651	\$ 118	17%	\$ 47	7%

2017 Compared to 2016

In 2017, across our North American Limited-Service segment we added 270 properties (33,128 rooms) and 26 properties (2,875 rooms) left our system.

North American Limited-Service segment profits increased by \$118 million, primarily due to the following:

- \$118 million of higher base management and franchise fees, primarily reflecting \$51 million of higher Legacy-Starwood fees, \$42 million from Legacy-Marriott unit growth, \$13 million of higher Legacy-Marriott relicensing fees, and \$11 million of stronger RevPAR at Legacy-Marriott hotels;
- \$6 million of lower incentive management fees, primarily driven by softer performance and a change in the specified owner return at a Legacy-Marriott portfolio of managed hotels; and
- \$5 million of higher owned, leased, and other revenue, net of direct expenses, primarily reflecting higher Global Design profits and higher Legacy-Marriott termination fees.

Cost reimbursements revenue and expenses for our North American Limited-Service segment properties totaled \$3,004 million in 2017, compared to \$2,688 million in 2016.

2016 Compared to 2015

In 2016, across our North American Limited-Service segment we added 451 properties (60,637 rooms), including 226 properties (34,294 rooms) from the Starwood Combination on the Merger Date, and 8 properties (880 rooms) left our system.

North American Limited-Service segment profits increased by \$47 million, reflecting \$9 million from the Starwood Combination and \$38 million of higher Legacy-Marriott profits, primarily due to the following:

- \$14 million of higher Legacy-Marriott base management and franchise fees, primarily due to \$50 million from new units and stronger RevPAR, partially offset by \$24 million of lower relicensing fees and an \$11 million decrease in deferred fee recognition;
- \$10 million of higher Legacy-Marriott incentive management fees, primarily driven by \$10 million of higher incentive fees earned from a few limited-service portfolios;
- \$4 million of higher Legacy-Marriott owned, leased, and other revenue, net of direct expenses, primarily reflecting higher net earnings at several leased and owned properties;
- \$5 million of lower Legacy-Marriott general, administrative, and other expenses, primarily due to \$7 million of lower reserves for guarantee funding; and
- \$3 million of higher Legacy-Marriott gains and other income, net, primarily due to a favorable variance to the \$4 million prior year disposal loss for a North American Limited-Service segment plot of land.

Cost reimbursements revenue and expenses for our Legacy-Marriott North American Limited-Service segment properties totaled \$2,646 million in 2016, compared to \$2,366 million in 2015.

Table of Contents

Asia Pacific

(\$ in millions)	2017	2016	2015	Change 2017 vs. 2016		Change 2016 vs. 2015	
Segment revenues	\$ 1,344	\$ 761	\$ 516	\$ 583	77%	\$ 245	47%
Segment profits	\$ 345	\$ 176	\$ 98	\$ 169	96%	\$ 78	80%

2017 Compared to 2016

In 2017, across our Asia Pacific segment we added 77 properties (18,035 rooms) and 10 properties (3,961 rooms) left our system.

Asia Pacific segment profits increased by \$169 million, primarily due to the following changes:

- \$109 million of higher base management and franchise fees, primarily due to \$89 million of higher Legacy-Starwood fees, \$9 million of higher Legacy-Marriott branding fees, \$6 million from Legacy-Marriott unit growth, and \$5 million from stronger RevPAR at Legacy-Marriott hotels;
- \$92 million of higher incentive management fees, primarily due to \$80 million of higher Legacy-Starwood fees, \$8 million from higher net house profits at Legacy-Marriott managed hotels, and \$4 million from Legacy-Marriott unit growth;
- \$19 million of higher owned, leased, and other revenue, net of direct expenses, primarily due to \$22 million of higher Legacy-Starwood owned and leased profits;
- \$24 million of higher depreciation, amortization, and other expenses, primarily reflecting higher depreciation and amortization on Legacy-Starwood assets;
- \$34 million of higher general, administrative, and other expenses, primarily due to the Starwood Combination; and
- \$8 million of higher equity in earnings, primarily due to higher earnings by Legacy-Starwood investees.

Cost reimbursements revenue and expenses for our Asia Pacific segment properties totaled \$695 million in 2017, compared to \$404 million in 2016.

2016 Compared to 2015

In 2016, across our Asia Pacific segment we added 377 properties (115,995 rooms), including 335 properties (103,611 rooms) from the Starwood Combination on the Merger Date, and 4 properties (1,342 rooms) left our system.

Asia Pacific segment profits increased by \$78 million, reflecting \$61 million from the Starwood Combination and \$17 million of higher Legacy-Marriott profits, primarily due to the following:

- \$7 million of higher Legacy-Marriott base management and franchise fees, primarily due to \$9 million of stronger RevPAR and unit growth and \$2 million of higher branding fees, partially offset by the impact of \$2 million in unfavorable foreign exchange rates;
- \$8 million of higher Legacy-Marriott incentive management fees, primarily driven by \$10 million in higher net house profits and unit growth, partially offset by the impact of \$2 million in unfavorable foreign exchange rates;
- \$3 million of higher Legacy-Marriott owned, leased, and other revenue, net of direct expenses, primarily reflecting stronger performance at a property following renovations and the impact of \$2 million in favorable foreign exchange rates;
- \$4 million of higher Legacy-Marriott general, administrative, and other expenses, primarily due to an increase in administrative costs to grow our brands globally; and
- \$4 million of higher Legacy-Marriott equity in earnings, primarily reflecting a 2015 impairment charge on an Asia Pacific joint venture (\$6 million).

Cost reimbursements revenue and expenses for our Legacy-Marriott Asia Pacific segment properties totaled \$320 million in 2016, compared to \$274 million in 2015.

Table of Contents

SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

We award: (1) restricted stock units ("RSUs") of our common stock; (2) stock appreciation rights ("SARs") for our common stock; (3) stock options to purchase our common stock; and (4) deferred stock units. We also issue performance-based RSUs ("PSUs") to named executive officers and some of their direct reports. See Footnote 6 "Share-Based Compensation" for more information.

NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

See Footnote 2 "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" for information on our anticipated adoption of recently issued accounting standards.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Cash Requirements and Our Credit Facility

We are party to a multicurrency revolving credit agreement (the "Credit Facility") that provides for up to \$4,000 million of aggregate effective borrowings to support our commercial paper program and general corporate needs, including working capital, capital expenditures, share repurchases, letters of credit, and acquisitions. Borrowings under the Credit Facility generally bear interest at LIBOR (the London Interbank Offered Rate) plus a spread, based on our public debt rating. We also pay quarterly fees on the Credit Facility at a rate based on our public debt rating. While any outstanding commercial paper borrowings and/or borrowings under our Credit Facility generally have short-term maturities, we classify the outstanding borrowings as long-term based on our ability and intent to refinance the outstanding borrowings on a long-term basis. The Credit Facility expires on June 10, 2021.

The Credit Facility contains certain covenants, including a single financial covenant that limits our maximum leverage (consisting of the ratio of Adjusted Total Debt to Consolidated Earnings Before Interest Expense, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization ("EBITDA"), each as defined in the Credit Facility) to not more than 4 to 1. Our outstanding public debt does not contain a corresponding financial covenant or a requirement that we maintain certain financial ratios. We currently satisfy the covenants in our Credit Facility and public debt instruments, including the leverage covenant under the Credit Facility, and do not expect the covenants will restrict our ability to meet our anticipated borrowing and guarantee levels or increase those levels should we decide to do so in the future.

We believe the Credit Facility and our access to capital markets, together with cash we expect to generate from operations, remain adequate to meet our short-term and long-term liquidity requirements, finance our long-term growth plans, meet debt service, and fulfill other cash requirements.

We issue commercial paper in the U.S. We do not have purchase commitments from buyers for our commercial paper; therefore, our ability to issue commercial paper is subject to market demand. We classify any outstanding commercial paper and Credit Facility borrowings as long-term based on our ability and intent to refinance them on a long-term basis. We reserve unused capacity under our Credit Facility to repay outstanding commercial paper borrowings if the commercial paper market is not available to us for any reason when outstanding borrowings mature. We do not expect that fluctuations in the demand for commercial paper will affect our liquidity, given our borrowing capacity under the Credit Facility.

At year-end 2017, our available borrowing capacity amounted to \$2,010 million and reflected borrowing capacity of \$1,627 million under our Credit Facility and our cash balance of \$383 million. We calculated that borrowing capacity by taking \$4,000 million of effective aggregate bank commitments under our Credit Facility and subtracting \$2,373 million of outstanding commercial paper (there being no outstanding letters of credit under our Credit Facility).

We monitor the status of the capital markets and regularly evaluate the effect that changes in capital market conditions may have on our ability to execute our announced growth plans. We expect to continue meeting part of our financing and liquidity needs, primarily through commercial paper borrowings, issuances of Senior Notes, and access to long-term committed credit facilities. If conditions in the lodging industry deteriorate, or if disruptions in the capital markets take place as they did in the immediate aftermath of both the 2008 worldwide financial crisis and the events of September 11, 2001, we may be unable to place some or all of our commercial paper on a temporary or extended basis and may have to rely more on borrowings under the Credit Facility, which we believe will be adequate to fund our liquidity needs, including repayment of debt obligations, but which may carry a higher cost than commercial paper. Since we continue to have ample flexibility under the Credit Facility's covenants, we expect that undrawn bank commitments under the Credit Facility will remain available to us even if business conditions were to deteriorate markedly.

Table of Contents

Cash from Operations

Cash from operations and non-cash items for the last three fiscal years are as follows:

(\$ in millions)	2017	2016	2015
Cash from operations	\$ 2,436	\$ 1,682	\$ 1,515
Non-cash items ⁽¹⁾	1,299	456	395

(1) Includes depreciation, amortization, share-based compensation, and deferred income taxes.

Our ratio of current assets to current liabilities was 0.5 to 1.0 at year-end 2017 and 0.7 to 1.0 at year-end 2016. We minimize working capital through cash management, strict credit-granting policies, and aggressive collection efforts. We also have significant borrowing capacity under our Credit Facility should we need additional working capital.

Our ratios of earnings to fixed charges for the last five fiscal years, the calculations of which we detail in Exhibit 12 to this 2017 Annual Report on Form 10-K, are as follows:

Fiscal Years				
2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
8.8x	5.1x	6.4x	6.2x	5.1x

For 2018, we plan to invest in our workforce by offering an additional one-time contribution to our retirement savings plans. Structured as a \$5-to-\$1 company match of up to \$1,000, we expect the vast majority of participating associates would receive this incremental company contribution. This contribution will be available to eligible associates at company-operated hotels, as well as those in corporate and regional offices, in the U.S. We also expect to invest in global associate support programs. We estimate an overall cost of \$140 million for these investments in our workforce, with approximately \$70 million of that amount coming from proceeds from the 2017 sale of our interest in Avendra.

Investing Activities Cash Flows

Acquisition of a Business, Net of Cash Acquired. Cash outflows of \$2,412 million in 2016 were due to the Starwood Combination. See Footnote 3 “Acquisitions and Dispositions” for more information.

Capital Expenditures and Other Investments. We made capital expenditures of \$240 million in 2017, \$199 million in 2016, and \$305 million in 2015. Capital expenditures in 2017 increased by \$41 million compared to 2016, primarily due to improvements to our worldwide systems and improvements to hotels acquired in the Starwood Combination. Capital expenditures in 2016 decreased by \$106 million compared to 2015, primarily due to lower spending for our EDITION hotels.

We expect 2018 investment spending will total approximately \$600 million to \$700 million, including approximately \$225 million for maintenance capital spending. Consolidated investment spending also includes other capital expenditures (including property acquisitions), loan advances, contract acquisition costs, and equity and other investments.

Over time, we have sold lodging properties, both completed and under development, subject to long-term management agreements. The ability of third-party purchasers to raise the debt and equity capital necessary to acquire such properties depends in part on the perceived risks inherent in the lodging industry and other constraints inherent in the capital markets. We monitor the status of the capital markets and regularly evaluate the potential impact of changes in capital market conditions on our business operations. In the Starwood Combination, we acquired various hotels and joint venture interests in hotels, many of which we have sold or are seeking to sell. We also expect to continue making selective and opportunistic investments to add units to our lodging business, which may include new construction, loans, guarantees, and noncontrolling equity investments.

Fluctuations in the values of hotel real estate generally have little impact on our overall business results because: (1) we own less than one percent of hotels that we operate or franchise; (2) management and franchise fees are generally based upon hotel revenues and profits rather than current hotel property values; and (3) our management agreements generally do not terminate upon hotel sale or foreclosure.

Dispositions. Property and asset sales generated \$1,418 million cash proceeds in 2017 and \$218 million in 2016. See Footnote 3 “Acquisitions and Dispositions” for more information on completed dispositions and planned dispositions.

Loan Activity. From time to time, we make loans to owners of hotels that we operate or franchise. Loan collections, net of loan advances, amounted to \$94 million in 2017, compared to net collections of \$35 million in 2016. At year-end 2017, we had \$149 million of senior, mezzanine, and other loans outstanding, compared to \$248 million outstanding at year-end 2016.

Table of Contents

Equity and Cost Method Investments. Cash outflows of \$63 million in 2017, \$14 million in 2016, and \$7 million in 2015 for equity and cost method investments primarily reflect our investments in several joint ventures.

Financing Activities Cash Flows

Debt. Debt decreased by \$268 million in 2017, to \$8,238 million at year-end 2017 from \$8,506 million at year-end 2016, primarily due to \$293 million in Series I Notes that matured in the 2017 second quarter, partially offset by increased commercial paper borrowings. See Footnote 11 “Long-Term Debt” for additional information on the debt issuances.

Our financial objectives include diversifying our financing sources, optimizing the mix and maturity of our long-term debt, and reducing our working capital. At year-end 2017, our long-term debt had a weighted average interest rate of 2.9 percent and a weighted average maturity of approximately 5.0 years. The ratio of our fixed-rate long-term debt to our total long-term debt was 0.7 to 1.0 at year-end 2017.

See the “Cash Requirements and Our Credit Facility,” caption in this “Liquidity and Capital Resources” section for more information on our Credit Facility.

Share Repurchases. We purchased 29.2 million shares of our common stock in 2017 at an average price of \$103.66 per share, 8.0 million shares in 2016 at an average price of \$71.55 per share, and 25.7 million shares in 2015 at an average price of \$75.48 per share. At year-end 2017, 32.2 million shares remained available for repurchase under Board approved authorizations. For additional information, see “Fourth Quarter 2017 Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities” in Part II, Item 5.

Dividends. Our Board of Directors declared the following quarterly cash dividends in 2017: (1) \$0.30 per share declared on February 10, 2017 and paid March 31, 2017 to shareholders of record on February 24, 2017, (2) \$0.33 per share declared on May 5, 2017 and paid June 30, 2017 to shareholders of record on May 19, 2017, (3) \$0.33 per share declared on August 10, 2017 and paid September 29, 2017 to shareholders of record on August 24, 2017, and (4) \$0.33 per share declared on November 9, 2017 and paid December 29, 2017 to shareholders of record on November 22, 2017. Our Board of Directors declared a cash dividend of \$0.33 per share on February 9, 2018, payable on March 30, 2018 to shareholders of record on February 23, 2018.

Contractual Obligations and Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

Contractual Obligations

The following table summarizes our contractual obligations at year-end 2017:

(\$ in millions)	Total	Payments Due by Period			
		Less Than 1 Year	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	After 5 Years
Debt ⁽¹⁾	\$ 9,121	\$ 584	\$ 1,508	\$ 4,556	\$ 2,473
Capital lease obligations ⁽¹⁾	246	13	28	27	178
Operating leases where we are the primary obligor	2,292	187	354	297	1,454
Purchase obligations	366	188	174	4	—
Other noncurrent liabilities	105	1	26	13	65
Total contractual obligations	\$ 12,130	\$ 973	\$ 2,090	\$ 4,897	\$ 4,170

(1) Includes principal as well as interest payments.

The preceding table does not reflect estimated Transition Tax payments totaling \$600 million as a result of the 2017 Tax Act. In addition, the table does not reflect unrecognized tax benefits at year-end 2017 of \$448 million. See Footnote 7 “Income Taxes” for additional information.

In addition to the purchase obligations noted in the preceding table, in the normal course of business we enter into purchase commitments to manage the daily operating needs of the hotels that we manage. Since we are reimbursed from the cash flows of the hotels, these obligations have minimal impact on our net income and cash flow.

Table of Contents

Other Commitments

The following table summarizes our guarantee, investment, and loan commitments at year-end 2017:

<i>(\$ in millions)</i>	Total Amounts Committed	Less Than 1 Year	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	After 5 Years
Guarantee commitments (expiration by period)	\$ 377	\$ 20	\$ 149	\$ 100	\$ 108
Investment and loan commitments (expected funding by period)	60	50	5	3	2
Total other commitments	<u>\$ 437</u>	<u>\$ 70</u>	<u>\$ 154</u>	<u>\$ 103</u>	<u>\$ 110</u>

In conjunction with financing obtained for specific projects or properties owned by joint ventures in which we are a party, we may provide industry standard indemnifications to the lender for loss, liability, or damage occurring as a result of our actions or the actions of the other joint venture owner.

For further information, including the nature of the commitments and their expirations, see the "Commitments" caption in Footnote 8 "Commitments and Contingencies."

Letters of Credit

At year-end 2017, we had \$162 million of letters of credit outstanding (all outside the Credit Facility, as defined in Footnote 11 "Long-Term Debt"), most of which were for our self-insurance programs. Surety bonds issued as of year-end 2017 totaled \$155 million, most of which state governments requested in connection with our self-insurance programs.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Equity Method Investments

We have equity method investments in entities that own properties for which we provide management services and receive fees. We also have equity method investments in entities that provide management and/or franchise services to hotels and receive fees. In addition, in some cases we provide loans, preferred equity, or guarantees to these entities.

Other Related Parties

We provide management services for and receive fees from properties owned by JWM Family Enterprises, L.P., which is beneficially owned and controlled by J.W. Marriott, Jr., Deborah Marriott Harrison, and other members of the Marriott family.

For more information, including the impact to our financial statements of transactions with these related parties, see Footnote 19 "Related Party Transactions."

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES

Our preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts and related disclosures. Management considers an accounting policy and estimate to be critical if: (1) we must make assumptions that were uncertain when the estimate was made; and (2) changes in the estimate, or selection of a different estimate methodology could have a material effect on our consolidated results of operations or financial condition. Management has discussed the development and selection of its critical accounting policies and estimates with the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors.

While we believe that our estimates, assumptions, and judgments are reasonable, they are based on information available when the estimate or assumption was made. Actual results may differ significantly. Additionally, changes in our assumptions, estimates or assessments due to unforeseen events or otherwise could have a material impact on our financial position or results of operations.

See Footnote 2 "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" for further information related our critical accounting policies and estimates, which are as follows:

Loyalty Programs, including how members earn points, how we estimate the value of future redemption obligation, and how we recognize revenue for these programs;

Goodwill, including how we evaluate the fair value of reporting units and when we record an impairment loss on goodwill;

Table of Contents

Intangibles and Long-Lived Assets, including how we evaluate the fair value of intangibles and long-lived assets and when we record impairment losses on intangibles and long-lived assets;

Investments, including information on how we evaluate the fair value of investments and when we record impairment losses on investments;

Loan Loss Reserves, including information on how we measure impairment on senior, mezzanine, and other loans of these types;

Income Taxes, including information on how we determine our current year amounts payable or refundable, our estimate of deferred tax assets and liabilities, as well our provisional estimates of the current year impacts of the 2017 Tax Act; and

Business Combinations, including the assumptions that we make to estimate the fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed related to discount rates, royalty rates, and the amount and timing of future cash flows.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

We are exposed to market risk from changes in interest rates, stock prices, currency exchange rates, and debt prices. We manage our exposure to these risks by monitoring available financing alternatives, through development and application of credit granting policies and by entering into derivative arrangements. We do not foresee any significant changes in either our exposure to fluctuations in interest rates or currency rates or how we manage such exposure in the future.

We are exposed to interest rate risk on our floating-rate notes receivable and floating-rate debt. Changes in interest rates also impact the fair value of our fixed-rate notes receivable and the fair value of our fixed-rate long-term debt.

We are also subject to risk from changes in debt prices from our investments in debt securities and fluctuations in stock price from our investment in a publicly traded company. Changes in the price of the underlying stock can impact the fair value of our investment. We account for our investments as available-for-sale securities under the guidance for accounting for certain investments in debt and equity securities.

We use derivative instruments, including cash flow hedges, net investment in non-U.S. operations hedges, and other derivative instruments, as part of our overall strategy to manage our exposure to market risks associated with fluctuations in interest rates and currency exchange rates. As a matter of policy, we only enter into transactions that we believe will be highly effective at offsetting the underlying risk, and we do not use derivatives for trading or speculative purposes. See Footnote 2 "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" for more information on derivative instruments.

The following table sets forth the scheduled maturities and the total fair value as of year-end 2017 for our financial instruments that are impacted by market risks:

	Maturities by Period							Total Carrying Amount	Total Fair Value
(\$ in millions)	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	There- after			
Assets - Maturities represent expected principal receipts, fair values represent assets.									
Fixed-rate notes receivable	\$ 2	\$ 1	\$ 2	\$ 1	\$ 5	\$ 45	\$ 56	\$ 58	
Average interest rate							1.14%		
Floating-rate notes receivable	\$ 5	\$ 34	\$ 12	\$ 22	\$ —	\$ 20	\$ 93	\$ 79	
Average interest rate							4.27%		
Liabilities - Maturities represent expected principal payments, fair values represent liabilities.									
Fixed-rate debt	\$ (388)	\$ (837)	\$ (358)	\$ (855)	\$ (1,107)	\$ (2,147)	\$ (5,692)	\$ (5,735)	
Average interest rate							3.34%		
Floating-rate debt	\$ (4)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (2,371)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (2,375)	\$ (2,375)	
Average interest rate							1.82%		

Table of Contents

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

The following financial information is included on the pages indicated:

	<u>Page</u>
<u>Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting</u>	<u>44</u>
<u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>	<u>45</u>
<u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>	<u>46</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Income</u>	<u>47</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income</u>	<u>48</u>
<u>Consolidated Balance Sheets</u>	<u>49</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows</u>	<u>50</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity (Deficit)</u>	<u>51</u>
<u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>	<u>52</u>
<u>Basis of Presentation</u>	<u>52</u>
<u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u>	<u>52</u>
<u>Acquisitions and Dispositions</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>Merger-Related Costs and Charges</u>	<u>62</u>
<u>Earnings Per Share</u>	<u>62</u>
<u>Share-Based Compensation</u>	<u>63</u>
<u>Income Taxes</u>	<u>64</u>
<u>Commitments and Contingencies</u>	<u>68</u>
<u>Leases</u>	<u>70</u>
<u>Self-Insurance Reserve for Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses</u>	<u>70</u>
<u>Long-Term Debt</u>	<u>71</u>
<u>Pension and Other Postretirement Benefits</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>Intangible Assets and Goodwill</u>	<u>74</u>
<u>Property and Equipment</u>	<u>75</u>
<u>Notes Receivable</u>	<u>75</u>
<u>Fair Value of Financial Instruments</u>	<u>76</u>
<u>Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss</u>	<u>77</u>
<u>Business Segments</u>	<u>77</u>
<u>Related Party Transactions</u>	<u>79</u>
<u>Relationship with Major Customer</u>	<u>80</u>

**MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON
INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING**

Management of Marriott International, Inc. (the "Company") is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting and for assessing the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. The Company has designed its internal control over financial reporting to provide reasonable assurance on the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

The Company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that: (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the Company's transactions and dispositions of the Company's assets; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of the Company's management and directors; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements.

Because of inherent limitations in internal control over financial reporting, such controls may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of internal controls to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In connection with the preparation of the Company's annual consolidated financial statements, management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2017, based on criteria established in the Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 Framework) (the "COSO criteria").

Based on this assessment, management has concluded that, applying the COSO criteria, as of December 31, 2017, the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective to provide reasonable assurance of the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Ernst & Young LLP, the independent registered public accounting firm that audited the Company's consolidated financial statements included in this report, has issued an attestation report on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting, a copy of which appears on the following page.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of Marriott International, Inc.

Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited Marriott International, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2017, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 Framework) (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, Marriott International, Inc. (the Company) maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2017, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of Marriott International, Inc. as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, shareholders' equity (deficit) and cash flows for each of the three fiscal years in the period ended December 31, 2017, and the related notes of the Company and our report dated February 15, 2018 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Tysons, Virginia
February 15, 2018

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of Marriott International, Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Marriott International, Inc. (the Company) as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, shareholders' equity (deficit) and cash flows for each of the three fiscal years in the period ended December 31, 2017, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Company at December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2017, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2017, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 Framework) and our report dated February 15, 2018 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2002.

Tysons, Virginia
February 15, 2018

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME
Fiscal Years 2017, 2016, and 2015
(\$ in millions, except per share amounts)

	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
REVENUES			
Base management fees ⁽¹⁾	\$ 1,102	\$ 806	\$ 698
Franchise fees	1,618	1,169	984
Incentive management fees ⁽¹⁾	607	425	319
Owned, leased, and other revenue ⁽¹⁾	1,802	1,126	855
Cost reimbursements ⁽¹⁾	17,765	13,546	11,630
	<u>22,894</u>	<u>17,072</u>	<u>14,486</u>
OPERATING COSTS AND EXPENSES			
Owned, leased, and other-direct	1,427	900	733
Reimbursed costs ⁽¹⁾	17,765	13,546	11,630
Depreciation, amortization, and other ⁽¹⁾	290	168	139
General, administrative, and other ⁽¹⁾	894	704	634
Merger-related costs and charges	159	386	—
	<u>20,535</u>	<u>15,704</u>	<u>13,136</u>
OPERATING INCOME	2,359	1,368	1,350
Gains and other income, net ⁽¹⁾	688	5	27
Interest expense	(288)	(234)	(167)
Interest income ⁽¹⁾	38	35	29
Equity in earnings ⁽¹⁾	39	10	16
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES	2,836	1,184	1,255
Provision for income taxes	(1,464)	(404)	(396)
NET INCOME	<u>\$ 1,372</u>	<u>\$ 780</u>	<u>\$ 859</u>
EARNINGS PER SHARE			
Earnings per share - basic	\$ 3.66	\$ 2.68	\$ 3.22
Earnings per share - diluted	\$ 3.61	\$ 2.64	\$ 3.15

⁽¹⁾ See Footnote 19 "Related Party Transactions" for disclosure of related party amounts.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
Fiscal Years 2017, 2016, and 2015
(\$ in millions)

	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Net income	\$ 1,372	\$ 780	\$ 859
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	478	(311)	(123)
Derivative instrument adjustments, net of tax	(14)	1	10
Unrealized (loss) gain on available-for-sale securities, net of tax	(2)	2	(7)
Pension and postretirement adjustments, net of tax	7	5	—
Reclassification of losses (gains), net of tax	11	2	(6)
Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	480	(301)	(126)
Comprehensive income	\$ 1,852	\$ 479	\$ 733

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
Fiscal Years-Ended 2017 and 2016
(\$ in millions)

	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
ASSETS		
Current assets		
Cash and equivalents	\$ 383	\$ 858
Accounts and notes receivable, net ⁽¹⁾	1,991	1,695
Prepaid expenses and other ⁽¹⁾	224	230
Assets held for sale	149	588
	2,747	3,371
Property and equipment, net	1,793	2,335
Intangible assets		
Brands	5,921	6,509
Contract acquisition costs and other ⁽¹⁾	2,884	2,761
Goodwill	9,207	7,598
	18,012	16,868
Equity and cost method investments ⁽¹⁾	740	728
Notes receivable, net	142	245
Deferred tax assets ⁽¹⁾	93	116
Other noncurrent assets ⁽¹⁾	421	477
	<u>\$ 23,948</u>	<u>\$ 24,140</u>
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)		
Current liabilities		
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 398	\$ 309
Accounts payable ⁽¹⁾	780	687
Accrued payroll and benefits	1,227	1,174
Liability for guest loyalty programs	2,064	1,866
Accrued expenses and other ⁽¹⁾	1,541	1,111
	6,010	5,147
Long-term debt	7,840	8,197
Liability for guest loyalty programs	2,876	2,675
Deferred tax liabilities ⁽¹⁾	604	1,020
Other noncurrent liabilities ⁽¹⁾	2,887	1,744
Shareholders' equity		
Class A Common Stock	5	5
Additional paid-in-capital	5,770	5,808
Retained earnings	7,391	6,501
Treasury stock, at cost	(9,418)	(6,460)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(17)	(497)
	3,731	5,357
	<u>\$ 23,948</u>	<u>\$ 24,140</u>

⁽¹⁾ See Footnote 19 "Related Party Transactions" for disclosure of related party amounts.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
Fiscal Years 2017, 2016, and 2015
(\$ in millions)

	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net income	\$ 1,372	\$ 780	\$ 859
Adjustments to reconcile to cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation, amortization, and other	290	168	139
Share-based compensation	181	212	113
Income taxes	828	76	143
Liability for guest loyalty program	378	343	233
Merger-related charges	(124)	113	—
Working capital changes	81	(77)	(41)
(Gain) loss on asset dispositions	(687)	1	(25)
Other	117	66	94
Net cash provided by operating activities	2,436	1,682	1,515
INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Acquisition of a business, net of cash acquired	—	(2,412)	(137)
Capital expenditures	(240)	(199)	(305)
Dispositions	1,418	218	673
Loan advances	(93)	(32)	(66)
Loan collections	187	67	92
Contract acquisition costs	(189)	(80)	(121)
Redemption of debt security	—	—	121
Other	(63)	29	110
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	1,020	(2,409)	367
FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Commercial paper/Credit Facility, net	25	1,365	(140)
Issuance of long-term debt	—	1,482	790
Repayment of long-term debt	(310)	(326)	(325)
Issuance of Class A Common Stock	6	34	40
Dividends paid	(482)	(374)	(253)
Purchase of treasury stock	(3,013)	(568)	(1,917)
Share-based compensation withholding taxes	(157)	(100)	(85)
Other	—	(24)	—
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(3,931)	1,489	(1,890)
(DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND EQUIVALENTS	(475)	762	(8)
CASH AND EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period	858	96	104
CASH AND EQUIVALENTS, end of period	\$ 383	\$ 858	\$ 96

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)
Fiscal Years 2017, 2016, and 2015
(in millions)

Common Shares Outstanding		Total	Class A Common Stock	Additional Paid-in- Capital	Retained Earnings	Treasury Stock, at Cost	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss
279.9	Balance at December 31, 2014	\$ (2,200)	\$ 5	\$ 2,802	\$ 4,286	\$ (9,223)	\$ (70)
—	Net income	859	—	—	859	—	—
—	Other comprehensive loss	(126)	—	—	—	—	(126)
—	Dividends	(253)	—	—	(253)	—	—
2.1	Share-based compensation plans	70	—	19	(14)	65	—
(25.7)	Purchase of treasury stock	(1,940)	—	—	—	(1,940)	—
256.3	Balance at December 31, 2015	(3,590)	5	2,821	4,878	(11,098)	(196)
—	Net income	780	—	—	780	—	—
—	Other comprehensive loss	(301)	—	—	—	—	(301)
—	Dividends	(374)	—	—	(374)	—	—
1.8	Share-based compensation plans	146	—	110	(21)	57	—
(8.0)	Purchase of treasury stock	(573)	—	—	—	(573)	—
136.0	Starwood Combination ⁽¹⁾	9,269	—	2,877	1,238	5,154	—
386.1	Balance at December 31, 2016	5,357	5	5,808	6,501	(6,460)	(497)
—	Net income	1,372	—	—	1,372	—	—
—	Other comprehensive income	480	—	—	—	—	480
—	Dividends	(482)	—	—	(482)	—	—
2.2	Share-based compensation plans	29	—	(38)	—	67	—
(29.2)	Purchase of treasury stock	(3,025)	—	—	—	(3,025)	—
359.1 ⁽²⁾	Balance at December 31, 2017	\$ 3,731	\$ 5	\$ 5,770	\$ 7,391	\$ (9,418)	\$ (17)

⁽¹⁾ Represents Marriott common stock and equity-based awards issued in the Starwood Combination, which also resulted in the depletion of our accumulated historical losses on reissuances of treasury stock in Retained Earnings.

⁽²⁾ Our restated certificate of incorporation authorizes 800 million shares of our common stock, with a par value of \$.01 per share and 10 million shares of preferred stock, without par value. At year-end 2017, we had 359.1 million of these authorized shares of our common stock and no preferred stock outstanding.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The consolidated financial statements present the results of operations, financial position, and cash flows of Marriott International, Inc. and subsidiaries (referred to in this report as “we,” “us,” “Marriott,” or “the Company.”). In order to make this report easier to read, we also refer throughout to (i) our Consolidated Financial Statements as our “Financial Statements,” (ii) our Consolidated Statements of Income as our “Income Statements,” (iii) our Consolidated Balance Sheets as our “Balance Sheets,” (iv) our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows as our “Statements of Cash Flows,” (v) our properties, brands, or markets in the United States (“U.S.”) and Canada as “North America” or “North American,” and (vi) our properties, brands, or markets in our Caribbean and Latin America, Europe, and Middle East and Africa regions as “Other International,” and together with those in our Asia Pacific segment, as “International.” In addition, references throughout to numbered “Footnotes” refer to the numbered Notes in these Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, unless otherwise noted.

Preparation of financial statements that conform with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements, the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods, and the disclosures of contingent liabilities. Accordingly, ultimate results could differ from those estimates.

The accompanying Financial Statements reflect all normal and recurring adjustments necessary to present fairly our financial position at fiscal year-end 2017 and fiscal year-end 2016 and the results of our operations and cash flows for fiscal years 2017, 2016, and 2015. We have eliminated all material intercompany transactions and balances between entities consolidated in these Financial Statements.

Beginning in the 2017 first quarter, we reclassified branding fees for third-party residential sales and credit card licensing to the “Franchise fees” caption from the “Owned, leased, and other revenue” caption on our Income Statements, as we believe branding fees are more akin to franchise royalties than owned and leased hotel profits. Branding fees totaled \$277 million for 2017. We reclassified prior period amounts, which totaled \$181 million for 2016, and \$131 million for 2015, to conform to our current presentation.

In the 2017 first quarter, our Asia Pacific operating segment met the applicable accounting criteria to be a reportable segment. Our Europe, Middle East and Africa, and Caribbean and Latin America operating segments do not individually meet the criteria for separate disclosure as reportable segments. We reclassified prior period amounts to conform to our current presentation. See Footnote 18 “Business Segments.”

Acquisition of Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide

On the Merger Date, we completed the Starwood Combination, after which Starwood became an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. Accordingly, our Income Statements include Starwood’s results of operations from the Merger Date. See Footnote 3 “Acquisitions and Dispositions” for more information on the Starwood Combination.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Revenue Recognition

Our revenues include: (1) base management and incentive management fees; (2) franchise fees (including licensing fees from MVW and Vistana of \$101 million for 2017, \$73 million for 2016, and \$59 million for 2015); (3) revenues from lodging properties we own or lease; and (4) cost reimbursements. Management fees are typically composed of a base fee, which is a percentage of the revenues of hotels, and an incentive fee, which is generally based on hotel profitability. Franchise fees are typically composed of initial application fees, continuing royalties generated from our franchise programs, which permit the hotel owners and operators to use certain of our brand names, and branding fees for third-party residential sales and credit card licensing. Cost reimbursements include direct and indirect costs that are reimbursed to us by properties that we manage, franchise, or license.

Base Management and Incentive Management Fees: We recognize base management fees as revenue when we earn them under the contracts. In interim periods and at year-end, we recognize incentive management fees that would be due as if the contracts were to terminate at that date, exclusive of any termination fees payable or receivable by us.

Table of Contents

Franchise Fee and License Fee Revenue: We recognize application fees at hotel opening. We recognize ongoing franchise fees and license fees as revenue in each accounting period as we earn those fees from the franchisee or licensee under the contracts.

Owned and Leased Units: We recognize room sales and revenues from other guest services for our owned and leased units when rooms are occupied and when we have rendered the services.

Cost Reimbursements: We generally recognize cost reimbursements from managed, franchised, and licensed properties when we incur the related reimbursable costs. These costs primarily consist of payroll and related expenses at managed properties where we are the employer and include certain operational and administrative costs as provided for in our contracts with the owners. As these costs have no added markup, the revenue and related expense have no impact on either our operating or net income.

Other Revenue: Includes termination fees and other property and brand revenues. We generally recognize other revenue as services are rendered and when collection is reasonably assured. Amounts received in advance are deferred as liabilities.

Real Estate Sales

We reduce gains on sales of real estate by our maximum exposure to loss if we have continuing involvement with the property and do not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership. In sales transactions where we retain a management contract, the terms and conditions of the management contract are generally comparable to the terms and conditions of the management contracts obtained directly with third-party owners in competitive processes.

Loyalty Programs

Loyalty Program members earn points based on the money they spend at our hotels; purchases of timeshare interval, fractional ownership, and residential products; and through participation in affiliated partners' programs, such as those offered by credit card, car rental, and airline companies. Members can redeem points, which we track on their behalf, for stays at most of our hotels, airline tickets, airline frequent flyer program miles, rental cars, and a variety of other awards. Points cannot be redeemed for cash. We provide our Loyalty Programs as cross-brand marketing programs to participating properties, with the objective of operating the programs on a break-even basis over the long-term. We collect amounts that we expect will, in the aggregate, approximate the costs of point redemptions and program operating costs over time.

We defer revenue we receive from managed, franchised, and Marriott-owned/leased hotels and program partners. Our management and franchise agreements require that properties reimburse us currently for the costs of operating the Loyalty Programs, including marketing, promotion, communication with, and performing member services for Loyalty Program members. Due to the requirement that properties reimburse us for program operating costs as incurred, we recognize the related cost reimbursements revenues from properties for our Loyalty Programs when we incur and expense such costs. We also recognize the component of revenue from program partners that corresponds to program maintenance services when we incur and expense such costs. When points are redeemed we recognize the amounts we previously deferred as revenue and the corresponding expense relating to the costs of the awards redeemed.

The recorded liability related to these programs totaled \$4,940 million at year-end 2017 compared to \$4,541 million at year-end 2016. We estimate the reasonableness and the value of the future redemption obligations using statistical formulas that project timing of future point redemptions based on historical levels, including an estimate of the "breakage" for points that members will never redeem, and an estimate of the points that members will eventually redeem. A ten percent reduction in the estimate of "breakage" would have increased the estimated year-end 2017 liability by \$269 million.

Profit Sharing Plan

We contribute to profit sharing plans for the benefit of employees meeting certain eligibility requirements who elect to participate in the plans. Participating employees specify the percentage of salary deferred. We recognized compensation costs from profit sharing of \$119 million in 2017, \$91 million in 2016, and \$80 million in 2015.

Non-U.S. Operations

The U.S. dollar is the functional currency of our consolidated and unconsolidated entities operating in the U.S. The functional currency of our consolidated and unconsolidated entities operating outside of the U.S. is generally the principal currency of the economic environment in which the entity primarily generates and expends cash. We translate the financial statements of consolidated entities whose functional currency is not the U.S. dollar into U.S. dollars, and we do the same, as needed, for unconsolidated entities whose functional currency is not the U.S. dollar. We translate assets and liabilities at the exchange rate in effect as of the financial statement date, and translate income statement accounts using the weighted average

Table of Contents

exchange rate for the period. We include translation adjustments from currency exchange and the effect of exchange rate changes on intercompany transactions of a long-term investment nature as a separate component of shareholders' equity. We report gains and losses from currency exchange rate changes for intercompany receivables and payables that are not of a long-term investment nature, as well as gains and losses from non-U.S. currency transactions, currently in operating costs and expenses, and those amounted to losses of \$11 million in 2017, \$4 million in 2016, and \$6 million in 2015.

Share-Based Compensation

We grant share-based compensation awards at exercise prices or strike prices that equal the market price of our common stock on the date of grant. For all share-based awards, we measure compensation costs for our share-based payment transactions at fair value on the grant date, and we recognize those costs in our Financial Statements over the vesting period during which the employee provides service ("the service period") in exchange for the award, which consists primarily of RSUs and SARs.

For SARs, on the grant date, we use a binomial lattice-based valuation model to estimate the fair value of each stock appreciation right granted. This valuation model uses a range of possible stock price outcomes over the term of the award, discounted back to a present value using a risk-free rate. Because of the limitations with closed-form valuation models, such as the Black-Scholes model, we have determined that this more flexible binomial model provides a better estimate of the fair value of our stock appreciation rights because it considers employee and non-employee director exercise behavior based on changes in the price of our stock and allows us to consider other dynamic assumptions. See Footnote 6 "Share-Based Compensation" for further information.

Income Taxes

We record the amounts of taxes payable or refundable for the current year, as well as deferred tax liabilities and assets for the future tax consequences of events we have recognized in our Financial Statements or tax returns, using judgment in assessing future profitability and the likely future tax consequences of those events. We base our estimates of deferred tax assets and liabilities on current tax laws, rates and interpretations, and, in certain cases, business plans and other expectations about future outcomes. We develop our estimates of future profitability based on our historical data and experience, industry projections, micro and macro general economic condition projections, and our expectations.

We generally recognize the effect of the tax law changes in the period of enactment. Changes in existing tax laws and rates, their related interpretations, and the uncertainty generated by the current economic environment may affect the amounts of our deferred tax liabilities or the valuations of our deferred tax assets over time. Our accounting for deferred tax consequences represents management's best estimate of future events that can be appropriately reflected in the accounting estimates. In accordance with SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 118, *Income Tax Accounting Implications of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act*, we report provisional amounts if we are able to determine a reasonable estimate but do not have the necessary information available, prepared, and analyzed in reasonable detail to complete the accounting for the U.S. Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 (the "2017 Tax Act"). We may revise our estimates as we finalize our accounting during a measurement period of up to one year from the enactment of the 2017 Tax Act.

For tax positions we have taken or expect to take in a tax return, we apply a more likely than not threshold, under which we must conclude a tax position is more likely than not to be sustained, assuming that the position will be examined by the appropriate taxing authority that has full knowledge of all relevant information, to continue to recognize the benefit. In determining our provision for income taxes, we use judgment, reflecting our estimates and assumptions, in applying the more likely than not threshold. We recognize accrued interest and penalties for our unrecognized tax benefits as a component of tax expense. See Footnote 7 "Income Taxes" for further information.

Cash and Equivalents

We consider all highly liquid investments with an initial maturity of three months or less at date of purchase to be cash equivalents.

Accounts Receivable

Our accounts receivable primarily consist of amounts due from hotel owners with whom we have management and franchise agreements and include reimbursements of costs we incurred on behalf of managed and franchised properties. We generally collect these receivables within 30 days. We record an accounts receivable reserve when losses are probable, based on an assessment of historical collection activity and current business conditions. Our accounts receivable reserve was \$29 million at year-end 2017 and \$20 million at year-end 2016.

Table of Contents

Assets Held for Sale

We consider properties to be assets held for sale when (1) management commits to a plan to sell the property; (2) it is unlikely that the disposal plan will be significantly modified or discontinued; (3) the property is available for immediate sale in its present condition; (4) actions required to complete the sale of the property have been initiated; (5) sale of the property is probable and we expect the completed sale will occur within one year; and (6) the property is actively being marketed for sale at a price that is reasonable given our estimate of current market value. Upon designation of a property as an asset held for sale, we record the property's value at the lower of its carrying value or its estimated fair value, less estimated costs to sell, and we cease depreciation. See Footnote 3 "Acquisitions and Dispositions" for additional information on planned dispositions.

Goodwill

We test goodwill for potential impairment at least annually, or more frequently if an event or other circumstance indicates that we may not be able to recover the carrying amount of the net assets of the reporting unit. In evaluating goodwill for impairment, we may assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not (that is, a likelihood of more than 50 percent) that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If we bypass the qualitative assessment, or if we conclude that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying value, then we perform a quantitative impairment test by comparing the fair value of a reporting unit with its carrying amount.

We calculate the estimated fair value of a reporting unit using a weighting of the income and market approaches. For the income approach, we use internally developed discounted cash flow models that include the following assumptions, among others: projections of revenues, expenses, and related cash flows based on assumed long-term growth rates and demand trends; expected future investments to grow new units; and estimated discount rates. For the market approach, we use internal analyses based primarily on market comparables. We base these assumptions on our historical data and experience, third-party appraisals, industry projections, micro and macro general economic condition projections, and our expectations.

In 2017, we elected to change the date for our annual goodwill impairment test from December 31 to October 1 of each year for all reporting units. We made this voluntary change to provide more time to complete our annual goodwill impairment test in advance of our year-end reporting cycle. The change, which we applied prospectively, did not delay, accelerate, or avoid any impairment charge and does not represent a material change in our method of applying ASC 350.

We have had no goodwill impairment charges for the last three fiscal years.

Intangibles and Long-Lived Assets

We assess indefinite-lived intangible assets for potential impairment and continued indefinite use annually, or more frequently if an event or other circumstance indicates that we may not be able to recover the carrying amount of the asset. Like goodwill, we may first assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of the indefinite-lived intangible is less than its carrying amount. If the carrying value of the asset exceeds the fair value, we recognize an impairment loss in the amount of that excess.

We test definite-lived intangibles and long-lived asset groups for recoverability when changes in circumstances indicate that we may not be able to recover the carrying value; for example, when there are material adverse changes in projected revenues or expenses, significant underperformance relative to historical or projected operating results, or significant negative industry or economic trends. We also test recoverability when management has committed to a plan to sell or otherwise dispose of an asset group and we expect to complete the plan within a year. We evaluate recoverability of an asset group by comparing its carrying value to the future net undiscounted cash flows that we expect the asset group will generate. If the comparison indicates that we will not be able to recover the carrying value of an asset group, we recognize an impairment loss for the amount by which the carrying value exceeds the estimated fair value. When we recognize an impairment loss for assets to be held and used, we depreciate the adjusted carrying amount of those assets over their remaining useful life.

We calculate the estimated fair value of an intangible asset or asset group using the income approach or the market approach. We utilize the same assumptions and methodology for the income approach that we describe in the "Goodwill" caption. For the market approach, we use internal analyses based primarily on market comparables and assumptions about market capitalization rates, growth rates, and inflation.

Investments

We may hold an equity interest in ventures established to develop or acquire and own hotel properties. These ventures are generally limited liability companies or limited partnerships. We account for investments in such entities using the cost method of accounting when we hold an interest so minor that we have virtually no influence over the operating and financial policies of the investee and the equity method of accounting when we hold an interest more than so minor that it allows us to have

Table of Contents

influence, but not control, over the operating and financial policies of the investee. We account for investments in other ventures using the equity method of accounting when we exercise significant influence over the entities. If we do not exercise significant influence, we account for the investment using the cost method of accounting. We consolidate entities that we control.

Under the accounting guidance for the consolidation of variable interest entities, we analyze our variable interests, including equity investments, loans, and guarantees, to determine if an entity in which we have a variable interest is a variable interest entity. Our analysis includes both quantitative and qualitative reviews. We base our quantitative analysis on the forecasted cash flows of the entity, and our qualitative analysis on our review of the design of the entity, its organizational structure including decision-making ability, and relevant financial agreements. We also use our qualitative analysis to determine if we must consolidate a variable interest entity as its primary beneficiary.

We evaluate an investment for impairment when circumstances indicate that we may not be able to recover the carrying value. For example, when evaluating our ventures, we consider loan defaults, significant underperformance relative to historical or projected operating performance, or significant negative industry or economic trends.

We impair investments we account for using the equity and cost methods of accounting when we determine that there has been an “other-than-temporary” decline in the venture’s estimated fair value compared to its carrying value. Additionally, a venture’s commitment to a plan to sell some or all of its assets could cause us to evaluate the recoverability of the venture’s individual long-lived assets and possibly the venture itself.

We calculate the estimated fair value of an investment using either a market approach or an income approach. We utilize the same assumptions and methodology for the income approach that we describe in the “Goodwill” caption. For the market approach, we use internal analyses based primarily on market comparables and assumptions about market capitalization rates, growth rates, and inflation.

When we acquire an investment that qualifies for the equity method of accounting, we determine the acquisition date fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities. If our carrying amount exceeds our proportional share in the equity of the investee, we amortize the difference on a straight-line basis over the underlying assets’ estimated useful lives when calculating equity method earnings attributable to us, excluding the difference attributable to land, which we do not amortize.

For investments in securities classified as available-for-sale, we determine the cost basis of the securities sold using specific identification, meaning that we track our securities individually.

Fair Value Measurements

We have various financial instruments we must measure at fair value on a recurring basis, including certain marketable securities and derivatives. See Footnote 16 “Fair Value of Financial Instruments” for further information. We also apply the provisions of fair value measurement to various nonrecurring measurements for our financial and nonfinancial assets and liabilities.

Accounting standards define fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (an exit price). We measure our assets and liabilities using inputs from the following three levels of the fair value hierarchy:

Level 1 inputs are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that we have the ability to access at the measurement date.

Level 2 inputs include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability (i.e., interest rates, yield curves, etc.), and inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means (market corroborated inputs).

Level 3 includes unobservable inputs that reflect our assumptions about what factors market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability. We develop these inputs based on the best information available, including our own data.

Derivative Instruments

We record derivatives at fair value. The designation of a derivative instrument as a hedge and its ability to meet the hedge accounting criteria determine how we reflect the change in fair value of the derivative instrument in our Financial Statements. A derivative qualifies for hedge accounting if, at inception, we expect the derivative will be highly effective in offsetting the underlying hedged cash flows or fair value and we fulfill the hedge documentation standards at the time we enter into the

Table of Contents

derivative contract. We designate a hedge as a cash flow hedge, fair value hedge, or a net investment in non-U.S. operations hedge based on the exposure we are hedging. For the effective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, we record changes in fair value in other comprehensive income ("OCI"). We release the derivative's gain or loss from OCI to match the timing of the underlying hedged items' effect on earnings.

We review the effectiveness of our hedging instruments quarterly, recognize current period hedge ineffectiveness immediately in earnings, and discontinue hedge accounting for any hedge that we no longer consider to be highly effective. We recognize changes in fair value for derivatives not designated as hedges or those not qualifying for hedge accounting in current period earnings. Upon termination of cash flow hedges, we release gains and losses from OCI based on the timing of the underlying cash flows or revenue recognized, unless the termination results from the failure of the intended transaction to occur in the expected time frame. Such untimely transactions require us to immediately recognize in earnings the gains and/or losses that we previously recorded in OCI.

Changes in interest rates, currency exchange rates, and equity securities expose us to market risk. We manage our exposure to these risks by monitoring available financing alternatives, as well as through development and application of credit granting policies. We also use derivative instruments, including cash flow hedges, net investment in non-U.S. operations hedges, fair value hedges, and other derivative instruments, as part of our overall strategy to manage our exposure to market risks. As a matter of policy, we only enter into transactions that we believe will be highly effective at offsetting the underlying risk, and we do not use derivatives for trading or speculative purposes.

Loan Loss Reserves

We may make senior, mezzanine, and other loans to owners of hotels that we operate or franchise, generally to facilitate the development of a hotel and sometimes to facilitate brand programs or initiatives. We expect the owners to repay the loans in accordance with the loan agreements, or earlier as the hotels mature and capital markets permit. We use metrics such as loan-to-value ratios and debt service coverage, and other information about collateral and from third party rating agencies to assess the credit quality of the loan receivable, both upon entering into the loan agreement and on an ongoing basis as applicable.

On a regular basis, we individually assess loans for impairment. We use internally generated cash flow projections to determine if we expect the loans will be repaid under the terms of the loan agreements. If we conclude that it is probable a borrower will not repay a loan in accordance with its terms, we consider the loan impaired and begin recognizing interest income on a cash basis. To measure impairment, we calculate the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's original effective interest rate or the estimated fair value of the collateral. If the present value or the estimated collateral is less than the carrying value of the loan receivable, we establish a specific impairment reserve for the difference.

If it is likely that a loan will not be collected based on financial or other business indicators, including our historical experience, our policy is to charge off the loan in the quarter in which we deem it uncollectible.

Guarantees

We measure and record our liability for the fair value of a guarantee on a nonrecurring basis, that is when we issue or modify a guarantee, using Level 3 internally developed inputs, as described above in this footnote under the heading "*Fair Value Measurements*." We base our calculation of the estimated fair value of a guarantee on the income approach or the market approach, depending on the type of guarantee. For the income approach, we use internally developed discounted cash flow and Monte Carlo simulation models that include the following assumptions, among others: projections of revenues and expenses and related cash flows based on assumed growth rates and demand trends; historical volatility of projected performance; the guaranteed obligations; and applicable discount rates. We base these assumptions on our historical data and experience, industry projections, micro and macro general economic condition projections, and our expectations. For the market approach, we use internal analyses based primarily on market comparable data and our assumptions about market capitalization rates, credit spreads, growth rates, and inflation.

The offsetting entry for the guarantee liability depends on the circumstances in which the guarantee was issued. Funding under the guarantee reduces the recorded liability. In most cases, when we do not forecast any funding, we amortize the liability into income on a straight-line basis over the remaining term of the guarantee. On a quarterly basis, we evaluate all material estimated liabilities based on the operating results and the terms of the guarantee. If we conclude that it is probable that we will be required to fund a greater amount than previously estimated, we record a loss except to the extent that the applicable contracts provide that the advance can be recovered as a loan.

Table of Contents

Self-Insurance Programs

We self-insure for certain levels of liability, workers' compensation, and employee medical coverage. We accrue estimated costs of these self-insurance programs at the present value of projected settlements for known and incurred but not reported claims. We use a discount rate of two percent to determine the present value of the projected settlements, which we consider to be reasonable given our history of settled claims, including payment patterns and the fixed nature of the individual settlements.

Legal Contingencies

We are subject to various legal proceedings and claims, the outcomes of which are uncertain. We record an accrual for legal contingencies when we determine that it is probable that we have incurred a liability and we can reasonably estimate the amount of the loss. In making such determinations we evaluate, among other things, the probability of an unfavorable outcome and, when we believe it probable that a liability has been incurred, our ability to make a reasonable estimate of the loss. We review these accruals each reporting period and make revisions based on changes in facts and circumstances.

Business Combinations

We allocate the purchase price of an acquisition to the tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their estimated fair values at the acquisition date. We recognize as goodwill the amount by which the purchase price of an acquired entity exceeds the net of the fair values assigned to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed. In determining the fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed, we use various recognized valuation methods including the income and market approaches. Further, we make assumptions within certain valuation techniques, including discount rates, royalty rates, and the amount and timing of future cash flows. We record the net assets and results of operations of an acquired entity in our Financial Statements from the acquisition date. We initially perform these valuations based upon preliminary estimates and assumptions by management or independent valuation specialists under our supervision, where appropriate, and make revisions as estimates and assumptions are finalized. We expense acquisition-related costs as we incur them. See Footnote 3 "Acquisitions and Dispositions" for additional information.

New Accounting Standards Not Yet Adopted

Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2014-09 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" (Topic 606). The Financial Accounting Standards Board issued ASU 2014-09, and several related ASUs, which supersede the revenue recognition requirements in Topic 605, as well as most industry-specific guidance, and provide a principles-based, comprehensive framework in Topic 606, *Revenue Recognition*. ASU 2014-09 also specifies the accounting for some costs to obtain or fulfill a contract with a customer and provides enhanced disclosure requirements. We will use the full retrospective transition method when we adopt ASU 2014-09 in our 2018 first quarter.

We are still assessing the impact that ASU 2014-09 will have on our financial statements and disclosures, but we believe that our recognition of base management fees, ongoing franchise fees, and owned and leased revenues will remain largely unchanged. We expect that the timing of our recognition of gains from the sale of real estate assets will also remain unchanged. Under ASU 2014-09, we will recognize a gain or loss on real estate transactions when control of the asset transfers to the buyer, generally at the time the sale closes. Current guidance requires that we defer gains if we maintain substantial continuing involvement, but we typically do not have real estate sale transactions that require us to defer significant gains.

We currently estimate that the primary effects of ASU 2014-09 and the related ASUs on us will be as follows:

- We expect to recognize franchise application and relicensing fees over the term of the franchise contract rather than at hotel opening or relicensing.
- We expect to present the amortization of contract acquisition costs we pay to owners, franchisees, and other customers as a reduction of revenue rather than including such costs in "Depreciation, amortization, and other" on our Income Statements.
- We expect to capitalize fewer contract acquisition costs, as some of those costs will not meet the capitalization criteria once we adopt ASU 2014-09.
- We expect to recognize the revenue for certain pre-opening services performed for hotels and some related direct costs over the term of the management or franchise contract rather than during the pre-opening period.
- We expect to recognize incentive management fees throughout the year to the extent that we determine that it is probable that a significant reversal will not occur due to expected future hotel performance or cash flows. This will result in a different pattern of recognition for incentive management fees from quarter to quarter than under the current guidance, but we do not expect a material impact on the total incentive management fees we will recognize during a full fiscal year.

Table of Contents

- Under the new guidance, we will generally be considered an agent in the transaction when Loyalty Program awards are redeemed. As a result, we will only recognize revenue for the net amount of consideration to which we are entitled for arranging for the redemption award, rather than the gross amount. Under current guidance, we reflect the gross consideration received within the caption “Cost reimbursements” revenue and redemption expenses in the caption “Reimbursed costs.” We expect this change will reduce our “Cost reimbursements” revenue and “Reimbursed costs,” with no impact on our operating or net income. We are still determining other potential impacts to the presentation of our Loyalty Programs in our Income Statements and/or Balance Sheets.
- We receive fees from our co-brand credit card agreements, a portion of which relates to branding fees that we record in “Franchise fees” in our Income Statements. The remainder of such fees relates to our Loyalty Programs and is recorded in “Cost reimbursements” revenue. We are finalizing the determination of standalone selling price for the identified performance obligations. We expect that the recognition of our co-brand credit card branding fees will remain largely unchanged, but we are still assessing the impact on our “Cost reimbursements” revenue related to the co-brand credit card agreements associated with our Loyalty Programs. The cumulative effect of recognizing the point redemption performance obligation associated with the Loyalty Programs and co-brand credit card agreements may result in an increase to the “Liability for guest loyalty programs.”
- We expect to recognize temporary timing differences between costs we incur for centralized programs and services and the related reimbursement we receive from hotel owners and franchisees in our operating and net income so that “Cost reimbursements” in any one fiscal period may be higher or lower than “Reimbursed costs.” We operate these programs with the objective of breaking even, and under current guidance, we record any temporary timing differences on our Balance Sheets. We are still assessing the impact that this change will have on our operating and net income, but expect that over time the changes will have no net impact to our retained earnings.

ASU 2016-02 “Leases” (Topic 842). ASU 2016-02 introduces a lessee model that brings substantially all leases onto the balance sheet. Under the new standard, a lessee will recognize on its balance sheet a lease liability and a right-of-use asset for most leases, including operating leases. The new standard will also distinguish leases as either finance leases or operating leases. This distinction will affect how leases are measured and presented in the income statement and statement of cash flows. The standard is effective for us beginning in our 2019 first quarter, and we will be required to use a modified retrospective transition approach, which means that we will apply the provisions of ASU 2016-02 to each lease that existed at the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented in the financial statements, as well as leases entered into after that date. We are still assessing the potential impact that ASU 2016-02 will have on our financial statements and disclosures, but we expect that it will have a material effect on our Balance Sheets.

ASU 2016-16 “Accounting for Income Taxes: Intra-Entity Transfers of Assets Other than Inventory” (Topic 740). ASU 2016-16 requires companies to recognize the income tax effects of intercompany sales of assets other than inventory when the transfer occurs. Under current GAAP, the tax effects of intercompany sales are deferred until the transferred asset is sold to a third party or otherwise recovered through use. ASU 2016-16 will be effective for us in our 2018 first quarter, and we will be required to use a modified retrospective transition approach with a cumulative-effect adjustment to retained earnings as of the beginning of 2018. We are still assessing the potential impact that the standard will have on our financial statements and disclosures, but we estimate that we will record a cumulative-effect adjustment of approximately \$289 million related to the intercompany sale of intangible assets.

New Accounting Standards Adopted

ASU 2016-09 “Stock Compensation” (Topic 718). We adopted ASU 2016-09 in the 2017 first quarter, which involves several aspects of the accounting for share-based payments. The new guidance had the following impacts on our Financial Statements:

- We now record excess tax benefits (or deficiencies) as income tax benefit (or expense) in our Income Statements. Previously, we recorded excess tax benefits (deficiencies) in additional paid-in-capital in our Balance Sheets. As required, we prospectively applied this amendment in our Income Statements, which resulted in a benefit of \$72 million to our provision for income taxes, approximately \$0.19 per diluted share, for the year ended December 31, 2017.
- We now classify excess tax benefits (or deficiencies) along with other income taxes in operating activities in our Statements of Cash Flows. ASU 2016-09 allowed for this amendment to be applied either prospectively or retrospectively. For consistency with our application of ASU 2016-09 in our Income Statements, we applied this amendment prospectively in our Statements of Cash Flows. In 2017, cash from operating activities included \$72 million from excess tax benefits. We classified excess tax benefits of \$32 million for 2016 and \$34 million for 2015 as financing inflows.

Table of Contents

- We now classify cash paid to taxing authorities when we withhold shares for employee tax-withholding purposes as a financing activity. As required, we retrospectively applied this amendment in our Statements of Cash Flows, and accordingly we reclassified cash outflows from operating activities to financing activities of \$100 million for 2016 and \$85 million for 2015.

ASU 2017-01 "Clarifying the Definition of a Business" (Topic 805). We prospectively adopted ASU 2017-01 in the 2017 first quarter, which clarifies the definition of a business to help companies evaluate whether transactions should be accounted for as acquisitions or disposals of assets or businesses. We expect that under this new guidance, our sales of hotel properties will generally qualify as asset disposals, with the result that no goodwill of the reporting unit will be assigned to the carrying value of the asset when calculating the gain or loss on sale.

3. ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSITIONS

Acquisitions

2016 Starwood Combination

The following table presents the fair value of each type of consideration that we transferred in the Starwood Combination:

(in millions, except per share amounts)

Equivalent shares of Marriott common stock issued in exchange for Starwood outstanding shares		134.4
Marriott common stock price as of Merger Date	\$	68.44
Fair value of Marriott common stock issued in exchange for Starwood outstanding shares		9,198
Cash consideration to Starwood shareholders, net of cash acquired of \$1,116		2,412
Fair value of Marriott equity-based awards issued in exchange for vested Starwood equity-based awards		71
Total consideration transferred, net of cash acquired	\$	11,681

Fair Values of Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed. The following table presents our fair value estimates of the assets that we acquired and the liabilities that we assumed on the Merger Date:

(\$ in millions)

	September 23, 2016 (as finalized)
Working capital	\$ (236)
Property and equipment, including assets held for sale	1,706
Identified intangible assets	7,238
Equity and cost method investments	537
Other noncurrent assets	200
Deferred income taxes, net	(1,464)
Guest loyalty program	(1,638)
Debt	(1,877)
Other noncurrent liabilities	(977)
Net assets acquired	3,489
Goodwill ⁽¹⁾	8,192
	\$ 11,681

(1) Goodwill primarily represents the value that we expect to obtain from synergies and growth opportunities from our combined operations, and it is not deductible for tax purposes. See Footnote 13 "Intangible Assets and Goodwill" for changes in our assignment of goodwill by reportable segment.

We estimated the value of the acquired property and equipment using a combination of the income, cost, and market approaches, which are primarily based on significant Level 2 and Level 3 assumptions, such as estimates of future income growth, capitalization rates, discount rates, and capital expenditure needs of the hotel properties. Our equity method investments consist primarily of partnership and joint venture interests in entities that own hotel real estate. We estimated the value of the underlying real estate using the same methods as for property and equipment described above. We primarily valued debt using quoted market prices, which are considered Level 1 inputs as they are observable in the market.

Table of Contents

The following table presents our estimates of the fair values of Starwood's identified intangible assets and their related estimated useful lives.

	Estimated Fair Value (in millions)	Estimated Useful Life (in years)
Brands	\$ 5,664	indefinite
Management Agreements and Lease Contract Intangibles	751	10 - 25
Franchise Agreements	746	10 - 80
Loyalty Program Marketing Rights	77	30
	<u>\$ 7,238</u>	

We estimated the value of Starwood's brands using the relief-from-royalty method, which applies an estimated royalty rate to forecasted future cash flows, discounted to present value. We estimated the value of management and franchise agreements using the multi-period excess earnings method, which is a variation of the income approach. This method estimates an intangible asset's value based on the present value of the incremental after-tax cash flows attributable to the intangible asset. We valued the lease contract intangibles using an income approach. These valuation approaches utilize Level 3 inputs.

Pro Forma Results of Operations. We prepared unaudited pro forma information in accordance with applicable accounting standards, assuming we completed the Starwood Combination on January 1, 2015, and using our estimates of the fair values of assets and liabilities as of the Merger Date. Pro forma revenues totaled \$22,492 million in 2016, and \$21,937 million in 2015. Pro forma net income totaled \$1,180 million in 2016, and reflected \$113 million of integration costs. Pro forma net income totaled \$967 million in 2015, and reflected \$397 million of transaction and employee termination costs. These unaudited pro forma results do not reflect any synergies from operating efficiencies, and they are not necessarily indicative of what the actual results of operations of the combined company would have been if the Starwood Combination had occurred on January 1, 2015, nor are they indicative of future results of operations.

Dispositions

In the 2017 fourth quarter, Aramark purchased Avendra LLC, and we received a non-recurring pre-tax gain of \$659 million for our 55 percent ownership interest in Avendra, which we reflected in the "Gains and other income, net" caption of our Income Statements. We committed to the owners of the hotels in our system that the benefits derived from Avendra, including any dividends or sale proceeds above our original investment, would be used for the benefit of the hotels in our system. Accordingly, we intend to utilize the net proceeds for the benefit of our system of hotels and are currently developing those plans. Spending under those plans will be expensed in our Income Statements and reduce our profitability in future periods. In conjunction with the sale of Avendra to Aramark, we entered into a new five-year procurement services agreement with Avendra for the benefit of our managed and owned properties in North America.

Since the Merger Date, we have sold the following properties we acquired in the Starwood Combination:

- In the 2018 first quarter, we sold The Sheraton Buenos Aires Hotel & Convention Center and Park Tower, A Luxury Collection Hotel, Buenos Aires, both Caribbean and Latin America properties, and received \$105 million in cash.
- In the 2017 fourth quarter, we sold the Sheraton Centre Toronto Hotel, a North American Full-Service property that was owned on a long-term ground lease, and received C\$335 million (\$268 million) in cash.
- In the 2017 first quarter, we sold the Westin Maui, a North American Full-Service property that was owned on a long-term ground lease, and received \$306 million in cash.
- In the 2016 fourth quarter, we sold The St. Regis San Francisco, a North American Full-Service property, and received \$165 million in cash.

Additionally, in the 2017 second quarter, we sold the Charlotte Marriott City Center, a North American Full-Service property, and received \$169 million in cash. We recognized a \$24 million gain in the "Gains and other income, net" caption of our Income Statements. In the 2016 second quarter, we sold a North American Limited-Service segment plot of land and received \$46 million in cash.

Table of Contents

Planned Dispositions

At year-end 2017, we held \$149 million of assets classified as "Assets held for sale" on our Balance Sheets related to the two Buenos Aires properties we sold in the 2018 first quarter, two Asia Pacific properties, and the remaining Miami Beach EDITION residences.

4. MERGER-RELATED COSTS AND CHARGES

The following table presents pre-tax merger-related costs and other charges that we incurred in connection with the Starwood Combination.

(\$ in millions)	2017	2016	2015
Merger-related costs and charges			
Transaction costs	\$ 17	\$ 53	\$ —
Employee termination costs	11	241	—
Integration costs	131	92	—
	159	386	—
Interest expense	—	22	—
	\$ 159	\$ 408	\$ —

Transaction costs represent costs related to the planning and execution of the Starwood Combination, primarily for financial advisory, legal, and other professional service fees. Employee termination costs represent charges and adjustments for employee severance, retention, and other termination related benefits. Integration costs primarily represent integration employee salaries and share-based compensation, change management consultants, and technology-related costs. Merger-related interest expense in 2016 reflects costs that we incurred for a bridge term loan facility commitment and incremental interest expense for debt incurred related to the Starwood Combination.

In connection with the Starwood Combination, we initiated a restructuring program to achieve cost synergies from our combined operations. We did not allocate costs associated with our restructuring program to any of our business segments. The following table presents our restructuring reserve activity during 2017:

(\$ in millions)	Liability for employee termination costs
Balance at year-end 2016	\$ 192
Charges	8
Cash payments	(120)
Adjustments ⁽¹⁾	(13)
Balance at year-end 2017, classified in "Accrued expenses and other"	\$ 67

(1) Adjustments primarily reflect the reversal of charges for certain employees who accepted other positions at the Company or resigned and the impact of cumulative translation adjustments.

5. EARNINGS PER SHARE

The table below illustrates the reconciliation of the earnings and number of shares used in our calculations of basic and diluted earnings per share:

(in millions, except per share amounts)	2017	2016	2015
<i>Computation of Basic Earnings Per Share</i>			
Net income	\$ 1,372	\$ 780	\$ 859
Shares for basic earnings per share	375.2	290.9	267.3
Basic earnings per share	\$ 3.66	\$ 2.68	\$ 3.22
<i>Computation of Diluted Earnings Per Share</i>			
Net income	\$ 1,372	\$ 780	\$ 859
Shares for basic earnings per share	375.2	290.9	267.3
Effect of dilutive securities			
Share-based compensation	4.7	4.8	5.5
Shares for diluted earnings per share	379.9	295.7	272.8
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 3.61	\$ 2.64	\$ 3.15

6. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

We award: (1) restricted stock units (“RSUs”) of our common stock; (2) stock appreciation rights (“SARs”) for our common stock; (3) stock options to purchase our common stock; and (4) deferred stock units. We also issue performance-based RSUs (“PSUs”) to named executive officers and some of their direct reports.

We recorded share-based compensation expense of \$181 million in 2017, \$212 million in 2016, and \$113 million in 2015. Deferred compensation costs for unvested awards totaled \$168 million at year-end 2017 and \$192 million at year-end 2016. As of year-end 2017, we expect to recognize deferred compensation expense over a weighted average period of two years.

RSUs and PSUs

We granted RSUs in 2017 to certain officers, key employees, and non-employee directors, and those units vest generally over four years in equal annual installments commencing one year after the grant date. Upon vesting, RSUs convert to shares of our common stock which we distribute from treasury shares. We granted PSUs in 2017 to certain executive officers, subject to continued employment and the satisfaction of certain performance conditions based on achievement of pre-established targets for Adjusted EBITDA, RevPAR Index, room openings, and/or net administrative expense over, or at the end of, a three-year performance period.

We had deferred compensation costs for RSUs of approximately \$164 million at year-end 2017 and \$188 million at year-end 2016. The weighted average remaining term for RSUs outstanding at year-end 2017 was two years.

The following table provides additional information on RSUs for the last three fiscal years:

	2017	2016	2015
Share-based compensation expense (in millions)	\$ 172	\$ 204	\$ 103
Weighted average grant-date fair value (per RSU)	\$ 85	\$ 66	\$ 78
Aggregate intrinsic value of distributed RSUs (in millions)	\$ 322	\$ 190	\$ 195

The following table presents the changes in our outstanding RSUs during 2017 and the associated weighted average grant-date fair values:

	Number of RSUs (in millions)	Weighted Average Grant-Date Fair Value (per RSU)
Outstanding at year-end 2016	7.4	\$ 61
Granted ⁽¹⁾	1.9	85
Distributed	(3.5)	59
Forfeited	(0.2)	72
Outstanding at year-end 2017	5.6	\$ 71

(1) Includes 0.2 million PSUs.

SARs

We may grant SARs to officers and key employees (“Employee SARs”) and to directors (“Director SARs”). Employee SARs expire ten years after the grant date and both vest and may be exercised in four equal annual installments commencing one year following the grant date. Director SARs generally expire ten years after the date of grant and vest upon grant; however, they are generally not exercisable until one year after grant. On exercise of SARs, holders receive the number of shares of our common stock equal to the number of SARs that are being exercised multiplied by the quotient of (a) the stock price on the date of exercise minus the exercise price, divided by (b) the stock price on the date of exercise.

We recognized compensation expense for Employee SARs and Director SARs of \$9 million in 2017, \$8 million in 2016, and \$7 million in 2015. We had deferred compensation costs related to SARs of approximately \$4 million in 2017 and \$4 million in 2016.

Table of Contents

The following table presents the changes in our outstanding SARs during 2017 and the associated weighted average exercise prices:

	Number of SARs (in millions)	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Outstanding at year-end 2016	4.6	\$ 40
Granted	0.3	88
Exercised	(1.2)	33
Outstanding at year-end 2017	3.7	\$ 47

The following tables show the number of Employee SARs and Director SARs we granted in the last three fiscal years, the associated weighted average exercise prices, and the associated weighted average grant-date fair values:

	2017	2016	2015
<i>Employee SARs</i>			
Employee SARs granted (in millions)	0.3	0.4	0.3
Weighted average exercise price (per SAR)	\$ 88	\$ 67	\$ 83
Weighted average grant-date fair value (per SAR)	\$ 30	\$ 22	\$ 26
<i>Director SARs</i>			
Director SARs granted	—	3,507	2,773
Weighted average exercise price (per SAR)	\$ —	\$ 69	\$ 80
Weighted average grant-date fair value (per SAR)	\$ —	\$ 23	\$ 29

Outstanding SARs had total intrinsic values of \$329 million at year-end 2017 and \$196 million at year-end 2016. Exercisable SARs had total intrinsic values of \$289 million at year-end 2017 and \$179 million at year-end 2016. SARs exercised during 2017 had total intrinsic values of \$80 million, and SARs exercised in 2016 had total intrinsic values of \$58 million.

We used the following assumptions to determine the fair value of the SARs we granted to employees and non-employee directors in 2017, 2016, and 2015:

	2017	2016	2015
Expected volatility	30.9%	30.4%	29.9%
Dividend yield	1.3%	1.3%	1.0%
Risk-free rate	2.4%	1.7 - 2.4%	1.9 - 2.3%
Expected term (in years)	8	8 - 10	6 - 10

In making these assumptions, we base expected volatility on the historical movement of the Company's stock price. We base risk-free rates on the corresponding U.S. Treasury spot rates for the expected duration at the date of grant, which we convert to a continuously compounded rate. The dividend yield assumption takes into consideration both historical levels and expectations of future dividend payout. The weighted average expected terms for SARs are an output of our valuation model which utilizes historical data in estimating the time period that the SARs are expected to remain unexercised. We calculate the expected terms for SARs for separate groups of retirement eligible and non-retirement eligible employees and non-employee directors. Our valuation model also uses historical data to estimate exercise behaviors, which include determining the likelihood that employees will exercise their SARs before expiration at a certain multiple of stock price to exercise price.

Other Information

At year-end 2017, we had 32 million remaining shares authorized under the Stock Plan and Starwood LTIP.

7. INCOME TAXES

The components of our earnings before income taxes for the last three fiscal years consisted of:

(\$ in millions)	2017	2016	2015
U.S.	\$ 1,983	\$ 813	\$ 896
Non-U.S.	853	371	359
	<u>\$ 2,836</u>	<u>\$ 1,184</u>	<u>\$ 1,255</u>

Table of Contents

Our provision for income taxes for the last three fiscal years consists of:

(\$ in millions)		2017	2016	2015
Current	-U.S. Federal	\$ (1,253)	\$ (203)	\$ (167)
	-U.S. State	(152)	(41)	(40)
	-Non-U.S.	(178)	(56)	(50)
		(1,583)	(300)	(257)
Deferred	-U.S. Federal	107	(61)	(131)
	-U.S. State	(26)	(14)	(7)
	-Non-U.S.	38	(29)	(1)
		119	(104)	(139)
		\$ (1,464)	\$ (404)	\$ (396)

In 2017, our tax provision included an excess tax benefit of \$72 million related to the vesting or exercise of share-based awards. Our tax provision did not reflect excess tax benefits of \$32 million in 2016 and \$34 million in 2015, as these periods were before our adoption of ASU 2016-09. In our Statements of Cash Flows, we presented excess tax benefits as financing cash flows before our adoption of ASU 2016-09.

Unrecognized Tax Benefits

The following table reconciles our unrecognized tax benefit balance for each year from the beginning of 2015 to the end of 2017:

(\$ in millions)	Amount
Unrecognized tax benefit at beginning of 2015	\$ 10
Change attributable to tax positions taken during the current period	15
Decrease attributable to settlements with taxing authorities	—
Decrease attributable to lapse of statute of limitations	(1)
Unrecognized tax benefit at year-end 2015	24
Additions from Starwood Combination	387
Change attributable to tax positions taken in prior years	(3)
Change attributable to tax positions taken during the current period	16
Decrease attributable to settlements with taxing authorities	(2)
Decrease attributable to lapse of statute of limitations	(1)
Unrecognized tax benefit at year-end 2016	421
Change attributable to tax positions taken in prior years	12
Change attributable to tax positions taken during the current period	87
Decrease attributable to settlements with taxing authorities	(28)
Decrease attributable to lapse of statute of limitations	(1)
Unrecognized tax benefit at year-end 2017	\$ 491

These unrecognized tax benefits reflect the following year-over-year changes: (1) a \$70 million increase in 2017, largely attributable to a federal tax issue related to the 2017 Tax Act; (2) a \$397 million increase in 2016, largely attributable to Legacy-Starwood unrecognized tax benefits assumed in the Starwood Combination; and (3) a \$14 million increase in 2015, largely attributable to a U.S. federal tax issue regarding transfer pricing.

Our unrecognized tax benefit balances included \$385 million at year-end 2017, \$288 million at year-end 2016, and \$15 million at year-end 2015 of tax positions that, if recognized, would impact our effective tax rate. It is reasonably possible that we will settle \$83 million of unrecognized tax benefits within the next twelve months. This includes \$59 million of U.S. federal issues that are currently in appeals, \$20 million of state and non-U.S. audits we expect to resolve in 2018, and \$3 million related to issues for which statutes of limitations will expire in 2018. We recognize accrued interest and penalties for our unrecognized tax benefits as a component of tax expense. Related interest totaled \$24 million in 2017, \$8 million in 2016, and \$3 million in 2015.

Table of Contents

We file income tax returns, including returns for our subsidiaries, in various jurisdictions around the world. The U.S. Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") has examined our federal income tax returns, and as of year-end 2017, we have settled all issues for tax years through 2013 for Marriott and through 2006 for Starwood. In the 2018 first quarter, we settled all issues for Starwood through 2009. Our Marriott 2014 and 2015 tax year audits are substantially complete, and our Marriott 2016 tax year audit is currently ongoing. Starwood is currently under audit by the IRS for years 2010 through 2012. Various foreign, state, and local income tax returns are also under examination by the applicable taxing authorities.

Deferred Income Taxes

Deferred income tax balances reflect the effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities and their tax bases, as well as from net operating loss and tax credit carry-forwards. We state those balances at the enacted tax rates we expect will be in effect when we pay or recover the taxes. Deferred income tax assets represent amounts available to reduce income taxes we will pay on taxable income in future years. We evaluate our ability to realize these future tax deductions and credits by assessing whether we expect to have sufficient future taxable income from all sources, including reversal of taxable temporary differences, forecasted operating earnings, and available tax planning strategies to utilize these future deductions and credits. We establish a valuation allowance when we no longer consider it more likely than not that a deferred tax asset will be realized.

The following table presents the tax effect of each type of temporary difference and carry-forward that gave rise to significant portions of our deferred tax assets and liabilities as of year-end 2017 and year-end 2016:

(\$ in millions)	At Year-End 2017	At Year-End 2016
Deferred Tax Assets		
Employee benefits	\$ 274	\$ 430
Net operating loss carry-forwards	375	320
Accrued expenses and other reserves	145	204
Receivables, net	29	134
Tax credits	27	79
Frequent guest program	12	42
Deferred income	14	20
Self-insurance	12	15
Other	—	32
Deferred tax assets	888	1,276
Valuation allowance	(313)	(249)
Deferred tax assets after valuation allowance	575	1,027
Deferred Tax Liabilities		
Joint venture interests	(43)	(8)
Property and equipment	(47)	(199)
Intangibles	(963)	(1,724)
Other	(33)	—
Deferred tax liabilities	(1,086)	(1,931)
Net deferred taxes	\$ (511)	\$ (904)

Our valuation allowance is attributable to non-U.S. and U.S. state net operating loss carry forwards. During 2017, our valuation allowance increased primarily due to current year net operating losses in Luxembourg.

At year-end 2017, we had approximately \$12 million of tax credits that will expire through 2025 and \$15 million of tax credits that do not expire. We recorded \$6 million of net operating loss benefits in 2017 and \$5 million in 2016. At year-end 2017, we had approximately \$2,250 million of primarily state and foreign net operating losses, of which \$1,346 million will expire through 2037.

Table of Contents

Reconciliation of U.S. Federal Statutory Income Tax Rate to Actual Income Tax Rate

The following table reconciles the U.S. statutory tax rate to our effective income tax rate for the last three fiscal years:

	2017	2016	2015
U.S. statutory tax rate	35.0 %	35.0 %	35.0 %
U.S. state income taxes, net of U.S. federal tax benefit	3.1	2.9	2.9
Non-U.S. income	(7.8)	(6.8)	(5.2)
Change in valuation allowance	2.1	0.3	1.2
Change in uncertain tax positions	2.3	1.5	0.4
Change in U.S. tax rate	(5.6)	0.0	0.0
Transition Tax on foreign earnings	23.9	0.0	0.0
Excess tax benefits related to equity awards	(2.5)	0.0	0.0
Other, net	1.1	1.2	(2.8)
Effective rate	51.6 %	34.1 %	31.5 %

The non-U.S. income tax benefit presented in the table above includes a tax rate incentive in Singapore, a deemed interest deduction in Switzerland, and tax-exempt income earned from certain operations in Luxembourg, which collectively represented (6.2)% in 2017, (7.4)% in 2016, and (4.8)% in 2015. We included the impact of these items in the foreign tax rate differential line above because we consider them to be equivalent to a reduction of the statutory tax rates in these jurisdictions. Pre-tax income in Switzerland, Singapore, and Luxembourg totaled \$576 million in 2017, \$271 million in 2016, and \$182 million in 2015.

Other Information

We paid cash for income taxes, net of refunds of \$636 million in 2017, \$293 million in 2016, and \$218 million in 2015.

Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017

The 2017 Tax Act was enacted on December 22, 2017, and significantly changes how the U.S. taxes corporations. The 2017 Tax Act requires complex computations that were not previously required by U.S. tax law, significant judgments in interpretation of the provisions of the 2017 Tax Act and significant estimates in calculations, and the preparation and analysis of information not previously relevant or regularly produced. The U.S. Treasury Department, the IRS, and other standard-setting bodies could interpret or issue guidance on how provisions of the 2017 Tax Act will be applied or otherwise administered that differs from our interpretation.

Although we have not completed our accounting for the effects of the 2017 Tax Act, we have where possible made reasonable estimates of the 2017 Tax Act's effects on our existing deferred tax balances and the one-time transition tax, as described below. In cases where we have not been able to make reasonable estimates of the impact of the 2017 Tax Act, as described below, we continue to account for those items based on our existing accounting under ASC 740, Income Taxes, and the provisions of the tax laws that were in effect immediately before enactment of the 2017 Tax Act. In all cases, we will continue to refine our calculations as we complete additional analyses. As we complete our analysis, collect and prepare necessary data, and interpret any additional regulatory or accounting guidance, we may make adjustments to the provisional amounts we have recorded during a measurement period of up to one year from the enactment of the 2017 Tax Act that could materially impact our provision for income taxes in the periods in which we make such adjustments.

Our provisional estimate of the impact of the 2017 Tax Act resulted in an increase of \$586 million to our 2017 income tax provision due to the one-time transition tax, partially offset by a benefit from the reduction of the U.S. federal corporate tax rate, as described below.

Reduction of U.S. federal corporate tax rate. The 2017 Tax Act reduced the U.S. federal corporate tax rate from 35 percent to 21 percent, effective January 1, 2018. In 2017, we recorded a provisional estimated net tax benefit of \$159 million for our year-end deferred tax assets and liabilities. While we have made a reasonable estimate of the impact of the federal corporate tax rate reduction, that estimate could change as we complete our analyses of all impacts of the 2017 Tax Act, including, but not limited to, our calculation of deemed repatriation of deferred foreign income and the state tax effect of adjustments made to federal temporary differences.

Deemed Repatriation Transition Tax. The Deemed Repatriation Transition Tax ("Transition Tax") is a new one-time tax on previously untaxed earnings and profits ("E&P") of certain of our foreign subsidiaries accumulated post-1986 through year-

Table of Contents

end 2017. In addition to U.S. federal income taxes, the deemed repatriation of such E&P may result in additional state income taxes in some of the U.S. states in which we operate. We recorded a provisional estimated federal and state Transition Tax expense of \$745 million in 2017. This estimate could change as we finalize our calculations and inputs, including the determination of untaxed post-1986 E&P and amounts held in cash or other specified assets.

The 2017 Tax Act does not provide for additional income taxes for any remaining undistributed foreign earnings not subject to the Transition Tax, or for any additional outside basis differences inherent in foreign entities, as these amounts continue to be indefinitely reinvested in those foreign operations. Substantially all our unremitted foreign earnings that have not been previously taxed have now been subjected to U.S. taxation under the Transition Tax. We have made no additional provision for U.S. income taxes or additional non-U.S. taxes on the remaining unremitted accumulated earnings of non-U.S. subsidiaries. It is not practical at this time to determine the income tax liability related to any remaining undistributed earnings or additional basis difference not subject to the Transition Tax.

State net operating losses and valuation allowances. We must assess whether our state net operating loss valuation allowances are affected by various aspects of the 2017 Tax Act. As discussed above, we have recorded provisional amounts related to the state income taxes for certain portions of the 2017 Tax Act, but we have not completed our analysis for the states where we have net operating loss carryovers and valuation allowances. Because we have not yet completed our determination of the need for, or any change in, any valuation allowance, we have not yet recorded any change to valuation allowances as a result of the 2017 Tax Act.

The 2017 Tax Act also included a new provision designed to tax global intangible low-taxed income ("GILTI"). Under U.S. GAAP, we may make an accounting policy election to either (1) treat any taxes on GILTI inclusions as a current-period expense when incurred (the "period cost method") or (2) factor such amounts into our measurement of our deferred taxes (the "deferred method"). We have not yet adopted either accounting policy because we have not completed our analysis of this provision.

8. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Guarantees

We issue guarantees to certain lenders and hotel owners, chiefly to obtain long-term management contracts. The guarantees generally have a stated maximum funding amount and a term of three to ten years. The terms of guarantees to lenders generally require us to fund if cash flows from hotel operations are inadequate to cover annual debt service or to repay the loan at maturity. The terms of the guarantees to hotel owners generally require us to fund if the hotels do not attain specified levels of operating profit. Guarantee fundings to lenders and hotel owners are generally recoverable out of future hotel cash flows and/or proceeds from the sale of hotels. We also enter into project completion guarantees with certain lenders in conjunction with hotels that we or our joint venture partners are building.

We present the maximum potential amount of our future guarantee fundings and the carrying amount of our liability for our debt service, operating profit, and other guarantees for which we are the primary obligor at year-end 2017 in the following table:

<i>(\$ in millions)</i> Guarantee Type	Maximum Potential Amount of Future Fundings	Recorded Liability for Guarantees
Debt service	\$ 130	\$ 18
Operating profit	237	110
Other	10	2
	<u>\$ 377</u>	<u>\$ 130</u>

Our liability at year-end 2017 for guarantees for which we are the primary obligor is reflected in our Balance Sheets as \$3 million of "Accrued expenses and other" and \$127 million of "Other noncurrent liabilities."

Our guarantees listed in the preceding table include \$6 million of debt service guarantees, \$40 million of operating profit guarantees, and \$2 million of other guarantees that will not be in effect until the underlying properties open and we begin to operate the properties or certain other events occur.

In conjunction with financing obtained for specific projects or properties owned by us or joint ventures in which we are a party, we may provide industry standard indemnifications to the lender for loss, liability, or damage occurring as a result of the actions of the other joint venture owner or our own actions.

Table of Contents

Contingent Purchase Obligations

Times Square EDITION. We granted the lenders the right, upon an uncured event of default by the hotel owner under, and an acceleration of, the mortgage loan, to require us to purchase the hotel component of the property for \$315 million during a period of 2 years after opening, which the lenders may extend for up to 3 years to complete foreclosure if the loan has been accelerated and certain other conditions are met. We accounted for this contingent purchase obligation as a guarantee, and our recorded liability at year-end 2017 was \$2 million.

Sheraton Grand Chicago. We granted the owner a one-time right, exercisable in 2022, to require us to purchase the leasehold interest in the land and the hotel for \$300 million in cash (the “put option”). If the owner exercises the put option, we have the option to purchase, at the same time the put transaction closes, the underlying fee simple interest in the land for an additional \$200 million in cash. We accounted for the put option as a guarantee, and our recorded liability at year-end 2017 was \$57 million.

We concluded that the entity that owns the Sheraton Grand Chicago hotel is a variable interest entity. We did not consolidate the entity because we do not have the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the entity's economic performance. Our maximum exposure to loss related to the entity is equal to the difference between the purchase price and the fair value of the hotel at the time that the put option is exercised, plus the maximum funding amount of an operating profit guarantee that we provided for the hotel.

Commitments

At year-end 2017, we had the following commitments outstanding, which are not recorded on our Balance Sheets:

- We have a right and, under certain circumstances, an obligation to acquire our joint venture partner's remaining interests in two joint ventures over the next four years at a price based on the performance of the ventures. In conjunction with this contingent obligation, we advanced \$20 million (€15 million) in deposits, \$13 million (€11 million) of which are remaining. The amounts on deposit are refundable to the extent that we do not acquire our joint venture partner's remaining interests.
- A commitment to invest \$25 million of equity for a non-controlling interest in a joint venture that plans to develop a North American Full-Service hotel, which we expect to fund in 2018.
- A commitment to invest up to \$10 million of equity for a non-controlling interest in a partnership that evaluates investment opportunities in travel-related emerging technology companies, which we expect to fund in 2018.
- Various loan commitments totaling \$26 million, of which we expect to fund \$15 million in 2018 and \$10 million thereafter. We do not expect to fund the remaining commitment.
- Various commitments to purchase information technology hardware, software, accounting, finance, and maintenance services in the normal course of business, primarily for programs and services for which we are reimbursed by third-party owners, totaling \$366 million. We expect to purchase goods and services subject to these commitments as follows: \$188 million in 2018, \$125 million in 2019, \$49 million in 2020, and \$4 million thereafter.
- Several commitments aggregating \$49 million, which we do not expect to fund.

Letters of Credit

At year-end 2017, we had \$162 million of letters of credit outstanding (all outside the Credit Facility, as defined in Footnote 11 “Long-Term Debt”), most of which were for our self-insurance programs. Surety bonds issued as of year-end 2017, totaled \$155 million, most of which state governments requested in connection with our self-insurance programs.

Other Contingencies

In connection with the Starwood Combination, we continue to assess various regulatory compliance matters at several foreign Legacy-Starwood locations, including compliance with the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act. The results of this assessment may give rise to contingencies that could require us to accrue expenses. While any such amounts are not currently estimable, we continue to evaluate potential contingencies as we gather more information.

Table of Contents

9. LEASES

The following table presents our future minimum lease obligations for which we are the primary obligor as of year-end 2017:

(\$ in millions)	Operating Leases	Capital Leases
2018	\$ 187	\$ 13
2019	187	14
2020	167	14
2021	143	13
2022	154	14
Thereafter	1,454	178
Total minimum lease payments where we are the primary obligor	\$ 2,292	\$ 246
Less: Amount representing interest		75
Present value of minimum lease payments		\$ 171

Most leases have initial terms of up to 20 years, contain one or more renewals at our option, generally for five- or 10-year periods, and generally contain fixed and variable components. The variable components of leases of land or building facilities are primarily based on operating performance of the leased property.

The following table details the composition of rent expense for operating leases for the last three years:

(\$ in millions)	2017	2016	2015
Minimum rentals	\$ 194	\$ 150	\$ 138
Additional rentals	85	67	65
	\$ 279	\$ 217	\$ 203

10. SELF-INSURANCE RESERVE FOR LOSSES AND LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSES

The following table summarizes the activity in our self-insurance reserve for losses and loss adjustment expenses as of year-end 2017 and 2016:

(\$ in millions)	2017	2016
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 522	\$ 416
Less: Reinsurance recoverable	(3)	(3)
Net balance at beginning of year	519	413
Assumed in the Starwood Combination	—	91
Incurred related to:		
Current year	163	140
Prior years	(46)	(20)
Total incurred	117	120
Paid related to:		
Current year	(30)	(26)
Prior years	(74)	(79)
Total paid	(104)	(105)
Net balance at end of year	532	519
Add: Reinsurance recoverable	3	3
Balance at end of year	\$ 535	\$ 522
Current portion classified in "Accrued expenses and other"	\$ 146	\$ 142
Noncurrent portion classified in "Other noncurrent liabilities"	389	380
	\$ 535	\$ 522

Our current year provision for incurred losses increased by \$23 million, primarily due to the inclusion of Legacy-Starwood properties for the full year 2017. We decreased our provision for incurred losses for prior years by \$46 million in

Table of Contents

2017 and by \$20 million in 2016 because of changes in estimates from insured events from prior years due to changes in underwriting experience and frequency and severity trends.

11. LONG-TERM DEBT

We provide detail on our long-term debt balances, net of discounts, premiums, and debt issuance costs, in the following table at year-end 2017 and 2016:

(\$ in millions)	At Year-End 2017	At Year-End 2016
Senior Notes:		
Series I Notes, interest rate of 6.4%, face amount of \$293, matured June 15, 2017 (effective interest rate of 6.5%)	\$ —	\$ 293
Series K Notes, interest rate of 3.0%, face amount of \$600, maturing March 1, 2019 (effective interest rate of 4.4%)	598	597
Series L Notes, interest rate of 3.3%, face amount of \$350, maturing September 15, 2022 (effective interest rate of 3.4%)	348	348
Series M Notes, interest rate of 3.4%, face amount of \$350, maturing October 15, 2020 (effective interest rate of 3.6%)	348	347
Series N Notes, interest rate of 3.1%, face amount of \$400, maturing October 15, 2021 (effective interest rate of 3.4%)	397	396
Series O Notes, interest rate of 2.9%, face amount of \$450, maturing March 1, 2021 (effective interest rate of 3.1%)	447	446
Series P Notes, interest rate of 3.8%, face amount of \$350, maturing October 1, 2025 (effective interest rate of 4.0%)	345	344
Series Q Notes, interest rate of 2.3%, face amount of \$750, maturing January 15, 2022 (effective interest rate of 2.5%)	744	742
Series R Notes, interest rate of 3.1%, face amount of \$750, maturing June 15, 2026 (effective interest rate of 3.3%)	743	742
Series S Notes, interest rate of 6.8%, face amount of \$324, maturing May 15, 2018 (effective interest rate of 1.7%)	330	346
Series T Notes, interest rate of 7.2%, face amount of \$181, maturing December 1, 2019 (effective interest rate of 2.3%)	197	206
Series U Notes, interest rate of 3.1%, face amount of \$291, maturing February 15, 2023 (effective interest rate of 3.1%)	291	291
Series V Notes, interest rate of 3.8%, face amount of \$318, maturing March 15, 2025 (effective interest rate of 2.8%)	337	340
Series W Notes, interest rate of 4.5%, face amount of \$278, maturing October 1, 2034 (effective interest rate of 4.1%)	292	293
Commercial paper	2,371	2,311
Credit Facility	—	—
Capital lease obligations	171	173
Other	279	291
	<u>\$ 8,238</u>	<u>\$ 8,506</u>
Less: Current portion of long-term debt	(398)	(309)
	<u>\$ 7,840</u>	<u>\$ 8,197</u>

All our long-term debt is recourse to us but unsecured. All the Senior Notes shown in the table above are our unsecured and unsubordinated obligations, which rank equally with our other Senior Notes and all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness that we have issued or will issue from time to time, and are governed by the terms of an indenture, dated as of November 16, 1998, between us and The Bank of New York Mellon (formerly The Bank of New York), as trustee. We may redeem some or all of each series of the Senior Notes before maturity under the terms provided in the applicable form of Senior Note.

We are party to a multicurrency revolving credit agreement (the "Credit Facility") that provides for up to \$4,000 million of aggregate effective borrowings to support our commercial paper program and general corporate needs, including working capital, capital expenditures, share repurchases, letters of credit, and acquisitions. Borrowings under the Credit Facility generally bear interest at LIBOR (the London Interbank Offered Rate) plus a spread, based on our public debt rating. We also pay quarterly fees on the Credit Facility at a rate based on our public debt rating. While any outstanding commercial paper borrowings and/or borrowings under our Credit Facility generally have short-term maturities, we classify the outstanding borrowings as long-term based on our ability and intent to refinance the outstanding borrowings on a long-term basis. The Credit Facility expires on June 10, 2021.

Table of Contents

The following table presents future principal payments, net of discounts, premiums, and debt issuance costs, for our debt as of year-end 2017:

Debt Principal Payments (\$ in millions)	Amount
2018	\$ 398
2019	843
2020	365
2021	3,233
2022	1,114
Thereafter	2,285
Balance at year-end 2017	\$ 8,238

We paid cash for interest, net of amounts capitalized, of \$234 million in 2017, \$165 million in 2016, and \$114 million in 2015.

12. PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS

We sponsor numerous funded and unfunded domestic and international defined benefit pension plans. All defined benefit plans covering U.S. employees are frozen, meaning that employees do not accrue additional benefits. Certain plans covering non-U.S. employees remain active. We also sponsor the Starwood Retiree Welfare Program, which provides health care and life insurance benefits for certain eligible retired employees.

Effective December 7, 2015, the trustees of certain of our international pension plans located in the U.K. entered into a “Buy-In” agreement with Legal & General Assurance Society Limited (“LGAS”) to transfer the benefit obligations under these plans to LGAS. We expect that certain of these plans will move from a “Buy-in” to a “Buy-out” status during 2018, at which point we will complete the transfer of the benefit obligations to LGAS.

The following tables show changes in plan assets and accumulated benefit obligations and the funded status of our defined benefit pension and other postretirement benefit plans at year-end 2017 and 2016:

(\$ in millions)	Domestic Pension Benefits		Foreign Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016
Plan Assets						
Beginning fair value of plan assets ⁽¹⁾	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 262	\$ 278	\$ —	\$ —
Actual return on plan assets, net of expenses	—	—	29	(10)	—	—
Employer contribution	2	1	2	2	1	—
Effect of foreign exchange rates	—	—	10	(6)	—	—
Benefits paid	(2)	(1)	(9)	(2)	(1)	—
Ending fair value of plan assets	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 294	\$ 262	\$ —	\$ —
Accumulated Benefit Obligations						
Beginning benefit obligations ⁽¹⁾	\$ 21	\$ 23	\$ 229	\$ 251	\$ 15	\$ 16
Interest cost	1	—	8	2	—	—
Actuarial loss (gain)	1	(1)	10	(17)	—	(1)
Effect of foreign exchange rates	—	—	8	(5)	—	—
Benefits paid	(2)	(1)	(9)	(2)	(1)	—
Ending accumulated benefit obligations	\$ 21	\$ 21	\$ 246	\$ 229	\$ 14	\$ 15
Funded Status						
Overfunded (underfunded) at year-end	\$ (21)	\$ (21)	\$ 48	\$ 33	\$ (14)	\$ (15)

⁽¹⁾ Beginning balances in 2016 represent assets acquired and liabilities assumed on the Merger Date.

Table of Contents

The following table shows the classification of overfunded and (underfunded) amounts in our Balance Sheets at year-end 2017 and 2016:

(\$ in millions)	At Year-End 2017	At Year-End 2016
Other noncurrent assets	\$ 56	\$ 40
Accrued expenses and other	(3)	(3)
Other noncurrent liabilities	(40)	(40)
	<u>\$ 13</u>	<u>\$ (3)</u>

The following table shows the benefit obligations for pension plans with accumulated benefit obligations that exceed the fair value of plan assets:

(\$ in millions)	Domestic Pension Benefits		Foreign Pension Benefits	
	2017	2016	2017	2016
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 21	\$ 21	\$ 8	\$ 7
Accumulated benefit obligation	21	21	7	7
Fair value of plan assets	—	—	—	—

The weighted average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations at year-end 2017 and 2016 were as follows:

	Domestic Pension Benefits		Foreign Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016
Discount rate	3.50%	3.75%	3.30%	3.54%	3.50%	3.74%
Rate of compensation increase ⁽¹⁾	n/a	n/a	3.02%	3.02%	n/a	n/a

(1) Rate of compensation increase is not applicable to domestic pension benefits as all domestic plans are frozen and do not accrue additional benefits, or to other postretirement benefits as it is not an input in the benefit obligation determination.

Our investment objectives for plan assets are to minimize asset value volatility and to ensure the assets are sufficient to pay plan benefits. The target asset allocation is 31% debt securities, 31% equity securities, and 38% other. We consider several factors in assessing the expected return on plan assets, including current and expected allocation of plan assets, investment strategy, historical rates of return and our expectations, as well as investment expert expectations, for investment performance over approximately a ten-year period.

The following tables present our fair value hierarchy of plan assets at year-end 2017 and 2016:

(\$ in millions)	At Year-End 2017				At Year-End 2016			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:								
Mutual funds	\$ 86	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 86	\$ 79	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 79
Collective trusts	—	1	101	102	—	1	93	94
Equity index trusts	94	—	—	94	77	—	—	77
Money markets	1	9	—	10	1	9	—	10
Bond index funds	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2
	<u>\$ 181</u>	<u>\$ 12</u>	<u>\$ 101</u>	<u>\$ 294</u>	<u>\$ 157</u>	<u>\$ 12</u>	<u>\$ 93</u>	<u>\$ 262</u>

The collective trust assets include investments in insurance contracts, which we valued using significant unobservable inputs, including plan specific data and bond interest rates. We value all other assets using quoted market prices in active markets or other observable inputs.

Table of Contents

The following table shows our expected future pension and other postretirement benefit plan payments for the next ten years:

(\$ in millions)	Domestic Pension Benefits	Foreign Pension Benefits	Other Postretirement Benefits	Total
2018	\$ 2	\$ 17	\$ 1	\$ 20
2019	2	10	1	13
2020	2	10	1	13
2021	2	11	1	14
2022	2	11	1	14
2023-2027	7	59	5	71

13. INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL

The following table details the composition of our intangible assets at year-end 2017 and 2016:

(\$ in millions)	At Year-End 2017	At Year-End 2016
Definite-lived Intangible Assets		
Contract acquisition costs and other	\$ 3,530	\$ 3,276
Accumulated amortization	(579)	(447)
	2,951	2,829
Indefinite-lived Intangible Brand Assets	5,854	6,441
	\$ 8,805	\$ 9,270

We capitalize both direct and incremental costs that we incur to acquire management, franchise, and license agreements. We amortize these costs on a straight-line basis over the initial term of the agreements, ranging from 15 to 30 years. Our amortization expense totaled \$185 million in 2017, \$87 million in 2016, and \$65 million in 2015. We estimate that our aggregate amortization expense will be \$180 million for each of the next five fiscal years.

The following table details the carrying amount of our goodwill at year-end 2017 and 2016:

(\$ in millions)	North American Full- Service	North American Limited-Service	Asia Pacific	Other International	Total Goodwill
Year-end 2016 balance:					
Goodwill	\$ 2,905	\$ 1,558	\$ 1,572	\$ 1,617	\$ 7,652
Accumulated impairment losses	—	(54)	—	—	(54)
	2,905	1,504	1,572	1,617	7,598
Adjustments ⁽¹⁾					
Foreign currency translation	\$ 664	\$ 255	\$ 276	\$ 223	\$ 1,418
	16	10	80	85	191
Year-end 2017 balance:					
Goodwill	\$ 3,585	\$ 1,823	\$ 1,928	\$ 1,925	\$ 9,261
Accumulated impairment losses	—	(54)	—	—	(54)
	\$ 3,585	\$ 1,769	\$ 1,928	\$ 1,925	\$ 9,207

(1) The table reflects adjustments to our goodwill from the Starwood Combination during the measurement period.

Table of Contents

14. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

The following table presents the composition of our property and equipment balances at year-end 2017 and 2016:

<i>(\$ in millions)</i>	At Year-End 2017	At Year-End 2016
Land	\$ 601	\$ 654
Buildings and leasehold improvements	1,052	1,352
Furniture and equipment	1,121	1,159
Construction in progress	116	155
	2,890	3,320
Accumulated depreciation	(1,097)	(985)
	<u>\$ 1,793</u>	<u>\$ 2,335</u>

We record property and equipment at cost, including interest and real estate taxes we incur during development and construction. We capitalize the cost of improvements that extend the useful life of property and equipment when we incur them. These capitalized costs may include structural costs, equipment, fixtures, floor, and wall coverings. We expense all repair and maintenance costs when we incur them. We compute depreciation using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets (generally three to 40 years), and we amortize leasehold improvements over the shorter of the asset life or lease term. Our gross depreciation expense totaled \$231 million in 2017, \$157 million in 2016, and \$132 million in 2015 (of which \$125 million in 2017, \$76 million in 2016, and \$58 million in 2015 was included in reimbursed costs). Fixed assets attributed to operations located outside the U.S. were \$705 million in 2017 and \$1,000 million in 2016.

15. NOTES RECEIVABLE

The following table presents the composition of our notes receivable balances, net of reserves and unamortized discounts, at year-end 2017 and 2016:

<i>(\$ in millions)</i>	At Year-End 2017	At Year-End 2016
Senior, mezzanine, and other loans	\$ 149	\$ 248
Less: Current portion	(7)	(3)
	<u>\$ 142</u>	<u>\$ 245</u>

We did not have any past due notes receivable amounts at the end of either 2017 or 2016. The unamortized discounts for our notes receivable were \$19 million at year-end 2017 and \$22 million at year-end 2016.

The following table presents the expected future principal payments, net of reserves and unamortized discounts, as well as interest rates for our notes receivable as of year-end 2017:

Notes Receivable Principal Payments (\$ in millions)	Amount
2018	\$ 7
2019	35
2020	14
2021	23
2022	5
Thereafter	65
Balance at year-end 2017	<u>\$ 149</u>
Weighted average interest rate at year-end 2017	5.4%
Range of stated interest rates at year-end 2017	0 - 18%

At year-end 2017, our recorded investment in impaired senior, mezzanine, and other loans was \$95 million, and we had a \$72 million allowance for credit losses, leaving \$23 million of exposure to our investment in impaired loans. At year-end 2016, our recorded investment in impaired senior, mezzanine, and other loans was \$74 million, and we had a \$57 million allowance for credit losses, leaving \$17 million of exposure to our investment in impaired loans. Our average investment in impaired senior, mezzanine, and other loans totaled \$84 million during 2017, \$73 million during 2016, and \$67 million during 2015.

16. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

We believe that the fair values of our current assets and current liabilities approximate their reported carrying amounts. We present the carrying values and the fair values of noncurrent financial assets and liabilities that qualify as financial instruments, determined under current guidance for disclosures on the fair value of financial instruments, in the following table:

	At Year-End 2017		At Year-End 2016	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
(\$ in millions)				
Senior, mezzanine, and other loans	\$ 142	\$ 130	\$ 245	\$ 231
Total noncurrent financial assets	\$ 142	\$ 130	\$ 245	\$ 231
Senior Notes	\$ (5,087)	\$ (5,126)	\$ (5,438)	\$ (5,394)
Commercial paper	(2,371)	(2,371)	(2,311)	(2,311)
Other long-term debt	(217)	(221)	(280)	(284)
Other noncurrent liabilities	(178)	(178)	(59)	(59)
Total noncurrent financial liabilities	\$ (7,853)	\$ (7,896)	\$ (8,088)	\$ (8,048)

We estimate the fair value of our senior, mezzanine, and other loans by discounting cash flows using risk-adjusted rates, both of which are Level 3 inputs.

We estimate the fair value of our other long-term debt, including the current portion and excluding leases, using expected future payments discounted at risk-adjusted rates, which are Level 3 inputs. We determine the fair value of our Senior Notes using quoted market prices, which are directly observable Level 1 inputs. As noted in Footnote 11 "Long-Term Debt," even though our commercial paper borrowings generally have short-term maturities of 30 days or less, we classify outstanding commercial paper borrowings as long-term based on our ability and intent to refinance them on a long-term basis. As we are a frequent issuer of commercial paper, we use pricing from recent transactions as Level 2 inputs in estimating fair value. At year-end 2017 and year-end 2016, we determined that the carrying value of our commercial paper approximated fair value due to the short maturity. Our other noncurrent liabilities largely consist of guarantees. As we note in the "Guarantees" caption of Footnote 2 "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies," we measure our liability for guarantees at fair value on a nonrecurring basis, which is when we issue or modify a guarantee using Level 3 internally developed inputs. At year-end 2017 and year-end 2016, we determined that the carrying values of our guarantee liabilities approximated their fair values based on Level 3 inputs.

See the "Fair Value Measurements" caption of Footnote 2 "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" for more information on the input levels we use in determining fair value.

17. ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS

The following table details the accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) activity for 2017, 2016, and 2015:

(\$ in millions)	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments	Derivative Instrument Adjustments	Available-For-Sale Securities Unrealized Adjustments	Pension and Postretirement Adjustments	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss
Balance at year-end 2014	\$ (72)	\$ (9)	\$ 11	\$ —	\$ (70)
Other comprehensive (loss) income before reclassifications ⁽¹⁾	(123)	10	(7)	—	(120)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss	3	(9)	—	—	(6)
Net other comprehensive (loss) income	(120)	1	(7)	—	(126)
Balance at year-end 2015	\$ (192)	\$ (8)	\$ 4	\$ —	\$ (196)
Other comprehensive (loss) income before reclassifications ⁽¹⁾	(311)	1	2	5	(303)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss	—	2	—	—	2
Net other comprehensive (loss) income	(311)	3	2	5	(301)
Balance at year-end 2016	\$ (503)	\$ (5)	\$ 6	\$ 5	\$ (497)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications ⁽¹⁾	478	(14)	(2)	7	469
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss	2	9	—	—	11
Net other comprehensive income (loss)	480	(5)	(2)	7	480
Balance at year-end 2017	\$ (23)	\$ (10)	\$ 4	\$ 12	\$ (17)

(1) Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications for foreign currency translation adjustments includes (losses) gains on intra-entity foreign currency transactions that are of a long-term investment nature of \$(147) million for 2017, \$69 million for 2016, and \$48 million for 2015.

18. BUSINESS SEGMENTS

We are a diversified global lodging company with operations in the following reportable business segments:

- *North American Full-Service*, which includes our Luxury and Premium brands located in the U.S. and Canada;
- *North American Limited-Service*, which includes our Select brands located in the U.S. and Canada; and
- *Asia Pacific*, which includes all brand tiers in our Asia Pacific region.

The following operating segments do not meet the applicable accounting criteria for separate disclosure as reportable business segments: Caribbean and Latin America, Europe, and Middle East and Africa. We present these operating segments together as “Other International” in the tables below.

We evaluate the performance of our operating segments using “segment profits” which is based largely on the results of the segment without allocating corporate expenses, income taxes, or indirect general, administrative, and other expenses. We assign gains and losses, equity in earnings or losses from our joint ventures, and direct general, administrative, and other expenses to each of our segments. “Unallocated corporate” represents a portion of our revenues, including license fees we receive from our credit card programs and fees from vacation ownership licensing agreements, general, administrative, and other expenses, equity in earnings or losses, and other gains or losses that we do not allocate to our segments. In 2016, “Unallocated corporate” also included the impact of Legacy-Starwood operations for the eight days ended September 30, 2016, as we did not allocate Legacy-Starwood’s results to our segments for the period between the Merger Date and the end of the 2016 third quarter.

Our President and Chief Executive Officer, who is our “chief operating decision maker” (“CODM”), monitors assets for the consolidated company, but does not use assets by operating segment when assessing performance or making operating segment resource allocations.

Table of Contents

Segment Revenues

<i>(\$ in millions)</i>	2017	2016	2015
North American Full-Service	\$ 14,300	\$ 10,376	\$ 8,825
North American Limited-Service	4,002	3,561	3,193
Asia Pacific	1,344	761	516
Other International	2,658	1,875	1,684
Unallocated corporate	590	499	268
Total consolidated revenues	<u>\$ 22,894</u>	<u>\$ 17,072</u>	<u>\$ 14,486</u>

Revenues attributed to operations located outside the U.S. were \$4,840 million in 2017, \$3,181 million in 2016, and \$2,761 million in 2015.

Segment Profits

<i>(\$ in millions)</i>	2017	2016	2015
North American Full-Service	\$ 1,182	\$ 777	\$ 561
North American Limited-Service	816	698	651
Asia Pacific	345	176	98
Other International	386	231	194
Unallocated corporate	357	(499)	(111)
Interest expense, net of interest income	(250)	(199)	(138)
Income taxes	(1,464)	(404)	(396)
Net income	<u>\$ 1,372</u>	<u>\$ 780</u>	<u>\$ 859</u>

Segment profits attributed to operations located outside the U.S. were \$852 million in 2017, \$462 million in 2016, and \$329 million in 2015. The 2017 segment profits consisted of segment profits of \$345 million from Asia Pacific, \$212 million from Europe, \$111 million from the Caribbean and Latin America, \$63 million from the Middle East and Africa, and \$121 million from other locations.

Depreciation and Amortization

<i>(\$ in millions)</i>	2017	2016	2015
North American Full-Service	\$ 111	\$ 67	\$ 55
North American Limited-Service	26	23	21
Asia Pacific	36	12	5
Other International	87	45	35
Unallocated corporate	30	21	23
	<u>\$ 290</u>	<u>\$ 168</u>	<u>\$ 139</u>

Capital Expenditures

<i>(\$ in millions)</i>	2017	2016	2015
North American Full-Service	\$ 21	\$ 35	\$ 120
North American Limited-Service	10	7	7
Asia Pacific	12	1	11
Other International	42	38	75
Unallocated corporate	155	118	92
	<u>\$ 240</u>	<u>\$ 199</u>	<u>\$ 305</u>

Table of Contents

19. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Equity Method Investments

We have equity method investments in entities that own properties for which we provide management services and receive fees. We also have equity method investments in entities that provide management and/or franchise services to hotels and receive fees. In addition, in some cases we provide loans, preferred equity, or guarantees to these entities.

The following tables present financial data resulting from transactions with these related parties:

Income Statement Data

<i>(\$ in millions)</i>	2017	2016	2015
Base management fees	\$ 28	\$ 18	\$ 15
Incentive management fees	15	10	3
Owned, leased, and other revenue	2	—	1
Cost reimbursements	360	193	197
Total revenue	<u>\$ 405</u>	<u>\$ 221</u>	<u>\$ 216</u>
Reimbursed costs	\$ (360)	\$ (193)	\$ (197)
Depreciation, amortization, and other	(5)	(2)	(2)
General, administrative, and other	(1)	—	(1)
Gains and other income, net	658	1	—
Interest income	4	5	5
Equity in earnings	39	10	16

Balance Sheet Data

<i>(\$ in millions)</i>	At Year-End 2017	At Year-End 2016
Current assets		
Accounts and notes receivable, net	\$ 42	\$ 27
Prepaid expenses and other	1	1
Intangible assets		
Contract acquisition costs and other	48	23
Equity method investments	734	723
Deferred tax assets	—	6
Other noncurrent assets	17	17
Current liabilities		
Accounts payable	(11)	(4)
Accrued expenses and other	(18)	(22)
Deferred tax liabilities	(41)	(56)
Other noncurrent liabilities	(2)	(4)

Undistributed earnings attributable to our equity method investments represented approximately \$15 million of our consolidated retained earnings at year-end 2017.

Table of Contents

Summarized Financial Information for Investees

The following tables present summarized financial information for the entities in which we have equity method investments:

<i>(\$ in millions)</i>	2017	2016 ⁽¹⁾	2015
Sales	\$ 1,176	\$ 747	\$ 615
Net income	\$ 222	\$ 101	\$ 44

<i>(\$ in millions)</i>	At Year-End 2017	At Year-End 2016
Assets (primarily composed of hotel real estate managed by us)	\$ 2,234	\$ 2,249
Liabilities	\$ 1,649	\$ 1,677

(1) 2016 sales and net income for entities in which we acquired an investment through the Starwood Combination are for the period from the Merger Date to year-end 2016.

The carrying amount of our equity method investments was \$734 million at year-end 2017 and \$723 million at year-end 2016. This value exceeded our share of the book value of the investees' net assets by \$441 million at year-end 2017 and \$491 million at year-end 2016, primarily due to the value that we assigned to land, contracts, and buildings owned by the investees.

Other Related Parties

We received management fees of approximately \$13 million in 2017, \$13 million in 2016, and \$13 million in 2015, plus reimbursement of certain expenses, from our operation of properties owned by JWM Family Enterprises, L.P., which is beneficially owned and controlled by J.W. Marriott, Jr., Deborah Marriott Harrison, and other members of the Marriott family.

20. RELATIONSHIP WITH MAJOR CUSTOMER

Host Hotels & Resorts, Inc., formerly known as Host Marriott Corporation, and its affiliates ("Host") owned or leased 84 lodging properties at year-end 2017 and 87 lodging properties at year-end 2016 that we operated or franchised. Over the last three years, we recognized revenues, including cost reimbursements revenue, of \$2,645 million in 2017, \$1,991 million in 2016, and \$1,888 million in 2015 from those lodging properties, and included those revenues in our North American Full-Service and North American Limited-Service reportable business segments, and our Caribbean and Latin America and Europe operating segments.

Host is also a partner in certain unconsolidated partnerships that own lodging properties that we operate under long-term agreements. Host was affiliated with eight such properties at year-end 2017 and eight such properties at year-end 2016. We recognized revenues, including cost reimbursements revenue, of \$113 million in 2017, \$98 million in 2016, and \$103 million in 2015 from those lodging properties, and included those revenues in our North American Full-Service reportable business segment and our Europe operating segment.

Table of Contents

SUPPLEMENTARY DATA QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA – UNAUDITED

(\$ in millions, except per share data)

	2017				
	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Fiscal Year
Revenues	\$ 5,561	\$ 5,795	\$ 5,663	\$ 5,875	\$ 22,894
Operating income	\$ 537	\$ 620	\$ 632	\$ 570	\$ 2,359
Net income	\$ 365	\$ 414	\$ 392	\$ 201 ⁽²⁾	\$ 1,372
Basic earnings per share ⁽¹⁾	\$ 0.95	\$ 1.09	\$ 1.05	\$ 0.55	\$ 3.66
Diluted earnings per share ⁽¹⁾	\$ 0.94	\$ 1.08	\$ 1.04	\$ 0.54	\$ 3.61

(\$ in millions, except per share data)

	2016				
	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Fiscal Year
Revenues	\$ 3,772	\$ 3,902	\$ 3,942	\$ 5,456	\$ 17,072
Operating income	\$ 367	\$ 389	\$ 171	\$ 441	\$ 1,368
Net income	\$ 219	\$ 247	\$ 70	\$ 244	\$ 780
Basic earnings per share ⁽¹⁾	\$ 0.86	\$ 0.97	\$ 0.26	\$ 0.63	\$ 2.68
Diluted earnings per share ⁽¹⁾	\$ 0.85	\$ 0.96	\$ 0.26	\$ 0.62	\$ 2.64

(1) The sum of the earnings per share for the four quarters differs from annual earnings per share due to the required method of computing the weighted average shares in interim periods.

(2) Includes our provisional income tax expense estimate of \$586 million under the 2017 Tax Act and a gain of \$659 million from the disposition of our ownership interest in Avendra.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

As of the end of the period covered by this annual report, we evaluated, under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the “Exchange Act”). Management necessarily applied its judgment in assessing the costs and benefits of those controls and procedures, which by their nature, can provide only reasonable assurance about management’s control objectives. You should note that the design of any system of controls is based in part upon certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events, and we cannot assure you that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions, regardless of how remote. Based upon this evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective and operating to provide reasonable assurance that we record, process, summarize and report the information we are required to disclose in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act within the time periods specified in the rules and forms of the SEC, and to provide reasonable assurance that we accumulate and communicate such information to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions about required disclosure.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have set forth management’s report on internal control over financial reporting and the attestation report of our independent registered public accounting firm on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting in Part II, Item 8 of this Form 10-K, and we incorporate those reports here by reference.

We made no changes in internal control over financial reporting during the fourth quarter of 2017 that materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Table of Contents

Item 9B. Other Information.

None.

Table of Contents

PART III

Items 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.

As described below, we incorporate by reference in this Annual Report on Form 10-K certain information appearing in the Proxy Statement that we will furnish to our shareholders for our 2018 Annual Meeting of Shareholders.

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers, and Corporate Governance.

We incorporate this information by reference to “Our Board of Directors,” “Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance,” “Audit Committee,” “Transactions with Related Persons,” and “Selection of Director Nominees” sections of our Proxy Statement. We have included information regarding our executive officers and our Code of Ethics below.

Item 11. Executive Compensation.

We incorporate this information by reference to the “Executive and Director Compensation” and “Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation” sections of our Proxy Statement.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.

We incorporate this information by reference to the “Securities Authorized for Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans” and the “Stock Ownership” sections of our Proxy Statement.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.

We incorporate this information by reference to the “Transactions with Related Persons” and “Director Independence” sections of our Proxy Statement.

Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services.

We incorporate this information by reference to the “Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm Fee Disclosure” and the “Pre-Approval of Independent Auditor Fees and Services Policy” sections of our Proxy Statement.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT

We include below certain information on our executive officers. This information is as of February 1, 2018, except where indicated.

Name and Title	Age	Business Experience
J.W. Marriott, Jr. Executive Chairman and Chairman of the Board	85	J.W. Marriott, Jr. was elected Executive Chairman effective March 31, 2012, having relinquished his position as Chief Executive Officer. He served as Chief Executive Officer of the Company and its predecessors since 1972. He joined Marriott in 1956, became President and a Director in 1964, Chief Executive Officer in 1972, and Chairman of the Board in 1985. Mr. Marriott serves on the Board of The J. Willard & Alice S. Marriott Foundation and the Executive Committee of the World Travel & Tourism Council. Mr. Marriott has served as a Director of the Company and its predecessors since 1964. He holds a Bachelor of Science degree in banking and finance from the University of Utah.
Arne M. Sorenson President and Chief Executive Officer	59	Arne M. Sorenson is President and Chief Executive Officer of Marriott. Mr. Sorenson became the third CEO in the Company's history in 2012. Before that, he served as Marriott's President and Chief Operating Officer. He has held a number of positions since joining Marriott in 1996, including Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, President of Continental European Lodging, and Senior Vice President of Business Development. He was elected to Marriott's Board of Directors in 2011. Additionally, Mr. Sorenson served as Vice Chair of the President's Export Council. He is the immediate past Board Chair for Brand USA and continues as a member of the Board. He was most recently elected to the Microsoft Board of Directors. Other affiliations include: Chair, U.S. Travel Association CEO Roundtable; member of Business Roundtable; member of the Business Council; member of the Board of the Warrior Scholar Project; member of the Luther College Board of Regents; Stewardship Board of the World Economic Forum System Initiative on Shaping the Future of Mobility; and member of the Board of Trustees for The Brookings Institution. Before joining Marriott in 1996, Mr. Sorenson was a Partner with the law firm Latham & Watkins in Washington, D.C. He holds a Bachelor of Arts degree from Luther College in Decorah, Iowa and a J.D. from the University of Minnesota Law School.
Bao Giang Val Bauduin Controller and Chief Accounting Officer	41	Val Bauduin became our Controller and Chief Accounting Officer in June 2014, with responsibility for the accounting operations of the Company including oversight of Financial Reporting & Analysis, Accounting Policy, Governance, Risk Management (Insurance, Claims, Business Continuity, Fire & Life Safety), Accenture Hospitality Services and the Corporate Finance Business Partners. Before joining Marriott, Mr. Bauduin was a Partner and U.S. Hospitality leader of Deloitte & Touche LLP from 2011 to 2014, where he served as a Travel, Hospitality & Leisure industry expert for Deloitte teams globally. Before that, Mr. Bauduin was a Senior Manager of Deloitte from 2005 to 2011. He has a strong international background, and has built and led cross-functional (tax, valuation, and IT) international professional service teams engaged at diverse client organizations, including several large and well-known public hospitality clients. He has supported complex capital market transactions, spinoffs, and real estate development projects related to gaming and hospitality. Mr. Bauduin earned a Bachelor of Arts in Economics from the University of Notre Dame and a Master of Business Administration in Finance from The Wharton School at the University of Pennsylvania. He is also a Certified Public Accountant.

Table of Contents

Name and Title	Age	Business Experience
Anthony G. Capuano Executive Vice President and Global Chief Development Officer	52	Anthony G. Capuano became Marriott's Executive Vice President and Global Chief Development Officer in 2009. He is responsible for the global development of all Marriott lodging brands and supervises 20 offices outside of North America as well as multiple offices across North America. Mr. Capuano began his Marriott International career in 1995 as part of the Market Planning and Feasibility team. Between 1997 and 2005, he led Marriott's full-service development efforts in the Western U.S. and Canada. In early 2008, his responsibilities expanded to include all of North America and the Caribbean and Latin America. Mr. Capuano began his professional career in Laventhol and Horwath's Boston-based Leisure Time Advisory Group. He then joined Kenneth Leventhal and Company's hospitality consulting group in Los Angeles, CA. Mr. Capuano earned his bachelor's degree in Hotel Administration from Cornell University. He is an active member of the Cornell Society of Hotelmen and a member of The Cornell School of Hotel Administration Dean's Advisory Board. Mr. Capuano is also a member of the American Hotel and Lodging Association's Industry Real Estate Financial Advisory Council.
David Grissen Group President	60	David Grissen became Group President effective February 2014, assuming additional responsibility for The Ritz-Carlton and Global Operations Services. He became the Group President for the Americas in 2012, with responsibility for all business activities including Operations, Sales and Marketing, Revenue Management, Human Resources, Engineering, Rooms Operations, Food and Beverage, Retail, Spa, Information Technology and Development. Before this, he served as President, Americas from 2010; Executive Vice President of the Eastern Region from 2005; Senior Vice President of the Mid-Atlantic Region and Senior Vice President of Finance and Business Development from 2000. Mr. Grissen is chair of the Americas' Hotel Development Committee and a member of the Lodging Strategy Group and Corporate Growth Committee. He is a member of the Board of Directors of Regis Corporation. Mr. Grissen holds a Bachelor of Arts degree from Michigan State University and earned his Master of Business Administration from Loyola University in Chicago.
Alex Kyriakidis President & Managing Director Middle East & Africa	65	Alex Kyriakidis became President and Managing Director, Middle East & Africa (MEA), for Marriott in 2012. He is responsible for all business activities for MEA, including Development, Brands, Sales, Marketing, Finance, Human Resources, Legal, and Operations. Before joining Marriott in 2012, Mr. Kyriakidis served as Global Managing Director - Travel, Hospitality & Leisure for Deloitte LLP. In this role, Mr. Kyriakidis led the Global Travel, Hospitality & Leisure Industry team, where he was responsible for a team of 4,500 professionals. He has dozens of years of experience providing strategic, financial, M&A, operational, asset management and integration services to the travel, hospitality and leisure sectors and has served clients in 25 countries, predominantly in the EMEA and Asia/Pacific regions. Mr. Kyriakidis is a fellow of the Arab Society of Certified Accountants, the British Association of Hotel Accountants, and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. He holds a Bachelor of Science degree in computer science and mathematics from Leeds University in the United Kingdom.
Stephanie Linnartz Executive Vice President and Global Chief Commercial Officer	49	Stephanie Linnartz became the Global Chief Commercial Officer in March 2013 and was named an executive officer in February 2014. She has responsibility for the Company's brand management, marketing, digital, sales, reservations, revenue management, consumer insight, and information technology functions. Before assuming her current position, Ms. Linnartz served as Global Officer, Sales and Revenue Management from 2009 to 2013; Senior Vice President, Global Sales from 2008 to 2009; and Senior Vice President, Sales and Marketing Planning and Support from 2005 to 2008. She holds a bachelor's degree in Political Science and Government from the College of the Holy Cross and earned her Master of Business Administration from the College of William and Mary.

Table of Contents

Name and Title	Age	Business Experience
Amy C. McPherson President & Managing Director Europe	56	Amy C. McPherson was appointed President and Managing Director of Europe, a division that encompasses Continental Europe, the United Kingdom, and Ireland, in July 2009. Ms. McPherson joined Marriott in 1986 and most recently served as Executive Vice President of Global Sales and Marketing responsible for the Company's global and field sales, marketing, Marriott Rewards program, revenue management, and eCommerce from 2005 until she was named to her current position. Other key positions held by Ms. McPherson include Senior Vice President of Business Transformation and Integration, and Vice President of Finance and Business Development. Before joining Marriott, she worked for Air Products & Chemicals in Allentown, PA. She earned her Bachelor of Business Administration in Management and Economics from James Madison University and received her Master of Business Administration in Finance from the College of William and Mary.
Kathleen K. Oberg Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	57	Kathleen ("Leeny") K. Oberg was appointed as Marriott's Chief Financial Officer, effective January 1, 2016. Most recently, Ms. Oberg was the Chief Financial Officer for The Ritz-Carlton since 2013, where she contributed significantly to the brand's performance, growth, and organizational effectiveness. Previously, Ms. Oberg served in a range of financial leadership positions with Marriott. From 2008 to 2013, she was the Company's Senior Vice President, Corporate and Development Finance, where she led a team that valued new hotel development projects and merger and acquisition opportunities, prepared the Company's long-range plans and annual budgets, and made recommendations for the Company's financial and capital allocation strategy. From 2006 to 2008, Ms. Oberg served in London as Senior Vice President, International Project Finance and Asset Management for Europe and the Middle East and Africa, and as the region's senior finance executive. Ms. Oberg first joined Marriott as part of its Investor Relations group in 1999. Before joining Marriott, Ms. Oberg held a variety of financial leadership positions with such organizations as Sodexo (previously Sodexo Marriott Services), Sallie Mae, Goldman Sachs, and Chase Manhattan Bank. She earned her Bachelor of Science in Finance/Management Information Systems from the University of Virginia, McIntyre School of Business and received her Master of Business Administration from Stanford University Graduate School of Business.
Rena Hozore Reiss Executive Vice President and General Counsel	58	Rena Hozore Reiss became Executive Vice President and General Counsel in December 2017. Ms. Reiss previously held the position of Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary at Hyatt Hotels where she led a global legal team supporting all facets of Hyatt's business, and oversaw Hyatt's risk management team and corporate transactions group. Prior to her position with Hyatt, Ms. Reiss was an attorney in Marriott's law department from 2000 to 2010 building her career in roles with increasing responsibility and ultimately holding the position of Senior Vice President and Associate General Counsel in which she led Marriott's development efforts in the America's region. Before joining Marriott, Ms. Reiss was a partner at Counts & Kanne, Chartered, in Washington, D.C. and Associate General Counsel at the Miami Herald Publishing Company. She earned her A.B. from Princeton University and her J.D. from Harvard Law School.
David A. Rodriguez Executive Vice President and Global Chief Human Resources Officer	59	David A. Rodriguez was appointed Executive Vice President and Global Chief Human Resources Officer in 2006. Before joining Marriott in 1998, he held senior roles in human resources at Citicorp (now Citigroup) from 1989 through 1998. Dr. Rodriguez holds a Bachelor of Arts degree and a doctorate degree in industrial/organizational psychology from New York University. He is an elected fellow of the National Academy of Human Resources, a vice chair and member of the executive committees of the Human Resources Policy Association and the American Health Policy Institute, and a governor on the board of the Health Transformation Alliance.

Table of Contents

Name and Title	Age	Business Experience
Craig S. Smith President & Managing Director Asia Pacific	55	Craig S. Smith became President and Managing Director of Asia Pacific in June 2015, assuming the responsibility for the strategic leadership of all operational and development functions spanning 25 countries and regions and 23 brands. Mr. Smith began his career with Marriott in 1988. Before his current position, Mr. Smith served as President of Marriott's Caribbean and Latin American region from 2011 to 2015. Before moving to the Caribbean and Latin American region in 2011, he was Executive Vice President and Chief Operations Officer for Asia Pacific. As the son of an American diplomat, Mr. Smith has lived in 13 countries, working in North America, the Caribbean, Latin America, Asia Pacific, and Australia. He is fluent in Spanish and conversant in Portuguese. Mr. Smith earned his Master of Business Administration from the Rotman School of Management at the University of Toronto and a Bachelor of Science from Brigham Young University.

Code of Ethics and Business Conduct Guide

The Company has long maintained and enforced a Code of Ethics that applies to all Marriott associates, including our Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, and Principal Accounting Officer, and to each member of the Board. The Code of Ethics is encompassed in our Business Conduct Guide, which is available in the Investor Relations section of our website (www.marriott.com/investor) by clicking on "Governance" and then "Documents & Charters." We intend to post on that website any future changes or amendments to our Code of Ethics, and any waiver of our Code of Ethics that applies to our Chairman of the Board, any of our executive officers, or a member of our Board within four business days following the date of the amendment or waiver.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

LIST OF DOCUMENTS FILED AS PART OF THIS REPORT

(1) FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We include this portion of Item 15 under Part II, Item 8 of this Report on Form 10-K.

(2) FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

We include the financial statement schedule information required by the applicable accounting regulations of the SEC in the notes to our financial statements and incorporate that information in this Item 15 by reference.

(3) EXHIBITS

Any shareholder who wants a copy of the following Exhibits may obtain one from us upon request at a charge that reflects the reproduction cost of such Exhibits. Requests should be made to the Secretary, Marriott International, Inc., 10400 Fernwood Road, Department 52/862, Bethesda, MD 20817.

We have not filed as exhibits certain instruments defining the rights of holders of the long-term debt of Marriott or its subsidiary Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, LLC, pursuant to Item 601(b)(4)(iii) of Regulation S-K promulgated under the Exchange Act, because the amount of debt authorized and outstanding under each such instrument does not exceed 10% of the total assets of the Company's and its consolidated subsidiaries. The Company agrees to furnish a copy of any such instrument to the Commission upon request.

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Incorporation by Reference (where a report is indicated below, that document has been previously filed with the SEC and the applicable exhibit is incorporated by reference thereto)</u>
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of November 15, 2015, by and among the Company, Starwood, and certain of their subsidiaries.	<u>Exhibit No. 2.1 to our Form 8-K filed November 16, 2015 (File No. 001-13881).</u>
2.2	Amendment No. 1 to Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated March 20, 2016, by and among the Company, Starwood, and certain of their subsidiaries.	<u>Exhibit No. 2.1 to our Form 8-K filed March 21, 2016 (File No. 001-13881).</u>
2.3	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of October 27, 2015, among Starwood, Vistana Signature Experiences, Inc., Iris Merger Sub, Inc., and Interval Leisure Group, Inc.	<u>Exhibit 2.1 to Starwood's Form 8-K/A filed November 3, 2015 (File No. 001-07959).</u>
2.4	Separation Agreement, dated as of October 27, 2015, among Starwood, Vistana Signature Experience, Inc., and Interval Leisure Group, Inc.	<u>Exhibit 2.2 to Starwood's Form 8-K/A filed November 3, 2015 (File No. 001-07959).</u>
3.1	Restated Certificate of Incorporation.	<u>Exhibit No. 3(i) to our Form 8-K filed August 22, 2006 (File No. 001-13881).</u>
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws.	<u>Exhibit No. 3(ii) to our Form 8-K filed February 14, 2017 (File No. 001-13881).</u>
4.1	Form of Common Stock Certificate.	<u>Exhibit No. 4.5 to our Form S-3ASR filed December 8, 2005 (File No. 333-130212).</u>
4.2	Indenture dated as of November 16, 1998, between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon, as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., formerly known as The Chase Manhattan Bank.	<u>Exhibit No. 4.1 to our Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 1, 1999 (File No. 001-13881).</u>

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Incorporation by Reference (where a report is indicated below, that document has been previously filed with the SEC and the applicable exhibit is incorporated by reference thereto)</u>
10.1	U.S. \$4,000,000,000 Fourth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of June 10, 2016 with Bank of America, N.A. as administrative agent and certain banks.	<u>Exhibit No. 10 to our Form 8-K filed June 13, 2016 (File No. 001-13881).</u>
10.2	License, Services and Development Agreement entered into on November 17, 2011, among the Company, Marriott Worldwide Corporation, Marriott Vacations Worldwide Corporation, and the other signatories thereto.	<u>Exhibit No. 10.1 to our Form 8-K filed November 21, 2011 (File No. 001-13881).</u>
10.3	License, Services and Development Agreement entered into on November 17, 2011, among The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, L.L.C., Marriott Vacations Worldwide Corporation, and the other signatories thereto.	<u>Exhibit No. 10.2 to our Form 8-K filed November 21, 2011 (File No. 001-13881).</u>
10.4	Marriott Rewards Affiliation Agreement entered into on November 17, 2011, among the Company, Marriott Rewards, L.L.C., Marriott Vacations Worldwide Corporation and certain of its subsidiaries, Marriott Ownership Resorts, Inc., and the other signatories thereto.	<u>Exhibit No. 10.5 to our Form 8-K filed November 21, 2011 (File No. 001-13881).</u>
10.5	Non-Competition Agreement entered into on November 17, 2011, with Marriott Vacations Worldwide Corporation.	<u>Exhibit No. 10.6 to our Form 8-K filed November 21, 2011 (File No. 001-13881).</u>
10.6	License, Services and Development Agreement, dated as of May 11, 2016, among Starwood, Vistana Signature Experiences, Inc., and Interval Leisure Group, Inc.	<u>Exhibit 10.1 to Starwood's Form 8-K filed May 12, 2016 (File No. 001-07959).</u>
10.7	Noncompetition Agreement, dated as of May 11, 2016, between Starwood and Vistana Signature Experiences, Inc.	<u>Exhibit 10.2 to Starwood's Form 8-K filed May 12, 2016 (File No. 001-07959).</u>
*10.8	Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as Amended Through February 13, 2014.	<u>Exhibit A to our Definitive Proxy Statement filed April 4, 2014 (File No. 001-13881).</u>
*10.8.1	Amendment dated August 7, 2014 to the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan.	<u>Exhibit No. 10 to our Form 10-Q filed October 29, 2014 (File No. 001-13881).</u>
*10.8.2	Amendment dated September 23, 2016 to the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
*10.8.3	Amendment dated May 5, 2017 to the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
*10.9	Marriott International, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, Amended and Restated as of January 1, 2009.	<u>Exhibit No. 99 to our Form 8-K filed August 6, 2009 (File No. 001-13881).</u>
*10.9.1	Amendment to the Marriott International, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, effective January 1, 2010.	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
*10.9.2	Amendment to the Marriott International, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, effective April 1, 2010.	<u>Filed with this report.</u>

Table of Contents

Exhibit No.	Description	Incorporation by Reference (where a report is indicated below, that document has been previously filed with the SEC and the applicable exhibit is incorporated by reference thereto)
*10.9.3	Amendment to the Marriott International, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, effective October 25, 2011.	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
*10.9.4	Amendment to the Marriott International, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, effective November 19, 2011.	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
*10.9.5	Amendment to the Marriott International, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, effective January 1, 2013.	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
*10.9.6	Amendment to the Marriott International, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, effective September 23, 2016 (409A).	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
*10.9.7	Amendment to the Marriott International, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, effective September 23, 2016 (Starwood deferral elections).	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
*10.10	Form of Employee Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement for the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan.	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
*10.10.1	Form of Senior Executive Supplemental Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement for the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
*10.11	Form of Executive Restricted Stock Unit/MI Shares Agreement for the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan.	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
*10.11.1	Form of Retention Executive Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
*10.12	Form of Stock Appreciation Right Agreement for the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
*10.12.1	Form of Senior Executive Supplemental Stock Appreciation Right Agreement for the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
*10.12.2	Form of Stock Appreciation Right Agreement for the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan (For Non-Employee Directors)	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
*10.13	Form of Performance Share Unit Award Agreement for the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan.	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
*10.13.1	Form of Business Integration Performance Share Unit Award Agreement for the Marriott International Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
*10.14	Summary of Marriott International, Inc. Director Compensation.	<u>Exhibit No. 10.18 to our form 10-K filed February 18, 2016 (File No. 001-13881).</u>
*10.15	Marriott International, Inc. Executive Officer Incentive Plan and Executive Officer Individual Performance Plan.	<u>Exhibit No. 10.10 to our Form 10-K filed February 15, 2008 (File No. 001-13881).</u>

Table of Contents

Exhibit No.	Description	Incorporation by Reference (where a report is indicated below, that document has been previously filed with the SEC and the applicable exhibit is incorporated by reference thereto)
*10.16	Starwood 1999 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan.	<u>Exhibit 10.4 to Starwood's Form 10-O for the quarterly period ended June 30, 1999 (File No. 001-07959).</u>
*10.16.1	First Amendment to the Starwood 1999 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, dated as of August 1, 2001.	<u>Exhibit 10.1 to Starwood's Form 10-O for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2001 (File No. 001-07959).</u>
*10.16.2	Second Amendment to the Starwood 1999 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan.	<u>Exhibit 10.2 to Starwood's Form 10-O for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2003 (File No. 001-07959).</u>
*10.17	Starwood 2002 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan.	<u>Annex B of Starwood's 2002 Notice of Annual Meeting and Proxy Statement filed April 12, 2002 (File No. 001-07959).</u>
*10.17.1	First Amendment to the Starwood 2002 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan.	<u>Exhibit 10.1 to Starwood's Form 10-O for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2003 (File No. 001-07959).</u>
*10.18	Starwood 2004 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, amended and restated as of December 31, 2008.	<u>Exhibit 10.3 to Starwood's Form 8-K filed January 6, 2009 (File No. 001-07959).</u>
*10.18.1	First Amendment to the Starwood 2004 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan.	<u>Exhibit 10.1 to Starwood's Form 10-O for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2013 (File No. 001-07959).</u>
*10.19	Starwood 2013 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan.	<u>Exhibit 4.4 to Starwood's Form S-8 filed June 28, 2013 (File No. 333-189674).</u>
*10.19.1	Amendment dated May 5, 2017 to the Starwood 2013 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan.	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
*10.20	Amendment dated June 29, 2016 to the Starwood 2013 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, the Starwood 2004 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, the Starwood 2002 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, and the Starwood 1999 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan.	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
*10.21	Amendment dated September 23, 2016 to the Starwood 2013 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, the Starwood 2004 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, the Starwood 2002 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, and the Starwood 1999 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan.	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
*10.22	Amendment dated November 10, 2016 to the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, the Starwood 2013 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, the Starwood 2004 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, the Starwood 2002 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, and the Starwood 1999 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan.	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
†10.34	Side Letter Agreement dated as of September 21, 2016 among the Company, Marriott Vacations Worldwide, and certain of their subsidiaries.	<u>Exhibit No. 10.1 to our Form 10-Q filed November 9, 2016 (File No. 001-13881).</u>
12	Statement of Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges.	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
21	Subsidiaries of Marriott International, Inc.	<u>Filed with this report.</u>

Table of Contents

Exhibit No.	Description	Incorporation by Reference (where a report is indicated below, that document has been previously filed with the SEC and the applicable exhibit is incorporated by reference thereto)
23	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP.	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a).	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a).	<u>Filed with this report.</u>
32	Section 1350 Certifications.	<u>Furnished with this report.</u>
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document.	<i>Submitted electronically with this report.</i>
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.	<i>Submitted electronically with this report.</i>
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Calculation Linkbase Document.	<i>Submitted electronically with this report.</i>
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase.	<i>Submitted electronically with this report.</i>
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Label Linkbase Document.	<i>Submitted electronically with this report.</i>
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Presentation Linkbase Document.	<i>Submitted electronically with this report.</i>
*	Denotes management contract or compensatory plan.	
†	Portions of this exhibit were redacted pursuant to a confidential treatment request filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Rule 24b-2 under the Exchange Act. The redacted portions of this exhibit have been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.	

We have submitted electronically the following documents formatted in XBRL (Extensible Business Reporting Language) as Exhibit 101 to this report: (i) the Consolidated Statements of Income for the year-ended December 31, 2017, December 31, 2016, and December 31, 2015; (ii) the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2017, and December 31, 2016; (iii) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the year-ended December 31, 2017, December 31, 2016, and December 31, 2015; (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the year-ended December 31, 2017, December 31, 2016, and December 31, 2015; (v) the Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity (Deficit) for the year-ended December 31, 2017, December 31, 2016, and December 31, 2015; and (vi) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary.

None.

Table of Contents

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, we have duly caused this Form 10-K to be signed on our behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, on this 15th day of February 2018.

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.

By: /s/Arne M. Sorenson
Arne M. Sorenson
President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Exchange Act, this Form 10-K has been signed by the following persons on our behalf in the capacities indicated and on the date indicated above.

PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER:

<u>/s/Arne M. Sorenson</u>	President, Chief Executive Officer and Director
Arne M. Sorenson	

PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER:

<u>/s/Kathleen K. Oberg</u>	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Kathleen K. Oberg	

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING OFFICER:

<u>/s/Bao Giang Val Bauduin</u>	Controller and Chief Accounting Officer
Bao Giang Val Bauduin	

DIRECTORS:

<u>/s/J.W. Marriott, Jr.</u>	<u>/s/Debra L. Lee</u>
J.W. Marriott, Jr., Executive Chairman and Chairman of the Board	Debra L. Lee, Director
<u>/s/Mary K. Bush</u>	<u>/s/Aylwin B. Lewis</u>
Mary K. Bush, Director	Aylwin B. Lewis, Director
<u>/s/Bruce W. Duncan</u>	<u>/s/George Muñoz</u>
Bruce W. Duncan, Director	George Muñoz, Director
<u>/s/Deborah Marriott Harrison</u>	<u>/s/Steven S Reinemund</u>
Deborah Marriott Harrison, Director	Steven S Reinemund, Director
<u>/s/Frederick A. Henderson</u>	<u>/s/W. Mitt Romney</u>
Frederick A. Henderson, Director	W. Mitt Romney, Director
<u>/s/Eric Hippeau</u>	<u>/s/Susan C. Schwab</u>
Eric Hippeau, Director	Susan C. Schwab, Director
<u>/s/Lawrence W. Kellner</u>	
Lawrence W. Kellner, Director	

FORM OF EMPLOYEE NON-QUALIFIED STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT¹ FOR THE MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. STOCK AND CASH INCENTIVE PLAN

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is made on <<GRANT DATE>> (the "Award Date") by MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (the "Company") and <<PARTICIPANT NAME>> ("Employee").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Company maintains the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan"); and

WHEREAS, the Company wishes to award to designated employees certain option awards as provided in Article 6 of the Plan ("Options" or "Awards"); and

WHEREAS, Employee has been approved by the Compensation Policy Committee (the "Committee") of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") to receive an award of Options under the Plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed as follows:

1. **Prospectus.** Employee has been provided with, and hereby acknowledges receipt of, a Prospectus for the Plan dated <<DATE>>, which contains, among other things, a detailed description of the Option award provisions of the Plan. [Employee further acknowledges that he has read the Prospectus and this Agreement, and that Employee understands the provisions thereof.]

2. **Interpretation.** The provisions of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and form an integral part of this Agreement. Except as otherwise set forth herein, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Plan. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall govern. A copy of the Plan is available from the Compensation Department of the Company upon request. All decisions and interpretations made by the Committee or its delegate with regard to any question arising hereunder or under the Plan shall be binding and conclusive. (The options granted pursuant to this Agreement are not intended to qualify as "incentive stock options" within the meaning of Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code.)

3. **Grant of Options.** The Company hereby grants to Employee as of the Award Date Options to purchase <<QTY GRANTED>> shares of the Company's Common Stock (the "Option Shares"), subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, Employee's acceptance of this Agreement and satisfaction of the tax provisions of the Company's International Assignment Policy ("IAP"), if applicable.

4. **Purchase Price.** Subject to Paragraph 12 hereof, the purchase price per share of the Option Shares is <<GRANT PRICE>> (the "Option Price").

5. **Waiting Period and Exercise Dates.** The Option Shares may not be purchased during the one-year period following the Award Date (the "waiting period"). Following the waiting period, the Option Shares may be purchased in accordance with the following schedule: <<PERCENTAGE>> of the Option Shares commencing on the <<DATES>>. To the extent that the Options to purchase Option Shares are not exercised by Employee when they become initially exercisable, the Options shall not expire but shall be carried forward and shall be exercisable at any time thereafter; provided, however, that the Options shall not be exercisable after the expiration of ten (10) years from the Award Date or sooner as set forth in paragraph 9, if applicable. Exercise of the Options shall not be dependent upon the prior or sequential exercise of any other options heretofore granted to Employee by the Company. Except as provided in Article 6 of the Plan and Paragraph 9 below, the Options may not be exercised at any time unless Employee shall then be an employee of the Company.

¹ Bracketed language indicates additional or alternative language that appears in some award agreements.

6. Method of Exercising Options. To exercise the Options, the person entitled to exercise the Options must provide a signed written notice or the equivalent to the Company or its designee, as prescribed in the administrative procedures of the Plan, stating the number of Option Shares with respect to which the Options are being exercised. The Options may be exercised by (a) payment of the Option Price for the Option Shares being purchased in accordance with procedures established by the Committee, (b) making provision for the satisfaction of the applicable withholding taxes, and (c) an undertaking to furnish and execute such documents as the Company deems necessary (i) to evidence such exercise, and (ii) to determine whether registration is then required to comply with the Securities Act of 1933 or any other law. Upon payment of the Option Price and provision for the satisfaction of the withholding taxes, the Company shall provide confirmation from the Plan record keeper that the transfer agent for the common stock of the Company is holding shares for the account of such person in a certificateless account. Pursuant to procedures, if any, that may be adopted by the Committee or its delegate, payment of the Option Price may be made by delivery of shares of the Company's common stock held by Employee for at least six months prior to the delivery, or by any other means that the Committee determines to be consistent with the Plan's purpose and applicable law.

7. Rights as a Shareholder. Employee shall have no rights as a shareholder with respect to any Option Shares covered by the Options granted hereby until the date of acquisition by Employee of such Option Shares. No adjustment shall be made for dividends or other rights for which the record date is prior to such date.

8. Non-Assignability. The Options shall not be assignable or transferable by Employee except by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. During Employee's lifetime, the Options may be exercised only by Employee or, in the event of incompetence, by Employee's legally appointed guardian.

9. Effect of Termination of Employment or Death. If Employee goes on leave of absence for a period of greater than twelve months (except a leave of absence approved by the Board of Directors or the Committee) or ceases to be an employee of the Company for any reason except death, the portion of the Options which is unexercisable on the date on which Employee ceased to be an Employee or has been on a leave of absence for over twelve months (except a leave of absence approved by the Board or Committee) shall expire on such date and any unexercised portion of the Options which was otherwise exercisable on such date shall expire at the earlier of (i) the expiration of the Options in accordance with the term for which the Options were granted, or (ii) three months from such date, except in the case of an Employee who is an "Approved Retiree" as defined below. If Employee is an Approved Retiree, then the Options shall expire at the sooner to occur of, (i) the expiration of such Options in accordance with their original term, [or] (ii) the expiration of five years from the date of retirement[, or (iii) with respect to Options granted less than one year before the date the Approved Retiree retires, such retirement date, except not with respect to that portion of the Options equal to such number of shares multiplied by the ratio of (a) the number of days between the Award Date and the retirement date inclusive, over (b) the number of days in the twelve (12) month period following the Award Date]. [Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, if an Approved Retiree retires before <<DATE>>, the Approved Retiree's Options granted hereunder shall expire immediately with respect to such number of MI Shares granted under this Agreement multiplied by the ratio of (a) the number of days after the Approved Retiree's retirement date and before <<DATE>>, over (b) the number of days on and after the Grant Date and before <<DATE>>.] In the event of the death of Employee without Approved Retiree status during the three (3) month period following termination of employment or a leave of absence over twelve (12) months (except a leave of absence approved by the Board or Committee), the Options shall be exercisable by Employee's personal representative, heirs or legatees to the same extent and during the same period that Employee could have exercised the Options if Employee had not died. In the event of the death of Employee while an employee of the Company or while an Approved Retiree, the Options (if the waiting period has elapsed) shall be exercisable in their entirety by Employee's personal representatives, heirs or legatees at any time prior to the expiration of one year from the date of the death of Employee, but in no event after the term for which the Options were granted. For purposes of this Agreement, an "Approved Retiree" is any optionee who (i) terminates employment by reason of a Disability, or (ii) (A) retires from employment with the Company with the specific approval of the Committee on or after such date on which the optionee has attained age 55 and completed 10 Years of Service, and (B) has entered into and has not breached an agreement to refrain from Engaging in Competition in form and substance satisfactory to the Committee; and if the Committee subsequently determines, in its sole discretion, that an Approved Retiree has violated the provisions of the Agreement to refrain from Engaging in Competition, or has engaged in willful acts or omissions or acts or omissions of gross negligence that are or potentially are injurious to the Company's operations, financial condition or business reputation, such Approved Retiree shall have ninety (90) days from the date of such finding within which to exercise any Options or portions thereof which are exercisable on such date, and any Options or portions thereof which are not exercised within such ninety (90) day period shall expire and any Options or portion thereof which are not exercisable on such date shall be cancelled on such date.

[9A. Non-Solicitation. In consideration of good and valuable consideration in the form of the Option Awards granted herein to which Employee is not otherwise entitled, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and in recognition of the Company's legitimate purpose of avoiding for limited times competition from persons whom Marriott has trained and/or given experience, Employee agrees that during the period beginning on the Grant Date and ending one year

following his termination of employment with the Company, whether such termination of employment is voluntary or involuntary or with or without cause, he will not, on his own behalf or as a partner, officer, director, employee, agent, or consultant of any other person or entity, directly or indirectly contact, solicit or induce (or attempt to solicit or induce) any employee of the Company to leave their employment with the Company or consider employment with any other person or entity. Employee and the Company agree that any breach by Employee of the non-solicitation obligation under this paragraph will cause the Company immediate, material and irreparable injury and damage, and there is no adequate remedy at law for such breach. Accordingly, in the event of such breach, in addition to any other remedies it may have at law or in equity, the Company shall be entitled immediately to seek enforcement of this Agreement in a court of competent jurisdiction by means of a decree of specific performance, an injunction without the posting of a bond or the requirement of any other guarantee, any other form of equitable relief, liquidated damages in the amount of one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the Fair Market Value of the Awards granted hereunder as of the Grant Date, and the Company is entitled to recover from Employee the costs and attorneys' fees it incurs to recover under or enforce this Agreement. This provision is not a waiver of any other rights that the Company may have under this Agreement, including the right to receive money damages.]

10. **Consent.** By executing this Agreement, Employee consents to the collection, maintenance and processing of Employee's personal information (such as Employee's name, home address, home telephone number and email address, social security number, assets and income information, birth date, hire date, termination date, other employment information, citizenship, marital status) by the Company and the Company's service providers for the purposes of (i) administering the Plan (including ensuring that the conditions of transfer are satisfied from the Award Date through the Exercise Date), (ii) providing Employee with services in connection with Employee's participation in the Plan, [and] (iii) meeting legal and regulatory requirements [and (iv) for any other purpose to which Employee may consent] ("Permitted Purposes"). Employee's personal information will not be processed for longer than is necessary for such Permitted Purposes. Employee's personal information is collected from the following sources:

- (a) from this Agreement, investor questionnaires or other forms that Employee submits to the Company or contracts that Employee enters into with the Company;
- (b) from Employee's transactions with the Company, the Company's affiliates and service providers;
- (c) from Employee's employment records with the Company; and
- (d) from meetings, telephone conversations and other communications with Employee.

In addition, Employee further consents to the Company disclosing Employee's personal information to the Company's third party service providers and affiliates and other entities in connection with the services the Company provides related to Employee's participation in the Plan, including:

- (a) financial service providers, such as broker-dealers, custodians, banks and others used to finance or facilitate transactions by, or operations of, the Plan;
 - (b) other service providers to the Plan, such as accounting, legal, or tax preparation services;
 - (c) regulatory authorities; and
 - (d) transfer agents, portfolio companies, brokerage firms and the like, in connection with distributions to Plan participants.
-

Where Employee's personal information is provided to such third parties, the Company requires (to the extent permitted by applicable law) that such parties agree to process Employee's personal information in accordance with the Company's instructions.

Employee's personal information is maintained on the Company's networks and the networks of the Company's service providers, which may be in the United States or other countries other than the country in which this Award was granted. Employee acknowledges and agrees that the transfer of Employee's personal information to the United States or other countries other than the country in which this Award was granted is necessary for the Permitted Purposes. To the extent (if any) that the provisions of the European Union's Data Protection Directive (Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council) and/or applicable national legislation derived from such Directive apply, then by executing this Agreement Employee expressly consents to the transfer of Employee's personal information outside of the European Economic Area. Employee may access Employee's personal information to verify its accuracy, update Employee's personal information and/or request a copy of Employee's personal information by contacting Employee's local Human Resources representative. Employee may obtain account transaction information online or by contacting the Plan record keeper as described in the Plan enrollment materials. By accepting the terms of this Agreement, Employee further agrees to the same terms with respect to other Awards Employee received in any prior year under the Plan.

11. No Additional Rights. Benefits under this Plan are not guaranteed. The grant of Awards is a one-time benefit and does not create any contractual or other right or claim to any future grants of Awards under the Plan, nor does a grant of Awards guarantee future participation in the Plan. The value of Employee's Awards is an extraordinary item outside the scope of Employee's employment contract, if any. Employee's Awards are not part of normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, resignation, redundancy, end-of-service payments, bonuses, long-term service awards, pension or retirement benefits (except as otherwise provided by the terms of any U.S.-qualified retirement or pension plan maintained by the Company or any of its subsidiaries), or similar payments. By accepting the terms of this Agreement, Employee further agrees to these same terms and conditions with respect to any other Awards Employee received in any prior year under the Plan.

12. Recapitalization or Reorganization. Certain events affecting the Common Stock of the Company and mergers, consolidations and reorganizations affecting the Company may affect the number or type of securities deliverable upon exercise of the Options or limit the remaining term over which these Options may be exercised.

13. General Restriction. In accordance with the terms of the Plan, the Company may limit or suspend the exercisability of the Options or the purchase or issuance of Option Shares thereunder under certain circumstances. Any delay caused thereby shall in no way affect the date of termination of the Options.

14. Amendment of This Agreement. The Board of Directors may at any time amend, suspend or terminate the Plan; provided, however, that no amendment, suspension or termination of the Plan or the Options shall adversely affect in any material way the Options without the written consent of Employee.

15. Notices. Notices hereunder shall be in writing, and if to the Company, may be delivered personally to the Compensation Department or such other party as designated by the Company or mailed to its principal office at 10400 Fernwood Road, Bethesda, Maryland 20817, addressed to the attention of the Stock Option Administrator (Department 935.40), and if to Employee, may be delivered personally or mailed to Employee at his or her address on the records of the Company.

16. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and the successors and assigns of the Company and, to the extent provided in Paragraph 9 above and the provisions of the Plan, to the personal representatives, legatees and heirs of Employee.

17. No Effect on Employment. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed to limit or restrict the right of the Company to terminate Employee's employment at any time, with or without cause, or to increase or decrease Employee's compensation from the rate of compensation in existence at the time this Agreement is executed.

[18. Additional (Non-U.S.) Terms and Conditions. Options awarded under this Agreement shall be subject to additional terms and conditions, as applicable, set forth in the Company's Policies for Global Compliance of Equity Compensation Awards, which are attached in the Appendix hereto and shall be incorporated herein fully by reference.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement to be effective as of the Award Date.

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.

EMPLOYEE



<<PARTICIPANT NAME>>

Executive Vice President and Global Chief Human Resources
Officer

Signed Electronically

[MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.]
POLICIES FOR GLOBAL COMPLIANCE OF EQUITY COMPENSATION AWARDS

This document (the "Policies") sets forth policies of Marriott International, Inc. ("Marriott") for the administration of equity compensation awards (the "Awards") granted to employees (the "Employees") of Marriott and its subsidiaries (together, the "Company") under the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended and restated effective January 1, 2008, and as subsequently amended from time to time (the "Plan"). The Policies apply to certain Employees who have received or held Awards under the Plan while working for the Company outside of the United States.

The Policies, as may be amended by the Company from time to time for changes in law, are an integral part of the terms of each agreement (the "Agreement") under which Awards are granted to Employees under the Plan. As such, the Policies set forth additional requirements or conditions in the non-U.S. jurisdictions indicated below that certain Employees must satisfy to receive the intended benefits under their Awards. These requirements or conditions are established to ensure that the Company and the Employees comply with applicable legal requirements pertaining to the Awards in those jurisdictions. In addition, the Policies are established to assist the Employees in complying with other legal requirements which may not implicate the Company. These requirements, some carrying civil or criminal penalties for noncompliance, may apply with respect to Employees' Awards or shares of Marriott stock obtained pursuant to the Awards because of such Employees' presence (which may or may not require citizenship or legal residency) in a particular jurisdiction at some time during the term of the Awards.

Legal requirements are often complex and may change frequently. Therefore, the Policies provide general information only and may not be relied upon by Employees as their only source of information relating to the consequences of participation in the Plan, nor may they serve as the basis for recovery against the Company for financial or other penalties incurred by Employees as a result of their noncompliance. Employees should seek appropriate professional advice as to how the relevant laws may apply to them individually.

Certain capitalized terms used but not defined in the Policies have the meanings set forth in the Plan or in the Agreements. To the extent the Policies appear to conflict with the terms of the Plan or the Agreements, the Plan and the Agreement shall control.]

[COUNTRY-SPECIFIC POLICIES]

India

Exchange Control Notice. If an Employee is a "Person Resident in India," the Employee must repatriate to India any proceeds from the sale of shares acquired under the Plan and any dividends received in relation to the shares and convert the proceeds into local currency within 90 days of receipt. In addition, such Employee must obtain a foreign inward remittance certificate ("FIRC") from the Indian foreign exchange bank where the Employee deposits the foreign currency upon repatriation, and the Employee must maintain the FIRC as evidence of the repatriation of funds in the event the Reserve Bank of India or the Employee's employer requests proof of repatriation.

For this purpose, "Person Resident in India" means:

- i. a person residing in India for more than one hundred and eighty-two days during the course of the preceding financial year but does not include -
 - A. a person who has gone out of India or who stays outside India, in either case -
 1. for or on taking up employment outside India, or
 2. for carrying on a business or vocation outside India, or
 3. for any other purpose, in such circumstances as would indicate his intention to stay outside India for an uncertain period; or
 - B. a person who has come to or stays in India, in either case, otherwise than -
 1. for or on taking up employment in India, or
 2. for carrying on in India a business or vocation in India, or
 3. for any other purpose, in such circumstances as would indicate his intention to stay in India for an uncertain period.

Thailand

Exchange Control Notice. An Employees who is resident in Thailand (with the exception of an Employee who is a foreigner permitted to reside or work in Thailand for a period not exceeding three months) must repatriate to Thailand the proceeds from the sale of shares acquired under the Plan and any cash dividends received in relation to the shares and convert the funds to Thai Baht within 360 days of receipt. If the repatriated amount is U.S. \$20,000 or more, the Employee must report the inward remittance by submitting the Foreign Exchange Transaction Form, which can be obtained from any commercial bank in Thailand, to an authorized agent, *i.e.*, a commercial bank authorized by the Bank of Thailand to engage in the purchase, exchange and withdrawal of foreign currency.]

FORM OF EXECUTIVE RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT/MI SHARES AGREEMENT¹ FOR THE MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. STOCK AND CASH INCENTIVE PLAN

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is made on <<GRANT DATE>> (the "Grant Date") by MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (the "Company") and <<PARTICIPANT NAME>> ("Employee").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Company maintains the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan"); and

WHEREAS, the Company wishes to award to designated employees certain [Other Share-Based Awards] [MI Share awards] as provided in Article [10] [9A] of the Plan [to be known as "MI Share" awards]; and

WHEREAS, Employee has been approved by the Compensation Policy Committee (the "Committee") of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") to receive an award of MI Shares under the Plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed as follows:

1. **Prospectus.** Employee has been provided with, and hereby acknowledges receipt of, a Prospectus for the Plan dated <<DATE>>, which contains, among other things, a detailed description of the [Other Share-Based Awards] [MI Share award] provisions of the Plan. Employee further acknowledges that he has read the Prospectus and this Agreement, and that Employee understands the provisions thereof.

2. **Interpretation.** The provisions of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and form an integral part of this Agreement. Except as otherwise set forth herein, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Plan. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall govern. A copy of the Plan is available from the Compensation Department of the Company upon request. All decisions and interpretations made by the Committee or its delegate with regard to any question arising hereunder or under the Plan shall be binding and conclusive.

3. **Grant of MI Shares.** Subject to the terms of the Plan, Employee's acceptance of this Agreement, and subject to satisfaction of the tax provisions of the Company's International Assignment Policy ("IAP"), if applicable, this award (the "Award") of <<QTY GRANTED>> MI Shares is made as of the Grant Date.

4. **MI Share and Common Share Rights.** The MI Shares awarded under this Agreement shall be recorded in a Company book-keeping account and shall represent Employee's unsecured right to receive from the Company the transfer of title to shares of Common Stock of the Company ("Common Shares") in accordance with the schedule of Distribution Dates set forth in paragraph 5 below, provided that Employee has satisfied the Conditions of Transfer set forth in paragraph 6 below and subject to the satisfaction of the provision on withholding taxes set forth in paragraph 9 below. On each such Distribution Date, if it occurs, the Company shall reverse the book-keeping entry for all such related MI Shares and transfer a corresponding number of Common Shares (which may be reduced by the number of shares withheld to satisfy withholding taxes as set forth in paragraph 9 below, if share reduction is the method utilized for satisfying the tax withholding obligation) to an individual brokerage account (the "Account") established and maintained in Employee's name. Employee shall have all the rights of a stockholder with respect to such Common Shares transferred to the Account, including but not limited to the right to vote the Common Shares, to sell, transfer, liquidate or otherwise dispose of the Common Shares, and to receive all dividends or other distributions paid or made with respect to the Common Shares from the time they are deposited in the Account. Employee shall have no voting, transfer, liquidation, dividend or other rights of a Common Share stockholder with respect to MI Shares prior to such time that the corresponding Common Shares are transferred, if at all, to Employee's Account.

5. **Distribution of MI Shares.** Subject to satisfaction of the Conditions of Transfer in paragraph 6, the MI Shares shall be distributed pro rata with respect to an additional <<PERCENTAGE>> of the MI Shares granted hereunder on the <<DATES>>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any such day is a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which stock of the Company is not traded on the NASDAQ or another national exchange, then the Distribution Date shall be the next following day on which the stock of the Company is traded on the NASDAQ or another national exchange [("Trading Day")].

¹ Bracketed language indicates additional or alternative language that appears in some award agreements.

[Notwithstanding this paragraph 5 and paragraph 8(b), the MI Shares shall remain forfeitable until February 15th (or the next Trading Day if the stock of the Company is not traded on February 15th) following the first year during the three-year distribution period described above ("Applicable Distribution Period") for which the EBITDA Goal is determined by the Committee to have been achieved, if at all. The "EBITDA Goal" is the EBITDA performance objective established in writing by the Committee under Section 11.1 of the Plan for each of the Company's fiscal years during the Applicable Distribution Period. If the EBITDA Goal is not met during any year within the Applicable Distribution Period, the MI Shares shall be forfeited and cancelled.]

6. Conditions of Transfer. With respect to any MI Shares awarded to Employee, as a condition of Employee receiving a transfer of corresponding Common Shares in accordance with paragraph 4 above, Employee shall meet all of the following conditions during the entire period from the Grant Date hereof through the Distribution Date relating to such MI Shares:

(a) Employee must continue to be an active employee of the Company ("Continuous Employment");

(b) Employee must refrain from Engaging in Competition (as defined in Section 2.25 of the Plan) without first having obtained the written consent thereto from the Company ("Non-competition"); and

(c) Employee must refrain from committing any criminal offense or malicious tort relating to or against the Company or, as determined by the Committee in its discretion, engaging in willful acts or omissions or acts or omissions of gross negligence that are or potentially are injurious to the Company's operations, financial condition or business reputation. ("No Improper Conduct"). The Company's determination as to whether or not particular conduct constitutes Improper Conduct shall be conclusive.

If Employee should fail to meet the requirements relating to (i) Continuous Employment, (ii) Non-competition, or (iii) No Improper Conduct, then Employee shall forfeit the right to receive a distribution of any MI Shares for which the above conditions of transfer have not already been met as of the time such failure is determined, and Employee shall accordingly forfeit the right to receive the transfer of title to any corresponding Common Shares. The forfeiture of rights with respect to MI Shares (and corresponding Common Shares) shall not affect the rights of Employee with respect to any MI Shares for which the above conditions of transfer already have been met nor with respect to any Common Shares the title of which has already been transferred to Employee's Account.

7. Non-Assignability. The MI Shares shall not be assignable or transferable by Employee except by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. During Employee's lifetime, the MI Shares may be exercised only by Employee or, in the event of incompetence, by Employee's legally appointed guardian.

8. Effect of Termination of Employment.

In the event Employee's Continuous Employment [terminates] [is terminated] prior to the relevant Distribution Date [by reason] [on account] of death [or Disability (as defined in Section 2.19 of the Plan)], and if Employee had otherwise met the requirements of Continuous Employment, Non-competition and No Improper Conduct from the Grant Date through the date of such death [or Disability], then Employee shall upon death [or Disability (as the case may be)] be deemed to have fully satisfied all of the conditions of transfer in paragraph 6 and Employee's rights hereunder with respect to any such MI Shares shall inure to the benefit of [Employee (or, in the case of death) Employee's executors, [(a)] administrators, personal representatives and assigns)].

In the event Employee's Continuous Employment terminates prior to the relevant Distribution Date by reason of Employee's Retirement (as defined below), and if Employee had otherwise met the requirements of Continuous Employment, Non-competition and No Improper Conduct from the Grant Date through the date of such Retirement, and provided that Employee continues to meet the requirements of Non-competition and No Improper Conduct, then Employee's rights hereunder with respect to any outstanding MI Shares shall continue in the same manner as if Employee continued to meet the Continuous Employment requirement through the Distribution Dates related to the Award, except not for that portion of MI Shares granted less than one year prior to Employee's termination equal to such number of shares multiplied by the ratio of (a) the number of days after the termination date and before the first anniversary of the Grant Date, over (b) the number of days in the twelve (12) month period following the Grant Date. For purposes of this Agreement, "Retirement" shall mean termination of employment [on account of Disability (as defined in Section 2.19 of the Plan) or] by retiring with the specific approval of the Committee on or after such date on which

[(b) Employee has attained age 55 and completed ten (10) Years of Service.]

Except as set forth in this paragraph 8 above, no other transfer of rights with respect to MI Shares shall be permitted pursuant to this Agreement.

8A. Non-Solicitation. In consideration of good and valuable consideration in the form of the MI Share Awards granted herein to which Employee is not otherwise entitled, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and in recognition of the Company's legitimate purpose of avoiding for limited times competition from persons whom Marriott has trained and/or given experience, Employee agrees that during the period beginning on the Grant Date and ending one year following his termination of employment with the Company, whether such termination of employment is voluntary or involuntary or with or without cause, he will not, on his own behalf or as a partner, officer, director, employee, agent, or consultant of any other person or entity, directly or indirectly contact, solicit or induce (or attempt to solicit or induce) any employee of the Company to leave their employment with the Company or consider employment with any other person or entity. Employee and the Company agree that any breach by Employee of the non-solicitation obligation under this paragraph will cause the Company immediate, material and irreparable injury and damage, and there is no adequate remedy at law for such breach. Accordingly, in the event of such breach, in addition to any other remedies it may have at law or in equity, the Company shall be entitled immediately to seek enforcement of this Agreement in a court of competent jurisdiction by means of a decree of specific performance, an injunction without the posting of a bond or the requirement of any other guarantee, any other form of equitable relief, liquidated damages in the amount of one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the Fair Market Value of the Awards granted hereunder as of the Grant Date, and the Company is entitled to recover from Employee the costs and attorneys' fees it incurs to recover under or enforce this Agreement. This provision is not a waiver of any other rights that the Company may have under this Agreement, including the right to receive money damages.

9. Taxes. The transfer of Common Shares shall be subject to the further condition that the Company shall provide for the withholding of any taxes required by applicable federal, state, or local law by reducing the number of MI Shares to be transferred to Employee's Account or by such other manner as the Committee shall determine in its discretion.

10. Consent. By executing this Agreement, Employee consents to the collection, maintenance and processing of Employee's personal information (such as Employee's name, home address, home telephone number and email address, social security number, assets and income information, birth date, hire date, termination date, other employment information, citizenship, marital status) by the Company and the Company's service providers for the purposes of (i) administering the Plan (including ensuring that the conditions of transfer are satisfied from the Grant Date through the Distribution Date), (ii) providing Employee with services in connection with Employee's participation in the Plan, and (iii) meeting legal and regulatory requirements ("Permitted Purposes"). Employee's personal information will not be processed for longer than is necessary for such Permitted Purposes. Employee's personal information is collected from the following sources:

- (a) from this Agreement, investor questionnaires or other forms that Employee submits to the Company or contracts that Employee enters into with the Company;
 - (b) from Employee's transactions with the Company, the Company's affiliates and service providers;
 - (c) from Employee's employment records with the Company; and
 - (d) from meetings, telephone conversations and other communications with Employee.
-

In addition, Employee further consents to the Company disclosing Employee's personal information to the Company's third party service providers and affiliates and other entities in connection with the services the Company provides related to Employee's participation in the Plan, including:

- (a) financial service providers, such as broker-dealers, custodians, banks and others used to finance or facilitate transactions by, or operations of, the Plan;
- (b) other service providers to the Plan, such as accounting, legal, or tax preparation services;
- (c) regulatory authorities; and
- (d) transfer agents, portfolio companies, brokerage firms and the like, in connection with distributions to Plan participants.

Where Employee's personal information is provided to such third parties, the Company requires (to the extent permitted by applicable law) that such parties agree to process Employee's personal information in accordance with the Company's instructions.

Employee's personal information is maintained on the Company's networks and the networks of the Company's service providers, which may be in the United States or other countries other than the country in which this Award was granted. Employee acknowledges and agrees that the transfer of Employee's personal information to the United States or other countries other than the country in which this Award was granted is necessary for the Permitted Purposes. To the extent (if any) that the provisions of the European Union's Data Protection Directive (Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council) and/or applicable national legislation derived from such Directive apply, then by executing this Agreement Employee expressly consents to the transfer of Employee's personal information outside of the European Economic Area. Employee may access Employee's personal information to verify its accuracy, update Employee's personal information and/or request a copy of Employee's personal information by contacting Employee's local Human Resources representative. Employee may obtain account transaction information online or by contacting the Plan record keeper as described in the Plan enrollment materials. By accepting the terms of this Agreement, Employee further agrees to the same terms with respect to other Awards Employee received in any prior year under the Plan.

11. No Additional Rights. Benefits under this Plan are not guaranteed. The grant of Awards is a one-time benefit and does not create any contractual or other right or claim to any future grants of Awards under the Plan, nor does a grant of Awards guarantee future participation in the Plan. The value of Employee's Awards is an extraordinary item outside the scope of Employee's employment contract, if any. Employee's Awards are not part of normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, resignation, redundancy, end-of-service payments, bonuses, long-term service awards, pension or retirement benefits (except as otherwise provided by the terms of any U.S.-qualified retirement or pension plan maintained by the Company), or similar payments. By accepting the terms of this Agreement, Employee further agrees to these same terms and conditions with respect to any other Awards Employee received in any prior year under the Plan.

12. Amendment of This Agreement. The Board of Directors may at any time amend, suspend or terminate the Plan; provided, however, that no amendment, suspension or termination of the Plan or the Award shall adversely affect the Award in any material way without written consent of Employee.

13. Notices. Notices hereunder shall be in writing, and if to the Company, may be delivered personally to the Compensation Department or such other party as designated by the Company or mailed to its principal office at 10400 Fernwood Road, Bethesda, Maryland 20817, addressed to the attention of the Stock Option Administrator (Department 935.40), and if to Employee, may be delivered personally or mailed to Employee at his or her address on the records of the Company.

14. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and the successors and assigns of the Company and, to the extent provided in paragraph 8 above and in the Plan, to the personal representatives, legatees and heirs of Employee.

15. **No Effect on Employment.** This agreement is not a contract of employment or otherwise a limitation on the right of the Company to terminate the employment of Employee or to increase or decrease Employee's compensation from the rate of compensation in existence at the time this Agreement is executed.

16. **Additional (Non-U.S.) Terms and Conditions.** [Notwithstanding the foregoing terms and conditions of this Award, Employee acknowledges that applicable law (including rules or regulations governing securities, foreign ownership, foreign exchange, tax, labor or other matters of any jurisdiction in which Employee may be residing or working at the time of grant of or while holding this Award or any MI Shares) may prevent or restrict the issuance of Common Shares under this Award or any MI Shares, and neither the Company nor any affiliate assumes any liability in relation to this Award or any MI Shares or Common Shares in such case. Moreover, the Company reserves the right to impose other requirements, including additional terms and conditions, on Employee's participation in the Plan, this Award, the MI Shares and corresponding Common Shares, and any other award or Common Shares acquired under the Plan, or take any other action (including forfeiture of Awards or Common Shares or the forced sale thereof) without liability, if the Company determines it is necessary or advisable in order to comply with applicable law or facilitate the administration of the Plan. Employee agrees to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that the Company requires to accomplish the foregoing. Employee also acknowledges that applicable law may subject Employee to additional procedural or regulatory requirements that Employee is and will be solely responsible for and must fulfill. Any additional requirements, restrictions, or terms and conditions as described in this Section 16 or other applicable disclosures may be set forth in, but are not limited to, the Company's Policies for Global Compliance of Equity Compensation Awards or any other agreement or addendum that may be provided to Employee. Employee also understands that if Employee works, resides, moves to, or otherwise is or becomes subject to applicable law or Company policies of another jurisdiction at any time, certain country-specific notices, disclaimers, and/or terms and conditions may apply to Employee as from the date of grant, unless otherwise determined by the Company in its sole discretion.] [MI Shares awarded under this Agreement shall be subject to additional terms and conditions, as applicable, set forth in the Company's Policies for Global Compliance of Equity Compensation Awards, which are attached in the Appendix hereto and shall be incorporated herein fully by reference.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. has caused this Agreement to be signed by its Executive Vice President and Global Chief Human Resources Officer, effective the day and year first hereinabove written.

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.

EMPLOYEE



<<PARTICIPANT NAME>>

Executive Vice President and Global Chief Human Resources
Officer

Signed Electronically

[MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.]
POLICIES FOR GLOBAL COMPLIANCE OF EQUITY COMPENSATION AWARDS

This document (the "Policies") sets forth policies of Marriott International, Inc. ("Marriott") for the administration of equity compensation awards (the "Awards") granted to employees (the "Employees") of Marriott and its subsidiaries (together, the "Company") under the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended and restated effective January 1, 2008, and as subsequently amended from time to time (the "Plan"). The Policies apply to certain Employees who have received or held Awards under the Plan while working for the Company outside of the United States.

The Policies, as may be amended by the Company from time to time for changes in law, are an integral part of the terms of each agreement (the "Agreement") under which Awards are granted to Employees under the Plan. As such, the Policies set forth additional requirements or conditions in the non-U.S. jurisdictions indicated below that certain Employees must satisfy to receive the intended benefits under their Awards. These requirements or conditions are established to ensure that the Company and the Employees comply with applicable legal requirements pertaining to the Awards in those jurisdictions. In addition, the Policies are established to assist the Employees in complying with other legal requirements which may not implicate the Company. These requirements, some carrying civil or criminal penalties for noncompliance, may apply with respect to Employees' Awards or shares of Marriott stock obtained pursuant to the Awards because of such Employees' presence (which may or may not require citizenship or legal residency) in a particular jurisdiction at some time during the term of the Awards.

Legal requirements are often complex and may change frequently. Therefore, the Policies provide general information only and may not be relied upon by Employees as their only source of information relating to the consequences of participation in the Plan, nor may they serve as the basis for recovery against the Company for financial or other penalties incurred by Employees as a result of their noncompliance. Employees should seek appropriate professional advice as to how the relevant laws may apply to them individually.

Certain capitalized terms used but not defined in the Policies have the meanings set forth in the Plan or in the Agreements. To the extent the Policies appear to conflict with the terms of the Plan or the Agreements, the Plan and the Agreement shall control.]

[COUNTRY-SPECIFIC POLICIES]

India

Exchange Control Notice. If an Employee is a "Person Resident in India," the Employee must repatriate to India any proceeds from the sale of shares acquired under the Plan and any dividends received in relation to the shares and convert the proceeds into local currency within 90 days of receipt. In addition, such Employee must obtain a foreign inward remittance certificate ("FIRC") from the Indian foreign exchange bank where the Employee deposits the foreign currency upon repatriation, and the Employee must maintain the FIRC as evidence of the repatriation of funds in the event the Reserve Bank of India or the Employee's employer requests proof of repatriation.

For this purpose, "Person Resident in India" means:

- i. a person residing in India for more than one hundred and eighty-two days during the course of the preceding financial year but does not include -
 - A. a person who has gone out of India or who stays outside India, in either case -
 1. for or on taking up employment outside India, or
 2. for carrying on a business or vocation outside India, or
 3. for any other purpose, in such circumstances as would indicate his intention to stay outside India for an uncertain period; or
 - B. a person who has come to or stays in India, in either case, otherwise than -
 1. for or on taking up employment in India, or
 2. for carrying on in India a business or vocation in India, or
 3. for any other purpose, in such circumstances as would indicate his intention to stay in India for an uncertain period.

SOUTH AFRICA

The Plan falls within the scope of international share incentive schemes approved by the Financial Surveillance Department of the South African Reserve Bank.

Private individuals are allowed to participate in offshore share incentive or share option schemes, provided that such participation is financed in terms of the foreign capital allowance dispensation (i.e. the individual is limited to payment of R4million per annum for such participation) and/or from the proceeds of authorised foreign assets.

Since the cost of the participation of an individual in the Plan will be charged to the South African employer, the acquisition of shares will have a direct impact on the country's foreign exchange reserves, which means that the participation of the individual will be limited to the value of R4million per annum. Should an employee who qualifies in terms of the incentive scheme wish to acquire shares valued in excess of the amount of R4 million, payment thereof may be effected provided such shares are immediately disposed of and the full sale proceeds thereof transferred to South Africa in terms of Regulation 6.

Thailand

Exchange Control Notice. An Employees who is resident in Thailand (with the exception of an Employee who is a foreigner permitted to reside or work in Thailand for a period not exceeding three months) must repatriate to Thailand the proceeds from the sale of shares acquired under the Plan and any cash dividends received in relation to the shares and convert the funds to Thai Baht within 360 days of receipt. If the repatriated amount is U.S. \$20,000 or more, the Employee must report the inward remittance by submitting the Foreign Exchange Transaction Form, which can be obtained from any commercial bank in Thailand, to an authorized agent, i.e., a commercial bank authorized by the Bank of Thailand to engage in the purchase, exchange and withdrawal of foreign currency.]

FORM OF STOCK APPRECIATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT¹ FOR THE MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. STOCK AND CASH INCENTIVE PLAN

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is made on <<GRANT DATE>> (the "Award Date") by MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (the "Company") and <<PARTICIPANT NAME>> ("Employee").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Company maintains the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan"); and

WHEREAS, the Company wishes to award to designated employees certain stock appreciation right awards ("SARs" or "Awards") as provided in Article 6 of the Plan; and

WHEREAS, Employee has been approved by the Compensation Policy Committee (the "Committee") of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") to receive an award of SARs under the Plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed as follows:

1. **Prospectus.** Employee has been provided with, and hereby acknowledges receipt of, a Prospectus for the Plan dated <<DATE>>, which contains, among other things, a detailed description of the SAR provisions of the Plan. [Employee further acknowledges that he has read the Prospectus and this Agreement, and that Employee understands the provisions thereof.]

2. **Interpretation.** The provisions of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and form an integral part of this Agreement. Except as otherwise set forth herein, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Plan. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall govern. A copy of the Plan is available from the Compensation Department of the Company upon request. All decisions and interpretations made by the Committee or its delegate with regard to any question arising hereunder or under the Plan shall be binding and conclusive.

3. **Grant of SARs.** The Company hereby grants to Employee as of the Award Date SARs on <<QTY GRANTED>> shares of the Company's Common Stock (the "SAR Shares"), subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, Employee's acceptance of this Agreement and satisfaction of the tax provisions of the Company's International Assignment Policy ("IAP"), if applicable. Under this Agreement, upon satisfying the conditions for exercising SARs as set forth in paragraphs 5 and 6 below, Employee shall receive a number of shares of Common Stock of the Company equal to the number of SAR shares that are being exercised under such SARs multiplied by the quotient of (a) the Final Value minus the Base Value, divided by (b) the Final Value.

4. **Base Value and Final Value.** Subject to Paragraph 12 hereof, the Base Value per share of the SAR Shares is <<GRANT PRICE>> and the Final Value is the Fair Market Value of a Share of Common Stock of the Company as of the date the SARs are exercised.

5. **Waiting Period and Exercise Dates.** The SAR Shares may not be exercised during the one-year period following the Award Date (the "waiting period"). Following the waiting period, the SAR Shares may be exercised in accordance with the following schedule: <<PERCENTAGE>> of the SAR Shares commencing on the <<DATES>>. To the extent that the SARs are not exercised by Employee when they become initially exercisable, the SARs shall not expire but shall be carried forward and shall be exercisable at any time thereafter; provided, however, that the SARs shall not be exercisable after the expiration of ten (10) years from the Award Date or sooner as set forth in paragraph 9, if applicable. Exercise of the SARs shall not be dependent upon the prior or sequential exercise of any other SARs heretofore granted to Employee by the Company. Except as provided in Article 6 of the Plan and Paragraph 9 below, the SARs may not be exercised at any time unless Employee shall then be an employee of the Company.

¹ Bracketed language indicates additional or alternative language that appears in some award agreements.

6. Method of Exercising SARs. To exercise the SARs, the person entitled to exercise the SARs must provide a signed written notice or the equivalent to the Company or its designee, as prescribed in the administrative procedures of the Plan, stating the number of SAR Shares with respect to which the SARs are being exercised. The SARs may be exercised by (a) making provision for the satisfaction of the applicable withholding taxes, and (b) an undertaking to furnish and execute such documents as the Company deems necessary (i) to evidence such exercise, and (ii) to determine whether registration is then required to comply with the Securities Act of 1933 or any other law. Upon satisfying the conditions for exercise including the provision for the satisfaction of the withholding taxes, the Company shall provide confirmation from the Plan record keeper that the transfer agent for the common stock of the Company is holding shares for the account of such person in a certificateless account. The exercise of the SARs may be made by any other means that the Committee determines to be consistent with the Plan's purpose and applicable law.

7. Rights as a Shareholder. Employee shall have no rights as a shareholder with respect to any SAR Shares covered by the SARs granted hereby until the date of acquisition by Employee of such SAR Shares. No adjustment shall be made for dividends or other rights for which the record date is prior to such date.

8. Non-Assignability. The SARs shall not be assignable or transferable by Employee except by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. During Employee's lifetime, the SARs may be exercised only by Employee or, in the event of incompetence, by Employee's legally appointed guardian.

9. Effect of Termination of Employment or Death/Disability. If Employee goes on leave of absence for a period of greater than twelve months (except a leave of absence approved by the Board of Directors or the Committee) or ceases to be an employee of the Company for any reason except death [or Disability], the portion of the SARs which is unexercisable on the date on which Employee ceased to be an Employee or has been on a leave of absence for over twelve months (except a leave of absence approved by the Board or Committee) shall expire on such date and any unexercised portion of the SARs which was otherwise exercisable on such date shall expire at the earlier of (i) the expiration of the SARs in accordance with the term for which the SARs were granted, or (ii) three months from such date, except in the case of an Employee who is an "Approved Retiree" as defined below. If Employee is an Approved Retiree, then the SARs shall expire at the sooner to occur of (i) the expiration of such SARs in accordance with their original term, [or] (ii) the expiration of five years from the date of retirement[, or (iii) with respect to SARs granted less than one year before the date the Approved Retiree retires, such retirement date, except not with respect to that portion of the SARs equal to the number of such shares multiplied by the ratio of (a) the number of days between the Award Date and the retirement date inclusive, over (b) the number of days in the twelve (12) month period following the Award Date.] [Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, if an Approved Retiree retires before <<DATE>>, the Approved Retiree's SARs granted hereunder shall expire immediately with respect to the number of such SARs granted under this Agreement multiplied by the ratio of (a) the number of days after the Approved Retiree's retirement date and before <<DATE>>, over (b) the number of days on and after the Grant Date and before <<DATE>>.] In the event of the death [or Disability] of Employee without Approved Retiree status during the three (3) month period following termination of employment [(other than due to Disability)] or a leave of absence over twelve (12) months (except a leave of absence approved by the Board or Committee), the SARs shall be exercisable by [Employee or] Employee's personal representative, heirs or legatees to the same extent and during the same period that Employee could have exercised the SAR if Employee had not died [or experienced a Disability]. In the event of the death [or Disability] of Employee while an employee of the Company or while an Approved Retiree, the SAR (if the waiting period has elapsed) shall be exercisable in its entirety by [Employee (or, if applicable,) Employee's personal representatives, heirs or legatees []] at any time prior to the expiration of one year from the date of the death [or Disability] of Employee, but in no event after the term for which the SAR was granted. For purposes of this Agreement, an "Approved Retiree" is any SAR holder who (i) [terminates employment by reason of a Disability, or (ii) (A)] retires from employment with the Company with the specific approval of the Committee on or after such date on which the SAR holder has attained age 55 and completed 10 Years of Service, and [(ii)] [(B)] has entered into and has not breached an agreement to refrain from Engaging in Competition in form and substance satisfactory to the Committee; and if the Committee subsequently determines, in its sole discretion, that an Approved Retiree has violated the provisions of the Agreement to refrain from Engaging in Competition, or has engaged in willful acts or omissions or acts or omissions of gross negligence that are or potentially are injurious to the Company's operations, financial condition or business reputation, such Approved Retiree shall have ninety (90) days from the date of such finding within which to exercise any SARs or portions thereof which are exercisable on such date, and any SARs or portions thereof which are not exercised within such ninety (90) day period shall expire and any SARs or portion thereof which are not exercisable on such date shall be canceled on such date.

[9A. Non-Solicitation. In consideration of good and valuable consideration in the form of the SAR Awards granted herein to which Employee is not otherwise entitled, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and in recognition of the Company's legitimate purpose of avoiding for limited times competition from persons whom Marriott has trained and/or given experience, Employee agrees that during the period beginning on the Grant Date and ending one year following his termination of employment with the Company, whether such termination of employment is voluntary or involuntary or with or without cause, he will not, on his own behalf or as a partner, officer, director, employee, agent, or

consultant of any other person or entity, directly or indirectly contact, solicit or induce (or attempt to solicit or induce) any employee of the Company to leave their employment with the Company or consider employment with any other person or entity. Employee and the Company agree that any breach by Employee of the non-solicitation obligation under this paragraph will cause the Company immediate, material and irreparable injury and damage, and there is no adequate remedy at law for such breach. Accordingly, in the event of such breach, in addition to any other remedies it may have at law or in equity, the Company shall be entitled immediately to seek enforcement of this Agreement in a court of competent jurisdiction by means of a decree of specific performance, an injunction without the posting of a bond or the requirement of any other guarantee, any other form of equitable relief, liquidated damages in the amount of one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the Fair Market Value of the Awards granted hereunder as of the Grant Date, and the Company is entitled to recover from Employee the costs and attorneys' fees it incurs to recover under or enforce this Agreement. This provision is not a waiver of any other rights that the Company may have under this Agreement, including the right to receive money damages.]

10. Consent. By executing this Agreement, Employee consents to the collection, maintenance and processing of Employee's personal information (such as Employee's name, home address, home telephone number and email address, social security number, assets and income information, birth date, hire date, termination date, other employment information, citizenship, marital status) by the Company and the Company's service providers for the purposes of (i) administering the Plan (including ensuring that the conditions of transfer are satisfied from the Award Date through the Exercise Date), (ii) providing Employee with services in connection with Employee's participation in the Plan, [and] (iii) meeting legal and regulatory requirements [and (iv) for any other purpose to which Employee may consent] ("Permitted Purposes"). Employee's personal information will not be processed for longer than is necessary for such Permitted Purposes. Employee's personal information is collected from the following sources:

- (a) from this Agreement, investor questionnaires or other forms that Employee submits to the Company or contracts that Employee enters into with the Company;
- (b) from Employee's transactions with the Company, the Company's affiliates and service providers;
- (c) from Employee's employment records with the Company; and
- (d) from meetings, telephone conversations and other communications with Employee.

In addition, Employee further consents to the Company disclosing Employee's personal information to the Company's third party service providers and affiliates and other entities in connection with the services the Company provides related to Employee's participation in the Plan, including:

- (a) financial service providers, such as broker-dealers, custodians, banks and others used to finance or facilitate transactions by, or operations of, the Plan;
- (b) other service providers to the Plan, such as accounting, legal, or tax preparation services;
- (c) regulatory authorities; and
- (d) transfer agents, portfolio companies, brokerage firms and the like, in connection with distributions to Plan participants.

Where Employee's personal information is provided to such third parties, the Company requires (to the extent permitted by applicable law) that such parties agree to process Employee's personal information in accordance with the Company's instructions.

Employee's personal information is maintained on the Company's networks and the networks of the Company's service providers, which may be in the United States or other countries other than the country in which this Award was granted. Employee acknowledges and agrees that the transfer of Employee's personal information to the United States or other countries other than the country in which this Award was granted is necessary for the Permitted Purposes. To the extent (if any) that the provisions of the European Union's Data Protection Directive (Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council) and/or applicable national legislation derived from such Directive apply, then by executing this Agreement Employee expressly consents to the transfer of Employee's personal information outside of the European Economic Area. Employee may access Employee's personal information to verify its accuracy, update Employee's personal information and/or request a copy of Employee's personal information by contacting Employee's local Human Resources representative. Employee may obtain account transaction information online or by contacting the Plan record keeper as described in the Plan enrollment materials. By accepting the terms of this Agreement, Employee further agrees to the same terms with respect to other Awards Employee received in any prior year under the Plan.

11. No Additional Rights. Benefits under this Plan are not guaranteed. The grant of Awards is a one-time benefit and does not create any contractual or other right or claim to any future grants of Awards under the Plan, nor does a grant of Awards

guarantee future participation in the Plan. The value of Employee's Awards is an extraordinary item outside the scope of Employee's employment contract, if any. Employee's Awards are not part of normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, resignation, redundancy, end-of-service payments, bonuses, long-term service awards, pension or retirement benefits (except as otherwise provided by the terms of any U.S.-qualified retirement or pension plan maintained by the Company or any of its subsidiaries), or similar payments. By accepting the terms of this Agreement, Employee further agrees to these same terms and conditions with respect to any other Awards Employee received in any prior year under the Plan.

12. Recapitalization or Reorganization. Certain events affecting the Common Stock of the Company and mergers, consolidations and reorganizations affecting the Company may affect the number or type of securities deliverable upon exercise of the SAR or limit the remaining term over which the SAR may be exercised.

13. General Restriction. In accordance with the terms of the Plan, the Company may limit or suspend the exercisability of the SARs or the purchase or issuance of SAR Shares thereunder under certain circumstances. Any delay caused thereby shall in no way affect the date of termination of the SARs.

14. Amendment of This Agreement. The Board of Directors may at any time amend, suspend or terminate the Plan; provided, however, that no amendment, suspension or termination of the Plan or the SARs shall adversely affect in any material way the SARs without the written consent of Employee.

15. Notices. Notices hereunder shall be in writing, and if to the Company, may be delivered personally to the Compensation Department or such other party as designated by the Company or mailed to its principal office at 10400 Fernwood Road, Bethesda, Maryland 20817, addressed to the attention of the SAR Administrator (Department 935.40), and if to Employee, may be delivered personally or mailed to Employee at his or her address on the records of the Company.

16. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and the successors and assigns of the Company and, to the extent provided in Paragraph 9 above and the provisions of the Plan, to the personal representatives, legatees and heirs of Employee.

17. No Effect on Employment. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed to limit or restrict the right of the Company to terminate Employee's employment at any time, with or without cause, or to increase or decrease Employee's compensation from the rate of compensation in existence at the time this Agreement is executed.

18. [Additional (Non-U.S.) Terms and Conditions.] [Notwithstanding the foregoing terms and conditions of this Award, Employee acknowledges that applicable law (including rules or regulations governing securities, foreign ownership, foreign exchange, tax, labor or other matters of any jurisdiction in which Employee may be residing or working at the time of grant of or while holding this Award or any SARs) may prevent or restrict the issuance of Common Shares under this Award or any SARs, and neither the Company nor any affiliate assumes any liability in relation to this Award or any SARs or Common Shares in such case. Moreover, the Company reserves the right to impose other requirements, including additional terms and conditions, on Employee's participation in the Plan, this Award, the SARs and corresponding Common Shares, and any other award or Common Shares acquired under the Plan, or take any other action (including forfeiture of Awards or Common Shares or the forced sale thereof) without liability, if the Company determines it is necessary or advisable in order to comply with applicable law or facilitate the administration of the Plan. Employee agrees to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that the Company requires to accomplish the foregoing. Employee also acknowledges that applicable law may subject Employee to additional procedural or regulatory requirements that Employee is and will be solely responsible for and must fulfill. Any additional requirements, restrictions, or terms and conditions as described in this Section 16 or other applicable disclosures may be set forth in, but are not limited to, the Company's Policies for Global Compliance of Equity Compensation Awards or any other agreement or addendum that may be provided to Employee. Employee also understands that if Employee works, resides, moves to, or otherwise is or becomes subject to applicable law or Company policies of another jurisdiction at any time, certain country-specific notices, disclaimers, and/or terms and conditions may apply to Employee as from the date of grant, unless otherwise determined by the Company in its sole discretion.] [SARs awarded under this Agreement shall be subject to additional terms and conditions, as applicable, set forth in the Company's Policies for Global Compliance of Equity Compensation Awards, which are attached in the Appendix hereto and shall be incorporated herein fully by reference.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement to be effective as of the Award Date.

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.

EMPLOYEE



<<PARTICIPANT NAME>>

Executive Vice President and Global Chief Human Resources
Officer

Signed Electronically

[MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.]
POLICIES FOR GLOBAL COMPLIANCE OF EQUITY COMPENSATION AWARDS

This document (the "Policies") sets forth policies of Marriott International, Inc. ("Marriott") for the administration of equity compensation awards (the "Awards") granted to employees (the "Employees") of Marriott and its subsidiaries (together, the "Company") under the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended and restated effective January 1, 2008, and as subsequently amended from time to time (the "Plan"). The Policies apply to certain Employees who have received or held Awards under the Plan while working for the Company outside of the United States.

The Policies, as may be amended by the Company from time to time for changes in law, are an integral part of the terms of each agreement (the "Agreement") under which Awards are granted to Employees under the Plan. As such, the Policies set forth additional requirements or conditions in the non-U.S. jurisdictions indicated below that certain Employees

must satisfy to receive the intended benefits under their Awards. These requirements or conditions are established to ensure that the Company and the Employees comply with applicable legal requirements pertaining to the Awards in those jurisdictions. In addition, the Policies are established to assist the Employees in complying with other legal requirements which may not implicate the Company. These requirements, some carrying civil or criminal penalties for noncompliance, may apply with respect to Employees' Awards or shares of Marriott stock obtained pursuant to the Awards because of such Employees' presence (which may or may not require citizenship or legal residency) in a particular jurisdiction at some time during the term of the Awards.

Legal requirements are often complex and may change frequently. Therefore, the Policies provide general information only and may not be relied upon by Employees as their only source of information relating to the consequences of participation in the Plan, nor may they serve as the basis for recovery against the Company for financial or other penalties incurred by Employees as a result of their noncompliance. Employees should seek appropriate professional advice as to how the relevant laws may apply to them individually.

Certain capitalized terms used but not defined in the Policies have the meanings set forth in the Plan or in the Agreements. To the extent the Policies appear to conflict with the terms of the Plan or the Agreements, the Plan and the Agreement shall control.]

[COUNTRY-SPECIFIC POLICIES]

India

Exchange Control Notice. If an Employee is a "Person Resident in India," the Employee must repatriate to India any proceeds from the sale of shares acquired under the Plan and any dividends received in relation to the shares and convert the proceeds into local currency within 90 days of receipt. In addition, such Employee must obtain a foreign inward remittance certificate ("FIRC") from the Indian foreign exchange bank where the Employee deposits the foreign currency upon repatriation, and the Employee must maintain the FIRC as evidence of the repatriation of funds in the event the Reserve Bank of India or the Employee's employer requests proof of repatriation.

For this purpose, "Person Resident in India" means:

- i. a person residing in India for more than one hundred and eighty-two days during the course of the preceding financial year but does not include -
 - A. a person who has gone out of India or who stays outside India, in either case -
 1. for or on taking up employment outside India, or
 2. for carrying on a business or vocation outside India, or
 3. for any other purpose, in such circumstances as would indicate his intention to stay outside India for an uncertain period; or
 - B. a person who has come to or stays in India, in either case, otherwise than -
 1. for or on taking up employment in India, or
 2. for carrying on in India a business or vocation in India, or
 3. for any other purpose, in such circumstances as would indicate his intention to stay in India for an uncertain period.

SOUTH AFRICA

The Plan falls within the scope of international share incentive schemes approved by the Financial Surveillance Department of the South African Reserve Bank.

Private individuals are allowed to participate in offshore share incentive or share option schemes, provided that such participation is financed in terms of the foreign capital allowance dispensation (i.e. the individual is limited to payment of R4million per annum for such participation) and/or from the proceeds of authorized foreign assets.

Since the cost of the participation of an individual in the Plan will be charged to the South African employer, the acquisition of shares will have a direct impact on the country's foreign exchange reserves, which means that the participation of the individual will be limited to the value of R4million per annum. Should an employee who qualifies in terms of the incentive scheme wish to acquire shares valued in excess of the amount of R4 million, payment thereof may be effected provided such shares are immediately disposed of and the full sale proceeds thereof transferred to South Africa in terms of Regulation 6.

Thailand

Exchange Control Notice. An Employees who is resident in Thailand (with the exception of an Employee who is a foreigner permitted to reside or work in Thailand for a period not exceeding three months) must repatriate to Thailand the proceeds from the sale of shares acquired under the Plan and any cash dividends received in relation to the shares and convert the funds to Thai Baht within 360 days of receipt. If the repatriated amount is U.S. \$20,000 or more, the Employee must report the inward remittance by submitting the Foreign Exchange Transaction Form, which can be obtained from any commercial bank in Thailand, to an authorized agent, i.e., a commercial bank authorized by the Bank of Thailand to engage in the purchase, exchange and withdrawal of foreign currency.]

PERFORMANCE SHARE UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT¹
MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
STOCK AND CASH INCENTIVE PLAN

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is made on <<GRANT DATE>> (the "Grant Date") by MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (the "Company") and <<PARTICIPANT NAME>> ("Employee").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Company maintains the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan"); and

WHEREAS, the Company wishes to award to designated employees certain Other Share-Based Awards ("Awards") as provided in Article 10 of the Plan to be known as "Performance Share Unit" awards; and

WHEREAS, Employee has been approved by the Compensation Policy Committee (the "Committee") of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") to receive an award of Performance Share Units under the Plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed as follows:

1. **Prospectus.** Employee has been provided with, and hereby acknowledges receipt of, a Prospectus for the Plan dated <<DATE>>, which contains, among other things, a detailed description of the Other Share-Based Awards provisions of the Plan. Employee further acknowledges that he has read the Prospectus and this Agreement, and that Employee understands the provisions thereof.

2. **Interpretation.** The provisions of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and form an integral part of this Agreement. Except as otherwise set forth herein, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Plan. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall govern. A copy of the Plan is available from the Compensation Department of the Company upon request. All decisions and interpretations made by the Committee or its delegate with regard to any question arising hereunder or under the Plan shall be binding and conclusive.

3. **Grant of Performance Share Units.** Subject to the terms of the Plan, Employee's acceptance of this Agreement, and subject to satisfaction of the tax provisions of the Company's International Assignment Policy ("IAP"), if applicable, the Company hereby grants this target award (the "Award") of <<QTY GRANTED>> Performance Share Units as of the Grant Date. The Performance Share Units are contingently awarded and will be earned and payable if and to the extent that (i) the performance goals set forth in Appendix A are achieved for the <<#>>-year performance period beginning January 1, <<YEAR>> and ending December 31, <<YEAR>> (the "Performance Period"), and (ii) the Conditions of Transfer set forth in paragraph 5 are satisfied. The Committee in its sole discretion may modify this Award at any time to add or change such performance conditions as it deems appropriate in order for the Award to qualify (or continue to qualify) as "performance-based compensation" for purposes of section 162(m) of the Code.

The number of Performance Share Units that Employee will earn (if any) may be greater, equal to or less than the Award, and will be based on the performance level achieved. Performance level is measured against the threshold, target and maximum performance levels set forth in Appendix A. The number of Performance Share Units earned is calculated as a percentage of the Award: if the threshold performance level is achieved, <<X>>% of the number of Performance Share Units subject to the Award will be earned; if the target performance level is achieved, 100% of the Performance Share Units subject to the Award will be earned; if the maximum performance level is achieved, <<X>>% of the Performance Share Units subject to the Award will be earned. If actual performance is between levels, the number of Performance Share Units earned will be interpolated on a straight line basis for pro-rata achievement of the performance goals. Failure to achieve threshold performance will result in no Performance Share Units being earned. The Award shall remain forfeitable except to the extent the Committee certifies the performance at the end of the Performance Period and the Conditions of Transfer set forth in paragraph 5 are satisfied.

¹ Bracketed language indicates additional or alternative language that appears in some award agreements.

4. Distribution of Performance Share Units. Subject to satisfaction of the performance goal set forth in Appendix A and the Conditions of Transfer in paragraph 5, the Performance Share Units shall be distributed on February 15, <<YEAR>>, or if later, the day after the Committee certifies that the performance goal set forth in Appendix A has been satisfied at the end of the Performance Period (the "Distribution Date"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that on the Distribution Date stock of the Company is not traded on the NASDAQ or another national exchange, then the Distribution Date shall be the next following day on which the stock of the Company is traded on the NASDAQ or another national exchange ("Trading Day"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Distribution Date shall not be later than December 31, <<YEAR>>.

On the Distribution Date, provided the threshold performance goal set forth in Appendix A and the Conditions of Transfer have been satisfied, the Company shall transfer a corresponding number of shares of the Common Stock of the Company (the "Common Shares") (which may be reduced by the number of shares withheld to satisfy withholding taxes as set forth in paragraph 9 below, if share reduction is the method utilized for satisfying the tax withholding obligation) to an individual brokerage account (the "Account") established and maintained in Employee's name. Employee shall have all the rights of a stockholder with respect to such Common Shares following their transfer to the Account, including but not limited to the right to vote the Common Shares, to sell, transfer, liquidate or otherwise dispose of the Common Shares, and to receive all dividends or other distributions paid or made with respect to the Common Shares from the time they are deposited in the Account. Employee shall have no voting, transfer, liquidation, dividend or other rights of a Common Share stockholder with respect to Performance Share Units prior to such time that the corresponding Common Shares are transferred, if at all, to Employee's Account.

5. Conditions of Transfer. With respect to any Performance Share Units awarded to Employee, as a condition of Employee receiving a transfer of corresponding Common Shares in accordance with paragraph 4 above, Employee shall meet all of the following conditions during the entire period from the Grant Date hereof through the Distribution Date relating to such Performance Share Units:

- (a) Employee must continue to be an active employee of the Company ("Continuous Employment");
- (b) Employee must refrain from Engaging in Competition (as defined in Section 2.25 of the Plan) without first having obtained the written consent thereto from the Company ("Non-competition"); and
- (c) Employee must refrain from committing any criminal offense or malicious tort relating to or against the Company or, as determined by the Committee in its discretion, engaging in willful acts or omissions or acts or omissions of gross negligence that are or potentially are injurious to the Company's operations, financial condition or business reputation. ("No Improper Conduct"). The Company's determination as to whether or not particular conduct constitutes Improper Conduct shall be conclusive.

If Employee should fail to meet the requirements relating to (i) Continuous Employment, (ii) Non-competition, or (iii) No Improper Conduct, then Employee shall forfeit the right to receive a distribution of any Performance Share Units for which the above conditions of transfer have not already been met as of the time such failure is determined, and Employee shall accordingly forfeit the right to receive the transfer of title to any corresponding Common Shares. The forfeiture of rights with respect to Performance Share Units (and corresponding Common Shares) shall not affect the rights of Employee with respect to any Performance Share Units for which the above conditions of transfer already have been met nor with respect to any Common Shares the title of which has already been transferred to Employee's Account.

6. Non-Assignability. The Performance Share Units shall not be assignable or transferable by Employee except by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. During Employee's lifetime, the Performance Share Units may be exercised only by Employee or, in the event of incompetence, by Employee's legally appointed guardian.

7. Effect of Termination of Employment. Except as specified below, if the Employee ceases to be employed by, or provide services to, the Company before the Distribution Date, the Award will be forfeited.

- (a) In the event Employee's Continuous Employment [terminates] [is terminated] prior to the relevant Distribution Date [by reason] [on account] of death [or Disability (as defined in Section 2.19 of the Plan)], and if Employee had otherwise met the requirements of Continuous Employment, Non-competition and No Improper Conduct from the Grant Date through the date of such death [or Disability], then Employee shall upon death [or Disability (as the case may be)] be deemed to have fully satisfied all of the Conditions of Transfer in paragraph 5 and to have met the target level of performance with respect to the goal set forth in Appendix A, and Employee's rights hereunder with respect to any such Performance Share Units shall inure to the benefit of [Employee (or, in the case of death) Employee's executors, administrators, personal representatives and assigns[]].
 - (b) In the event Employee's Continuous Employment terminates prior to the Distribution Date by reason of Employee's Retirement (as defined below), and if Employee had otherwise met the requirements of Continuous Employment, Non-competition and No Improper Conduct from the Grant Date through the date of such Retirement, and provided
-

that Employee continues to meet the requirements of Non-competition and No Improper Conduct, then Employee's rights hereunder with respect to any outstanding Performance Share Units shall continue in the same manner as if Employee continued to meet the Continuous Employment requirement through the Distribution Date related to the Award, except not for that portion of Performance Share Units granted less than one year prior to Employee's termination equal to such number of shares multiplied by the ratio of (a) the number of days after the termination date and before the first anniversary of the Grant Date, over (b) the number of days in the twelve (12) month period following the Grant Date. For purposes of this Agreement, "Retirement" shall mean termination of employment [on account of Disability (as defined in Section 2.19 of the Plan) or] by retiring with the specific approval of the Committee on or after such date on which Employee has attained age 55 and completed ten (10) Years of Service.

Except as set forth in this paragraph 7 above, no other transfer of rights with respect to Performance Share Units shall be permitted pursuant to this Agreement.

8. Non-Solicitation. In consideration of good and valuable consideration in the form of the Performance Share Unit Awards granted herein to which Employee is not otherwise entitled, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and in recognition of the Company's legitimate purpose of avoiding for limited times competition from persons whom Marriott has trained and/or given experience, Employee agrees that during the period beginning on the Grant Date and ending one year following his termination of employment with the Company, whether such termination of employment is voluntary or involuntary or with or without cause, he will not, on his own behalf or as a partner, officer, director, employee, agent, or consultant of any other person or entity, directly or indirectly contact, solicit or induce (or attempt to solicit or induce) any employee of the Company to leave their employment with the Company or consider employment with any other person or entity. Employee and the Company agree that any breach by Employee of the non-solicitation obligation under this paragraph will cause the Company immediate, material and irreparable injury and damage, and there is no adequate remedy at law for such breach. Accordingly, in the event of such breach, in addition to any other remedies it may have at law or in equity, the Company shall be entitled immediately to seek enforcement of this Agreement in a court of competent jurisdiction by means of a decree of specific performance, an injunction without the posting of a bond or the requirement of any other guarantee, any other form of equitable relief, liquidated damages in the amount of one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the Fair Market Value of the Awards granted hereunder as of the Grant Date, and the Company is entitled to recover from Employee the costs and attorneys' fees it incurs to recover under or enforce this Agreement. This provision is not a waiver of any other rights that the Company may have under this Agreement, including the right to receive money damages.

9. Taxes. The transfer of Common Shares shall be subject to the further condition that the Company shall provide for the withholding of any taxes required by applicable federal, state, or local law by reducing the number of Performance Share Units to be transferred to Employee's Account or by such other manner as the Committee shall determine in its discretion.

10. Consent. By executing this Agreement, Employee consents to the collection, maintenance and processing of Employee's personal information (such as Employee's name, home address, home telephone number and email address, social security number, assets and income information, birth date, hire date, termination date, other employment information, citizenship, marital status) by the Company and the Company's service providers for the purposes of (i) administering the Plan (including ensuring that the conditions of transfer are satisfied from the Grant Date through the Distribution Date), (ii) providing Employee with services in connection with Employee's participation in the Plan, and (iii) meeting legal and regulatory requirements ("Permitted Purposes"). Employee's personal information will not be processed for longer than is necessary for such Permitted Purposes. Employee's personal information is collected from the following sources:

- (a) from this Agreement, investor questionnaires or other forms that Employee submits to the Company or contracts that Employee enters into with the Company;
- (b) from Employee's transactions with the Company, the Company's affiliates and service providers;
- (c) from Employee's employment records with the Company; and
- (d) from meetings, telephone conversations and other communications with Employee.

In addition, Employee further consents to the Company disclosing Employee's personal information to the Company's third party service providers and affiliates and other entities in connection with the services the Company provides related to Employee's participation in the Plan, including:

- (a) financial service providers, such as broker-dealers, custodians, banks and others used to finance or facilitate transactions by, or operations of, the Plan;
 - (b) other service providers to the Plan, such as accounting, legal, or tax preparation services;
 - (c) regulatory authorities; and
 - (d) transfer agents, portfolio companies, brokerage firms and the like, in connection with distributions to Plan participants.
-

Where Employee's personal information is provided to such third parties, the Company requires (to the extent permitted by applicable law) that such parties agree to process Employee's personal information in accordance with the Company's instructions.

Employee's personal information is maintained on the Company's networks and the networks of the Company's service providers, which may be in the United States or other countries other than the country in which this Award was granted. Employee acknowledges and agrees that the transfer of Employee's personal information to the United States or other countries other than the country in which this Award was granted is necessary for the Permitted Purposes. To the extent (if any) that the provisions of the European Union's Data Protection Directive (Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council) and/or applicable national legislation derived from such Directive apply, then by executing this Agreement Employee expressly consents to the transfer of Employee's personal information outside of the European Economic Area. Employee may access Employee's personal information to verify its accuracy, update Employee's personal information and/or request a copy of Employee's personal information by contacting Employee's local Human Resources representative. Employee may obtain account transaction information online or by contacting the Plan record keeper as described in the Plan enrollment materials. By accepting the terms of this Agreement, Employee further agrees to the same terms with respect to other Awards Employee received in any prior year under the Plan.

11. No Additional Rights. Benefits under this Plan are not guaranteed. The grant of Awards is a one-time benefit and does not create any contractual or other right or claim to any future grants of Awards under the Plan, nor does a grant of Awards guarantee future participation in the Plan. The value of Employee's Awards is an extraordinary item outside the scope of Employee's employment contract, if any. Employee's Awards are not part of normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, resignation, redundancy, end-of-service payments, bonuses, long-term service awards, pension or retirement benefits (except as otherwise provided by the terms of any U.S.-qualified retirement or pension plan maintained by the Company), or similar payments. By accepting the terms of this Agreement, Employee further agrees to these same terms and conditions with respect to any other Awards Employee received in any prior year under the Plan.

12. Amendment of This Agreement. The Board of Directors may at any time amend, suspend or terminate the Plan; provided, however, that no amendment, suspension or termination of the Plan or the Award shall adversely affect the Award in any material way without written consent of Employee.

13. Notices. Notices hereunder shall be in writing, and if to the Company, may be delivered personally to the Compensation Department or such other party as designated by the Company or mailed to its principal office at 10400 Fernwood Road, Bethesda, Maryland 20817, addressed to the attention of the Stock Option Administrator (Department 935.40), and if to Employee, may be delivered personally or mailed to Employee at his or her address on the records of the Company.

14. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and the successors and assigns of the Company and, to the extent provided in paragraph 7 above and in the Plan, to the personal representatives, legatees and heirs of Employee.

15. No Effect on Employment. This agreement is not a contract of employment or otherwise a limitation on the right of the Company to terminate the employment of Employee or to increase or decrease Employee's compensation from the rate of compensation in existence at the time this Agreement is executed.

16. Additional (Non-U.S.) Terms and Conditions. [Notwithstanding the foregoing terms and conditions of this Award, Employee acknowledges that applicable law (including rules or regulations governing securities, foreign ownership, foreign exchange, tax, labor or other matters of any jurisdiction in which Employee may be residing or working at the time of grant of or while holding this Award or any Performance Share Units) may prevent or restrict the issuance of Common Shares under this Award or any Performance Share Units, and neither the Company nor any affiliate assumes any liability in relation to this Award or any Performance Share Units or Common Shares in such case. Moreover, the Company reserves the right to impose other requirements, including additional terms and conditions, on Employee's participation in the Plan, this Award, the Performance Share Units and corresponding Common Shares, and any other award or Common Shares acquired under the Plan, or take any other action (including forfeiture of Awards or Common Shares or the forced sale thereof) without liability, if the Company determines it is necessary or advisable in order to comply with applicable law or facilitate the administration of the Plan. Employee agrees to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that the Company requires to accomplish the foregoing. Employee also acknowledges that applicable law may subject Employee to additional procedural or regulatory requirements that Employee is and will be solely responsible for and must fulfill. Any additional requirements, restrictions, or terms and conditions as described in this Section 16 or other applicable disclosures may be set forth in, but are not limited to, the Company's Policies for Global Compliance of Equity Compensation Awards or any other agreement or addendum that may

be provided to Employee. Employee also understands that if Employee works, resides, moves to, or otherwise is or becomes subject to applicable law or Company policies of another jurisdiction at any time, certain country-specific notices, disclaimers, and/or terms and conditions may apply to Employee as from the date of grant, unless otherwise determined by the Company in its sole discretion.] [Performance Share Units awarded under this Agreement shall be subject to additional terms and conditions, as applicable, set forth in the Company's Policies for Global Compliance of Equity Compensation Awards, which are attached in the Appendix hereto and shall be incorporated herein fully by reference.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. has caused this Agreement to be signed by its Executive Vice President and Global Chief Human Resources Officer, effective the day and year first hereinabove written.

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.

EMPLOYEE



<<PARTICIPANT NAME>>

Executive Vice President and Global Chief Human Resources
Officer

Signed Electronically

APPENDIX A

PERFORMANCE GOAL

The number of Performance Share Units that may be earned shall be determined based on the actual performance level achieved with respect to the following performance measure for the Performance Period. The chart below sets forth the percentage of Award at each performance level:

Performance Measure	Accomplishment vs. Target	% of Target Units Earned*

* The number of Performance Share Units earned will be interpolated for achievement between two of the accomplishment levels. No Performance Share Units will be earned for achievement below the threshold performance level.

The Committee in its sole discretion may modify this Award at any time to add or change such performance conditions as it deems appropriate in order for the Award to qualify (or continue to qualify) as "performance-based compensation" for purposes of section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code.

[MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.]
POLICIES FOR GLOBAL COMPLIANCE OF EQUITY COMPENSATION AWARDS

This document (the "Policies") sets forth policies of Marriott International, Inc. ("Marriott") for the administration of equity compensation awards (the "Awards") granted to employees (the "Employees") of Marriott and its subsidiaries (together, the "Company") under the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended and restated effective January 1, 2008, and as subsequently amended from time to time (the "Plan"). The Policies apply to certain Employees who have received or held Awards under the Plan while working for the Company outside of the United States.

The Policies, as may be amended by the Company from time to time for changes in law, are an integral part of the terms of each agreement (the "Agreement") under which Awards are granted to Employees under the Plan. As such, the Policies set forth additional requirements or conditions in the non-U.S. jurisdictions indicated below that certain Employees must satisfy to receive the intended benefits under their Awards. These requirements or conditions are established to ensure that the Company and the Employees comply with applicable legal requirements pertaining to the Awards in those jurisdictions. In addition, the Policies are established to assist the Employees in complying with other legal requirements which may not implicate the Company. These requirements, some carrying civil or criminal penalties for noncompliance, may apply with respect to Employees' Awards or shares of Marriott stock obtained pursuant to the Awards because of such Employees' presence (which may or may not require citizenship or legal residency) in a particular jurisdiction at some time during the term of the Awards.

Legal requirements are often complex and may change frequently. Therefore, the Policies provide general information only and may not be relied upon by Employees as their only source of information relating to the consequences of participation in the Plan, nor may they serve as the basis for recovery against the Company for financial or other penalties incurred by Employees as a result of their noncompliance. Employees should seek appropriate professional advice as to how the relevant laws may apply to them individually.

Certain capitalized terms used but not defined in the Policies have the meanings set forth in the Plan or in the Agreements. To the extent the Policies appear to conflict with the terms of the Plan or the Agreements, the Plan and the Agreement shall control.]

[COUNTRY-SPECIFIC POLICIES]

INDIA

Exchange Control Notice. If an Employee is a "Person Resident in India," the Employee must repatriate to India any proceeds from the sale of shares acquired under the Plan and any dividends received in relation to the shares and convert the proceeds into local currency within 90 days of receipt. In addition, such Employee must obtain a foreign inward remittance certificate ("FIRC") from the Indian foreign exchange bank where the Employee deposits the foreign currency upon repatriation, and the Employee must maintain the FIRC as evidence of the repatriation of funds in the event the Reserve Bank of India or the Employee's employer requests proof of repatriation.

For this purpose, "Person Resident in India" means:

- i. a person residing in India for more than one hundred and eighty-two days during the course of the preceding financial year but does not include -
 - A. a person who has gone out of India or who stays outside India, in either case -
 - 1. for or on taking up employment outside India, or
 - 2. for carrying on a business or vocation outside India, or
 - 3. for any other purpose, in such circumstances as would indicate his intention to stay outside India for an uncertain period; or
 - B. a person who has come to or stays in India, in either case, otherwise than -
 - 1. for or on taking up employment in India, or
 - 2. for carrying on in India a business or vocation in India, or
 - 3. for any other purpose, in such circumstances as would indicate his intention to stay in India for an uncertain period.

SOUTH AFRICA

The Plan falls within the scope of international share incentive schemes approved by the Financial Surveillance Department of the South African Reserve Bank.

Private individuals are allowed to participate in offshore share incentive or share option schemes, provided that such participation is financed in terms of the foreign capital allowance dispensation (i.e. the individual is limited to payment of R4million per annum for such participation) and/or from the proceeds of authorised foreign assets.

Since the cost of the participation of an individual in the Plan will be charged to the South African employer, the acquisition of shares will have a direct impact on the country's foreign exchange reserves, which means that the participation of the individual will be limited to the value of R4million per annum. Should an employee who qualifies in terms of the incentive scheme wish to acquire shares valued in excess of the amount of R4 million, payment thereof may be effected provided such shares are immediately disposed of and the full sale proceeds thereof transferred to South Africa in terms of Regulation 6.

THAILAND

Exchange Control Notice. An Employees who is resident in Thailand (with the exception of an Employee who is a foreigner permitted to reside or work in Thailand for a period not exceeding three months) must repatriate to Thailand the proceeds from the sale of shares acquired under the Plan and any cash dividends received in relation to the shares and convert the funds to Thai Baht within 360 days of receipt. If the repatriated amount is U.S. \$20,000 or more, the Employee must report the inward remittance by submitting the Foreign Exchange Transaction Form, which can be obtained from any commercial bank in Thailand, to an authorized agent, i.e., a commercial bank authorized by the Bank of Thailand to engage in the purchase, exchange and withdrawal of foreign currency.]

AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 29, 2016 TO THE STARWOOD 2013 LONG-TERM INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN, THE STARWOOD 2004 LONG-TERM INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN, THE STARWOOD 2002 LONG-TERM INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN, AND THE STARWOOD 1999 LONG-TERM INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN



UNANIMOUS WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE
COMPENSATION COMMITTEE
OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF
STARWOOD HOTELS & RESORTS WORLDWIDE, INC.

The undersigned, being all of the members of the Compensation Committee (the "Committee") of the Board of Directors ("Board") of Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc., a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), acting under the authority granted by the applicable provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law, waive notice and formal convening of a special meeting of the Committee and adopt the following resolutions by Unanimous Written Consent (this "Consent") in lieu of a meeting as of June 29, 2016:

WHEREAS, the Company sponsors the Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. 2013 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan (the "2013 Plan"), the Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. 2004 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, as amended and restated in December 2008, as amended (the "2004 Plan"), the Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. 2002 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, as amended (the "2002 Plan"), the Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. 1999 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, as amended (the "1999 Plan"), and the Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. 1995 Long-Term Incentive Plan, as amended and restated, as amended (the "1995 Plan" and, together with the 2013 Plan, the 2004 Plan, the 2002 Plan and the 1999 Plan, the "Plans"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 14.1 of the 2002 Plan, Section 14.1 of the 2004 Plan and Section 15.1 of the 2013 Plan, the Committee has reserved the right to amend the Plans (other than the 1999 Plan and the 1995 Plan) from time to time in whole or in part, provided that no such action shall adversely affect any rights or obligations with respect to any awards previously granted under such Plans, unless the affected participants consent in writing; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 16.1 of the 1999 Plan, the Board has reserved the right to amend the 1999 Plan from time to time in whole or in part, subject to Section 16.3 of the 1999 Plan; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 7.2 of the 1995 Plan, the Board has reserved the right to make certain amendments to the 1995 Plan, as described in the 1995 Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Committee's Charter, as approved by the Board, provides that the Committee will "[a]ct on behalf of the Board in administering (or providing for the administration of) compensation plans approved by the Board or stockholders in a manner consistent with the terms of such plans, including authorizing all awards pursuant to such plans"; and

WHEREAS, the Plans (other than the 1999 Plan and the 1995 Plan) also provide the Committee with authority, *inter alia*, to interpret, construe and administer the terms and intent of such Plans and any award agreements thereunder; and

WHEREAS, the 1999 Plan and the 1995 Plan also provide the Committee with authority, *inter alia*, to administer and interpret the 1999 Plan and the 1995 Plan, respectively; and

WHEREAS, the Company has entered into the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of November 15, 2015, by and among the Company, Marriott International, Inc. ("Marriott"), *et al.*, as thereafter amended by the Amendment Number 1 to Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Merger Agreement"), pursuant to which Merger Agreement the Company will become a wholly owned indirect subsidiary of Marriott (the "Merger"); and

WHEREAS, the Committee desires to ensure that, contingent on the closing of the Merger, the administrative and amendment authorities with respect to the Plans are not interrupted on account of the Merger and the resulting dissolution of the Committee; and

WHEREAS, the Company also sponsors the Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "ESPP"); and

WHEREAS, in connection with the Merger, and acknowledging that the last purchases were made under the ESPP in February 2016, with no subsequent contributions to the ESPP since then, the Committee desires to, contingent on the closing of the Merger as contemplated by the Merger Agreement, terminate the ESPP ("ESPP Termination").

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that, contingent on the closing of the Merger as contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the Committee hereby amends Section 2.8 of the 1999 Plan, in its entirety and effective as of the effective date and time of the Merger, to read as follows:

"2.8. 'Committee' means the Compensation Policy Committee of the Board of Directors of Marriott International, Inc. ('Marriott') or such other committee appointed by the Board of Directors of Marriott, the members of which shall be 'Non-Employee Directors' within the meaning of Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act, or any successor provision. The members of the Committee shall be appointed from time to time by, and shall serve at the direction of, the Board of Directors of Marriott."; and be it further

RESOLVED, that, contingent on the closing of the Merger as contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the Committee hereby amends the definition of "Committee" as included in the 1995 Plan, in its entirety and effective as of the effective date and time of the Merger, to read as follows:

" 'COMMITTEE' shall mean the Compensation Policy Committee of the Board of Directors of Marriott International, Inc. ('Marriott') or such other committee appointed by the Board of Directors of Marriott, the members of which shall be 'Non-Employee Directors' within the meaning of Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act, or any successor provision. The members of the Committee shall be appointed from time to time by, and shall serve at the direction of, the Board of Directors of Marriott."; and be it further

RESOLVED, that, contingent on the closing of the Merger as contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the Committee hereby amends Section 2.8 of the 2002 Plan and Section 2.8 of the 2004 Plan, each in its entirety and effective as of the effective date and time of the Merger, to read as follows:

“2.8. ‘Committee’ means the Compensation Policy Committee of the Board of Directors of Marriott International, Inc. (‘Marriott’) or such other committee appointed by the Board of Directors of Marriott, the members of which shall be ‘Non-Employee Directors’ within the meaning of Rule 16b-3 under the Act, or any successor provision. The members of the Committee shall be appointed from time to time by, and shall serve at the direction of, the Board of Directors of Marriott.”; and be it further

RESOLVED, that, contingent on the closing of the Merger as contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the Committee hereby amends Section 2.9 of the 2013 Plan, in its entirety and effective as of the effective date and time of the Merger, to read as follows:

“2.9 ‘Committee’ means the Compensation Policy Committee of the Board of Directors of Marriott International, Inc. (‘Marriott’) or such other committee appointed by the Board of Directors of Marriott, the members of which shall be ‘Non-Employee Directors’ within the meaning of Rule 16b-3 under the Act, or any successor provision. The members of the Committee shall be appointed from time to time by, and shall serve at the direction of, the Board of Directors of Marriott.”; and be it further

RESOLVED, that, contingent on the closing of the Merger as contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the Committee hereby amends Section 16.1 of the 1999 Plan, in its entirety and effective as of the effective date and time of the Merger, to read as follows:

“16.1. Amendment, Modification, and Termination. The Committee or the Board of Directors of Marriott may at any time terminate or from time to time amend the Plan in whole or in part. Marriott will obtain the approval of the stockholders before amending the Plan to the extent required by Code Section 162(m) or 422 and/or the rules of the exchange upon which the shares are traded or other applicable law.”; and be it further

RESOLVED, that, contingent on the closing of the Merger as contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the Committee hereby amends Section 14.1 of the 2002 Plan and Section 14.1 of the 2004 Plan, each in its entirety and effective as of the effective date and time of the Merger, to read as follows:

“14.1 *Amendment of Plan*. The Committee or the Board of Directors of Marriott may at any time terminate or from time to time amend the Plan in whole or in part, but no such action shall adversely affect any rights or obligations with respect to any Awards previously granted under the Plan, unless the affected Participants consent in writing. Marriott will obtain the approval of the stockholders before amending the Plan to the extent required by Code Section 162(m) or 422 and/or the rules of the exchange upon which the Shares are traded or other applicable law.”; and be it further

RESOLVED, that, contingent on the closing of the Merger as contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the Committee hereby amends Section 15.1 of the 2013 Plan, in its entirety and effective as of the effective date and time of the Merger, to read as follows:

“15.1 *Amendment or Termination of Plan*. The Committee or the Board of Directors of Marriott may at any time terminate or from time to time amend the Plan in whole or in part, but no such action shall adversely affect any rights or obligations with

respect to any Awards previously granted under the Plan, unless the affected Participants consent in writing. Marriott will obtain the approval of the stockholders before amending the Plan to the extent required by Code Section 162(m) or 422 and/or the rules of the exchange upon which the Shares are traded or other applicable law.”; and be it further

RESOLVED, that, contingent on the closing of the Merger as contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the Committee hereby amends Section 7.2 of the 1995 Plan, in its entirety and effective as of the effective date and time of the Merger, to read as follows:

“7.2 AMENDMENTS. The Committee or the Board of Directors of Marriott may at any time terminate or from time to time amend this Plan in whole or in part, but no such action shall adversely affect any rights or obligations with respect to any Awards previously granted under this Plan, unless the affected Plan participants consent in writing. Marriott will obtain the approval of the stockholders before amending this Plan to the extent required by Code Section 162(m) or 422 and/or the rules of the exchange upon which the Corporation Shares are traded or other applicable law.”; and be it further

RESOLVED, that, contingent on the closing of the Merger as contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the ESPP Termination be, and it hereby is, approved and authorized; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the officers of the Company (each, an “Authorized Officer” and, collectively, the “Authorized Officers”) be, and each of them hereby is, authorized to certify as having been adopted by the Committee any and all other resolutions necessary, advisable or appropriate to implement the matters contemplated by the foregoing resolutions, provided that the Secretary of the Company shall include a copy of any such resolutions certified pursuant to the authority given in this resolution with the records of the Company; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that any and all actions previously taken or caused to be taken by the directors or officers of the Company, or any of them, in connection with any of the matters contemplated by any of the foregoing resolutions are hereby acknowledged to be duly authorized acts and deeds performed on behalf of the Company and are hereby approved, adopted, accepted and ratified in all respects; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Officers be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, in the name and on behalf of the Company and under its corporate seal where required, to execute and deliver such additional instruments and documents, and to take or cause to be taken such other actions, as the Authorized Officers or any of them may deem necessary, advisable or appropriate to implement the purposes and intent of the foregoing resolutions, each such instrument and document to be in such form and to contain such information, consistent with the foregoing resolutions, as the Authorized Officers executing the same may approve, the execution and delivery of any such instrument or document by any such officer or the taking of such action to be conclusive evidence of such authorization and approval; and be it further

RESOLVED, that this Consent may be executed or authorized in counterparts, in writing or by electronic transmission, and all such executed or authorized counterparts together shall constitute one instrument.

BALANCE OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Unanimous Written Consent of the Compensation Committee as of the first date written above.

Thomas E. Clarke Eric Hippeau

Clayton C. Daley, Jr. Thomas O. Ryder

Lizanne Galbreath

AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 23, 2016 TO THE STARWOOD 2013 LONG-TERM INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN, THE STARWOOD 2004 LONG-TERM INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN, THE STARWOOD 2002 LONG-TERM INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN, AND THE STARWOOD 1999 LONG-TERM INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN

Pursuant to a unanimous consent of the Board of Directors of Marriott International, Inc. effective on September 23, 2016 (the "Closing"), the Starwood 2013 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, 2004 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, 2002 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, 1999 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan and 1995 Long-Term Incentive Plan (such plans, the "Equity Plans") were amended as follows:

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that, upon the Closing, the Company shall assume the Equity Plans and Starwood Awards, and the Equity Plans shall be amended such that, on and from that date forward, all references therein to the "Company" shall mean Marriott International, Inc. and all references therein to "Board" shall mean the Board of Directors of Marriott International, Inc.;

RESOLVED FURTHER, that, on and from the Closing, the Compensation Policy Committee of the Board of the Company shall be authorized to act as the "Committee" under the Equity Plans;

RESOLVED FURTHER, that a number of authorized but unissued shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Company ("Company Common Stock") determined by multiplying the number of shares available for awards under the Equity Plans immediately prior to the Closing (including any shares subject to outstanding Starwood Awards) by the Equity Award Exchange Ratio (as such term is defined in the Merger Agreement) is hereby authorized and reserved for issuance pursuant to the Equity Plans, and such shares, when issued in accordance with the terms of the Equity Plans, shall be duly and validly issued, fully paid non-assessable (collectively, the "Authorized Shares");

AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 10, 2016 TO THE MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. STOCK AND CASH INCENTIVE PLAN, THE STARWOOD 2013 LONG-TERM INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN, THE STARWOOD 2004 LONG-TERM INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN, THE STARWOOD 2002 LONG-TERM INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN, AND THE STARWOOD 1999 LONG-TERM INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS
OF
MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.**

NO: BOARD 2016 – 28

DATE: November 10, 2016

**Approval of Amendment to the
Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan**

WHEREAS, Marriott International, Inc. (the "Company") maintains the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan (the "Plan");

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article 17.1 of the Plan, the Board may at any time amend the Plan;

WHEREAS, the change-in-control protections under the Plan, which provide for acceleration of award vesting and distribution in the event of a Covered Termination of Employment (as defined in the Plan) in connection with a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan), currently apply only to participants who are Executive Vice Presidents or above or in a position at market reference code 18 or above;

WHEREAS, the Compensation Policy Committee (the "Committee") has recommended that the Board approve an amendment to the Plan to (i) extend the same Change in Control protections to all employee participants for both awards currently outstanding and awards granted hereafter, except as the Committee may otherwise explicitly provide in prospective award agreements under the Plan, and to (ii) make related changes to promote tax efficiency; and

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the Committee's recommendation and believes it is reasonable and appropriate.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board hereby approves and adopts the amendment to the Plan substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chairman, Chief Executive Officer, and any Vice President of the Company, or their designees, are authorized in the name of, and on behalf of, the Company to take any and all such actions and to expend such funds as shall be necessary or appropriate, in their judgment, to carry out the intent and purposes of these Resolutions.

**Approval Related to Change-In-Control Protections
Under Starwood Plans and Awards**

WHEREAS, prior to the consummation of the merger transactions by which Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, LLC (then known as Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc.) ("Starwood") became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company (the "Merger"), Starwood maintained the Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. 2013 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, the Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. 2004 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, the Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. 2002 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, the Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. 1999 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan and the Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. 1995 Long-Term Incentive Plan (collectively, the "Starwood Plans");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Merger, the Company has assumed the Starwood Plans and all awards granted thereunder, all references therein to "Company" have been amended to mean the Company, and all references therein to "Board" have been amended to mean the Board of Directors of the Company;

WHEREAS, the change-in-control protections for outstanding awards under the Starwood Plans include certain presumptions regarding the circumstances surrounding a participant's termination of employment ("Rebuttable Presumptions") that govern unless the Company establishes to the Board by clear and convincing evidence to the contrary that they are not correct, including, without limitation, positions regarding whether employment was terminated for Cause, for Good Reason, or in connection with or in anticipation of a Change in Control, each as defined in the applicable Starwood Plan or award agreement;

WHEREAS, the Committee has recommended that, in order to increase administrative efficiency, the Board delegate to the Board of Managers of Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, LLC the authority to determine whether the Company has overcome Rebuttable Presumptions by clear and convincing evidence to the contrary;

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the Committee's recommendation and believes it is reasonable and appropriate; and

WHEREAS, the Board wishes to rename the Starwood Plans because Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. no longer exists with that name.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board hereby delegates to the Board of Managers of Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, LLC (the "Starwood Board") the authority to determine whether the Company has overcome Rebuttable Presumptions by clear and convincing evidence to the contrary;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Starwood Plans are each renamed by replacing "Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc." in their titles with "Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide"; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chairman, Chief Executive Officer, and any Vice President of the Company, or their designees, are authorized in the name of, and on behalf of,

the Company to take any and all such actions and to expend such funds as shall be necessary or appropriate, in their judgment, to carry out the intent and purposes of these Resolutions.

By the Board of Directors

Bancroft S. Gordon

Corporate Secretary

EXHIBIT A

**AMENDMENT TO THE
MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. STOCK AND CASH INCENTIVE PLAN**

THIS AMENDMENT to the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended and restated effective January 1, 2008, and as subsequently amended from time to time (the "Plan"), is made this ___ day of November, 2016 with immediate effect, as follows:

1. The first paragraph of Section 15.1 is hereby amended to read as follows (new language underlined and deleted language struck):

15.1 Treatment of Awards. ~~Effective for any Awards granted to or held by Participants on or after November 7, 2008, Except as otherwise explicitly provided in any Award agreement with a grant date on or after February 1, 2016,~~ if a Participant who is actively employed by the Company as an ~~Executive Vice President or above or in a position at market reference code 18 or above~~ incurs a Covered Termination of Employment (as defined in Article 15.2 below) within three (3) months preceding or twelve (12) months following a Change in Control (as defined in Article 15.3 below), then the following shall occur with respect to any Awards held by or granted to such Participant (or any Beneficiary) immediately following the later to occur of such Change in Control and such Covered Termination of Employment (the "Trigger Date):

2. Section 15.1(c) is hereby amended, solely for purposes of clarity, by replacing each instance therein of the term "Other Cash-Based Awards" with the term "Other Cash Performance-Based Awards."
3. The final paragraph of Section 15.3 is hereby amended to read as follows (new language underlined and deleted language struck):

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of Article 15.3, with respect to any Award that is subject to Code Section 409A, in order to be treated as a Change in Control, if any event described in this Article 15.3 also must does not qualify as a "change in control event" within the meaning of Code Section 409A(a)(2)(A)(v) and the regulations thereunder, then such event shall constitute a Change in Control for purposes of the foregoing provisions of Section 15.3 only to the extent such status does not result in taxation pursuant to Code Section 409A, and appropriate provision shall be made for the protection of any rights to future distribution, including, without limitation, a nonqualified deferred compensation account allocation of equivalent value.

AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 23, 2016 TO THE MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. STOCK AND CASH INCENTIVE PLAN

Pursuant to a unanimous consent of the Board of Directors of Marriott International, Inc. effective on September 23, 2016, the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan was amended as follows:

THIS AMENDMENT to the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended and restated effective January 1, 2008, and as subsequently amended from time to time (the "Plan"), is made this 23rd day of September, 2016, effective as of the date on which Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. (as may be converted to a limited liability company) becomes a subsidiary of Marriott International, Inc. pursuant to the series of transactions in accordance with the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of November 15, 2015, as thereafter amended:

1. A new Section 4.5 is hereby added to the Plan, reading as follows:

4.5 Share Award Vesting Continuation. Notwithstanding any provision hereof, the Committee may provide, as to any Employee who undergoes an approved transfer of employment to an entity other than the Company, that such individual shall be deemed, to the extent his or her employment with such entity is and remains at a property managed by the Company, to be an Employee solely for purposes of the vesting rules applicable to any share-based Awards granted prior to such approved transfer of employment.

2. Section 22.2 is hereby amended to read as follows (new language underlined):

22.2 Delay for Specified Employees. To the extent that any Awards under the Plan may be subject to Code Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i), distributions of Shares or other amounts pursuant to such Awards on account of a Termination of Service of a Participant who is a Specified Employee (as defined as follows) shall be made or commence not before the date which is six (6) months following the Termination of Service, except in the event of the Participant's death. Any distribution that is delayed under this Section 22.2 shall be distributed on the first day of the seventh month following the Specified Employee's Termination of Service (without affecting the timing of any subsequent installment that is not within the six-month period following Termination of Service). For this purpose, a Specified Employee is a person described under Treasury Regulation section 1.409A-1(i), applying the default rules thereunder, except that the definition of compensation for purposes of identifying Specified Employees shall be the same definition as used for determining who are Specified Employees under the Marriott International, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan for the same determination period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the default rule under Treasury Regulation section 1.409A-1(i)(6) shall not apply with respect to the Starwood merger transactions contemplated in the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of November 15, 2015, and as subsequently amended as of March 20, 2016, and no adjustment to the Company's list of Specified Employees will apply until the April 1, 2017 specified employees effective date.

AMENDMENT DATED MAY 5, 2017 TO THE MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. STOCK AND CASH INCENTIVE PLAN

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS
OF
MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.**

NO: BOARD 2017 - 23

DATE: May 5, 2017

**Approval of Amendment to the
Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan**

WHEREAS, Marriott International, Inc. (the "Company") maintains the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan");

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article 17.1 of the Plan, the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") may amend the Plan at any time;

WHEREAS, the Compensation Policy Committee (the "Committee") of the Board has recommended that the Board approve an amendment to the Plan, effective for grants made on and after February 21, 2017, (i) to provide for accelerated vesting and/or distribution of certain types of Awards in the event an Employee incurs a Disability (as such terms are defined in the Plan) and (ii) to amend the definition of "Disability" under the Plan;

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the Committee's recommendation and believes it is reasonable and appropriate; and

WHEREAS, the Board desires to make certain other typographical and conforming changes to the Plan.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board hereby approves and adopts the amendment to the Plan substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (this "Amendment");

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that, notwithstanding this Amendment, with respect to awards of Options and SARs (as such terms are defined in the Plan) granted on and after February 21, 2017 through the date hereof, if following the occurrence of a Disability, the exercise period for such Options and/or SARs would have been longer pursuant to the terms of the Plan as in effect prior to this Amendment, then such longer exercise period shall apply in lieu of the exercise period set forth in this Amendment; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chairman, Chief Executive Officer, and any Vice President of the Company, or their designees, are authorized in the name of, and on behalf of, the Company to take any and all such actions and to expend such funds as shall be necessary or appropriate, in their judgment, to carry out the intent and purposes of these Resolutions.

By the Board of Directors

Bancroft S. Gordon
Corporate Secretary

EXHIBIT A

**AMENDMENT TO THE
MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. STOCK AND CASH INCENTIVE PLAN**

THIS AMENDMENT to the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended and restated effective January 1, 2008, and as subsequently amended from time to time (the "Plan"), is made this 5th day of May, 2017, as follows:

1. Effective for all Awards granted on and after February 21, 2017, Article 2.19 is hereby amended to read as follows (new language underlined and deleted language struck):

2.19 "Disability" means the Participant is either:

(a) unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than twelve (12) months; or

(b) by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than twelve (12) months, receiving income replacement benefits for a period of not less than three (3) months under an accident and health plan covering Employees, a permanent and total disability, within the meaning of Code Section 22(e)(3), as determined by the Committee in good faith, upon receipt of sufficient competent medical advice from one or more individuals, selected by or satisfactory to the Committee, who are qualified to give professional medical advice.

Notwithstanding the preceding provisions of this Article 2.19 or anything in any Award Agreement to the contrary, to the extent any provision of this Plan or an Award Agreement would cause a payment of an Award that provides for the deferral of compensation that is subject to Code Section 409A to be made because of the Participant's Disability, then there shall not be a Disability that triggers payment until the date (if any) that the Participant is disabled within the meaning of Code Section 409A(a)(2)(C). Any payment that would have been made except for the application of the preceding sentence shall be made in accordance with the payment schedule or event that would have applied in the absence of a Disability (and other Participant rights that are tied to Disability, such as vesting, shall not be affected by the prior sentence).

The Committee shall have full and final authority, which shall be exercised in its discretion, to determine (i) conclusively whether a Participant has incurred a Disability pursuant to the above definition, including the medical evidence required to establish such Disability (e.g., a form to be completed by the Participant's physician), (ii) the date of the occurrence of such Disability and (iii) any incidental matters relating the foregoing; provided that any exercise of authority in conjunction with a determination of whether the Participant is disabled within the meaning of Code Section 409A(a)(2)(C) shall be consistent with such Code section. To assist in its determination, the Committee shall have the right to require the Participant be examined by one or more individuals, who are qualified to give professional medical advice, selected by or satisfactory to the Committee.

For the avoidance of doubt, Awards granted prior to February 21, 2017 shall be governed by the definition of Disability set forth in this Article 2.19 as was in effect prior to its amendment on May 5, 2017.

2. Effective for awards of Options and SARs granted on and after February 21, 2017 (and notwithstanding the terms of the applicable Award Agreement (as defined in the Plan)), Article 6.9 is hereby amended to read as follows (new language underlined and deleted language struck):

6.9 Termination of Employment or Leave of Absence.

(a) In the event that a Participant who is an Employee, during his or her lifetime has been on leave of absence for a period of greater than twelve (12) months (except a leave of absence approved by the Board or the Committee, as the case may be), or ceases to be an Employee of the Company or of any Subsidiary for any reason, including retirement, the portion of any SAR or Option which is not exercisable on the date on which the Participant ceased to be an Employee or has been on leave for over twelve (12) months (except a leave of absence approved by the Board or the Committee, as the case may be) shall expire on such date and any unexercised portion thereof which was otherwise exercisable on such date shall expire unless exercised within a period of three (3) months from such date, but in no event after the expiration of the term for which the SAR or Option was granted; provided, however, that in the case of an awardee of a SAR or a NQSO who is an "Approved Retiree" (as hereinafter defined), the SAR or NQSO shall continue to vest for up to five years from the date of retirement and said awardee may exercise such SAR or NQSO, as applicable, until the soonest to occur of (i) the expiration of such SAR or NQSO in accordance with its original term; (ii) the expiration of five (5) years from the date of retirement; or (iii) with respect to SARs or Options granted ~~after 2005 and~~ less than one year before the date the Approved Retiree retires, expiration of the SAR or Option on such retirement date, except not with respect to that portion of the SARs or Options equal to such number of shares multiplied by the ratio of (I) the number of days between the grant date and the retirement date inclusive, over (II) the number of days in the twelve (12) month period following the grant date. For purposes of the proviso to the preceding sentence:

~~(a)(i)~~ An "Approved Retiree" is any awardee of a SAR or an Option who ~~(i) terminates employment by reason of a Disability, or (ii) (A) retires from employment with the Company with the specific approval of the Committee on or after such date on which the awardee has attained age fifty-five (55) and completed ten (10) Years of Service or, with respect to Options granted prior to 2006, has completed twenty (20) Years of Service, and (B) has entered into and has not breached an agreement to refrain from Engaging in Competition in form and substance satisfactory to the Committee; and~~

~~(b)(ii)~~ If the Committee subsequently determines, in its sole discretion, that an Approved Retiree has violated the provisions of the agreement to refrain from Engaging in Competition referred to in clause ~~(a)(i)(B)~~ of this Article, or has engaged in willful acts or omissions or acts or omissions of gross negligence that are or potentially are injurious to the Company's operations, financial condition or business reputation, such Approved Retiree shall have ninety (90) days from the date of such finding within which to exercise any SARs or Options or portions

thereof which are exercisable on such date, and any SARs or Options or portions thereof which are not exercised within such ninety- (90-) day period shall expire, and any SARs or Options or portion thereof which are not exercisable on such date shall be cancelled on such date.

(b) In the event of the death or Disability of an awardee during the three (3)-month period described above for exercise of a SAR or an Option by a terminated awardee ~~(other than an awardee terminated due to death)~~ or one on leave for over twelve (12) months (except a leave of absence approved by the Board or the Committee, as the case may be), the SAR or Option shall be exercisable by the awardee (or, if applicable, the awardee's personal representatives, heirs or legatees) to the same extent and during the same period that the awardee could have exercised the SAR or Option if the awardee had not died or incurred a Disability.

(c) Notwithstanding anything in Article 6.5 to the contrary, in the event of the death or Disability of an awardee while an Employee or Approved Retiree of the Company or any Subsidiary, an outstanding SAR or Option held by such awardee upon death or Disability shall become fully vested upon death or Disability and shall be exercisable by the awardee (or, if applicable, the awardee's personal representatives, heirs or legatees) at any time prior to the expiration of one (1) year from the date of death or Disability of the awardee, but in no event after the expiration of the term for which the SAR or Option was granted.

Notwithstanding anything in this Article 6.9 to the contrary, for the avoidance of doubt, awards of SARs or Options granted prior to February 21, 2017 shall be governed by the relevant provisions of the applicable Award Agreement and this Article 6.9 as was in effect prior to its amendment on May 5, 2017.

3. Effective for awards of MI Shares (as defined in the Plan) granted on and after February 21, 2017 (and notwithstanding the terms of the applicable Award Agreement), Article 9A.5 is hereby amended to read as follows (new language underlined and deleted language struck):

9A.5 Effect of Termination of Employment. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Articles 9A.3 and 9A.4:

(a) In the event the Employee's employment is terminated prior to the relevant vesting date on account of death or the Employee incurs a Disability prior to the relevant vesting date, and if the Employee had otherwise met the requirements of Article 9A.4(a) through (c) from the grant date through the date of such death or Disability, then the Employee's unvested MI Shares shall immediately vest in full upon death or Disability (as the case may be) and the distribution of the MI Shares will occur as soon as administratively practicable thereafter, and the Employee's rights hereunder with respect to any such MI Shares shall inure to the benefit of the Employee's executors, administrators, personal representatives and assigns.

(b) In the event Employee's employment is terminated prior to the relevant vesting date on account of the Employee's ~~Disability or Retirement~~ (as defined below), and if the Employee had otherwise met the requirements of Article 9A.4(a) through (c) from the grant date through the date of such ~~Disability or Retirement~~, and provided that the Employee continues to meet the requirements of Article 9A.4(b) and (c), then the Employee's rights hereunder with respect to any outstanding, unvested MI Shares shall continue in the same manner as if the Employee continued to meet the continuous employment requirement of Article 9A.4(a) through

the vesting dates related to the Award, except not for that portion of MI Shares granted less than one (1) year prior to the Employee's termination equal to such number of shares multiplied by the ratio of (I) the number of days after the termination date and before the first (1st) anniversary of the grant date, over (II) the number of days on and after the grant date and before the first (1st) anniversary of the grant date. For purposes of this Article 9A.5(b), "Retirement" shall mean termination of employment by retiring with special approval of the Committee following age fifty-five (55) with ten (10) ~~y~~Years of ~~s~~Service.

Notwithstanding anything in this Article 9A.5 to the contrary, for the avoidance of doubt, awards of MI Shares granted prior to February 21, 2017 shall be governed by the relevant provisions of the applicable Award Agreement and this Article 9A.5 as was in effect prior to its amendment on May 5, 2017.

4. Effective for Other Share-Based Awards granted on and after February 21, 2017 (and notwithstanding the terms of the applicable Award Agreement), Article 10.3 is hereby amended to read as follows (new language underlined and deleted language struck):

10.3 Other Share-Based Award Agreement. Each Other Share-Based Award shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement that shall specify such terms and conditions as the Committee shall determine, including any vesting conditions; provided that, in the event the Employee's employment is terminated prior to the relevant vesting date on account of death or the Employee incurs a Disability prior to the relevant vesting date, and if the Employee had otherwise met the requirements of Article 9A.4(a) through (c) from the grant date through the date of such death or Disability, then the Employee's unvested Awards that vest solely based on the passage of time shall immediately vest in full upon death or Disability (as the case may be), with any Awards that vest in whole or in part based on the attainment of performance-vesting conditions being deemed to have immediately satisfied any time-vesting conditions and earned at target-level performance, and the distribution of such Awards will occur as soon as administratively practicable thereafter.

AMENDMENT TO THE MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. EXECUTIVE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN, EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2010

**RESOLUTION OF
THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, GLOBAL HUMAN RESOURCES
OF MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.**

WHEREAS, Marriott International, Inc. ("Marriott") maintains the Marriott International, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan (the "Plan"); and

WHEREAS, under Section 7.3 of the Plan, the Board of Directors ("Board") may amend the Plan from time to time; and

WHEREAS, on August 6, 2009, the Board authorized the Executive Vice President, Global Human Resources to amend the Plan from time to time as he deems necessary or advisable, provided that no such amendment materially increases the cost to Marriott of maintaining the Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Executive Vice President, Global Human Resources now finds it advisable and appropriate to clarify the current meaning of the Plan, consistent with its current and past operation, regarding the administration of deferral elections;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY

RESOLVED that, effective January 1, 2010, Section 2.2 shall read as follows (new language is double-underlined):

2.2 Elections

(a) Each Participant (other than a Participant under subsections 1.20(e)) shall have the option each calendar year to designate in an Election, in the form prescribed in Section 2.3, a percentage (the "Deferral Percentage"), specified in multiples of one percent (1%), of such Participant's Compensation for the pertinent Election Year, to be credited to the Deferred Compensation Reserve; provided, however, that the Administrator shall have the right to approve or disapprove such Election by any Participant, in whole or in part, in the sole discretion of the Administrator on or before the last day the Participant is permitted to make such Election under Code section 409A(a)(4) and the regulations thereunder. The Administrator shall, in its discretion, establish a maximum Deferral Percentage for the Compensation with respect to which a Participant may make an Election for the Election Year (including LTCI Compensation, subject to the election requirements in (b) below). In accordance with procedures established by the Administrator, a Participant may make a separate election under this Section 2.2(a) with respect to regular pay and to bonus.

(b) In accordance with procedures prescribed by the Administrator, Elections described in Section 2.2(a) shall be made on or before the last day of the calendar year immediately preceding the Election Year, or such other earlier date as designated by the Administrator, provided such date precedes any service period during which the Participant performs the services for which such Compensation is payable absent the Election; provided, further, that an Election to have a portion or all of a Participant's LTCI Compensation or annual bonus Compensation for an Election Year credited to the Deferred Compensation Reserve shall be made on or before (i) the last business day of the Fiscal Year immediately preceding the first Fiscal Year in which the Participant performs services for which such LTCI

Compensation or annual bonus Compensation is payable absent the Election, or (ii) such later date as may be designated by the Administrator that satisfies the election rules for performance-based compensation under Code section 409A(a)(4)(B)(iii).

Notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, in accordance with procedures prescribed by the Administrator, and except for Employees hired by the Company before January 1, 2001, an Employee who becomes a Participant on March 1 as defined in Section 1.20(a) may make an Election (except with respect to LTCI Compensation) during the Election Year in which he becomes newly eligible to participate in the Plan, provided that (i) such Election is made within thirty (30) days of the date that the Participant becomes newly eligible to participate in the Plan, and (ii) provided that, (A) except for annual bonus Compensation, such Election is made before the commencement of any service period during which the participant performs services for which such Compensation is payable absent the Election, and, (B) with respect to annual bonus Compensation for the Election Year, such Election applies to no more than an amount equal to the total amount of such annual bonus Compensation multiplied by the ratio (rounded down to the nearest whole percentage) of the number of days remaining in the Election Year after the Election over the total number of days in the Election Year. For purposes of this paragraph, an Employee shall be treated as "newly eligible" to participate in the Plan if he became a Participant on March 1 of an Election Year and was not eligible to accrue credits in his Account (other than earnings on amounts previously credited) or in any other plan or arrangement of deferred compensation sponsored by the Company (other than a retirement plan qualified under Code section 401(a)) at any time during the two calendar years immediately preceding such Election Year.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.2(b), effective January 1, 2005, with respect to Deferred Compensation subject to Code section 409A relating all or in part to services performed on or before December 31, 2005, an Election may be made any time on or before March 15, 2005; provided that on or before the date of such Election the subject Deferred Compensation has not been paid or become payable to the Participant. Late Elections shall be invalid.

(c) Except as provided in Article IV, in accordance with procedures prescribed by the Administrator, an Election shall be irrevocable on or before the last day of the period during which such Election may be made pursuant to Section 2.2(b) with respect to all Compensation payable for an Election Year that is subject to the Election. A Participant's Election made for an Election Year shall remain in effect for all subsequent Election Years unless the Participant notifies the Administrator, in accordance with procedures specified by the Administrator, of such Participant's desire to modify his or her Election.

(d) If an Employee or Non-Employee Director is a Participant for an Election Year and incurs a Separation from Service, upon the subsequent Reinstatement of such Employee or Non-Employee Director within the same Election Year, the Employee or Non-Employee Director shall immediately be reinstated as a Participant and shall be subject to the same deferral Elections as were in effect immediately prior to such Employee's or Non-Employee Director's Separation from Service.

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.2, upon the Participant taking a hardship distribution from the Retirement Savings Plan, any Election under this Section shall immediately cease to have effect for the remainder of the Election Year, and the Participant shall remain ineligible to participate in the Plan until the following Election Year or, if later, the first Election Year which commences after the last day of the six-month period following the date the hardship distribution was taken from the Retirement Savings Plan.

* * * *

By:

David A. Rodriguez Date
Executive Vice President, Global Human Resources

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.

AMENDMENT TO THE MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. EXECUTIVE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN, EFFECTIVE APRIL 1, 2010

**RESOLUTION OF
THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, GLOBAL HUMAN RESOURCES
OF MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.**

WHEREAS, Marriott International, Inc. ("Marriott") maintains the Marriott International, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan (the "Plan"); and

WHEREAS, under Section 7.3 of the Plan, the Board of Directors ("Board") may amend the Plan from time to time; and

WHEREAS, on August 6, 2009, the Board authorized the Executive Vice President, Global Human Resources to amend the Plan from time to time as he deems necessary or advisable, provided that no such amendment materially increases the cost to Marriott of maintaining the Plan; and

WHEREAS, to facilitate more efficient administration of the Plan, the Executive Vice President, Global Human Resources finds it advisable and appropriate to establish a new definition of compensation for purposes of determining which participants of the Plan are subject to the six-month delay requirement on certain distributions under Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY

RESOLVED that, effective April 1, 2010, the last sentence of Section 4.2(h)(i) shall be revised to read as follows:

"For this purpose, a Specified Employee is a person described under Treasury Regulation section 1.409A-1(i), applying the default rules thereunder, except that the definition of compensation for purposes of identifying Specified Employees is the safe harbor definition of compensation set forth under Treasury Regulation section 1.415(c)-2(d)(4)."

By:

David A. Rodriguez Date
Executive Vice President, Global Human Resources

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.

AMENDMENT TO THE MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. EXECUTIVE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN, EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 25, 2011

**RESOLUTION OF
THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, GLOBAL HUMAN RESOURCES
OF MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.**

WHEREAS, Marriott International, Inc. ("Marriott") maintains the Marriott International, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan (the "Plan"); and

WHEREAS, under Section 7.3 of the Plan, the Board of Directors ("Board") of Marriott may amend the Plan from time to time; and

WHEREAS, on August 6, 2009, the Board authorized the Executive Vice President, Global Human Resources to amend the Plan as he deems necessary or advisable, provided that no such amendment materially increases the cost to Marriott of maintaining the Plan;

WHEREAS, certain employees of Marriott who participate in the Plan are expected to be terminated as of Friday, December 30, 2011, which date was selected by the Company for its administrative convenience;

WHEREAS, because such employees will be terminated in connection with a reduction in staffing needs resulting from the elimination of one of the Company's business units, and due in no part to the performance of the employees;

WHEREAS, under the current Plan terms, such employees would not be eligible for Company Accruals under the Plan for the 2011 Election Year because they would fail to be employed as of the last day of the 2011 Election Year;

WHEREAS, the Executive Vice President, Global Human Resources now finds it advisable and appropriate to amend the Plan with respect to the allocation of Company Accruals for the 2011 Election Year;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED that, effective on the date hereof, Section 3.2(e) shall be added to the Plan to read as follows:

(e) Effective with respect to Company Accruals for the 2011 Election Year, any references in paragraphs (c) and (d) to the last day or end of the Election Year shall be replaced with "the last Friday" of the Election Year.

* * * *

By:

David A. Rodriguez Date
Executive Vice President, Global Human Resources

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.

AMENDMENT TO THE MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. EXECUTIVE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN, EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 19, 2011

**RESOLUTION OF
THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, GLOBAL HUMAN RESOURCES
OF MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.**

WHEREAS, Marriott International, Inc. ("Marriott") maintains the Marriott International, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan (the "Plan"); and

WHEREAS, under Section 7.3 of the Plan, the Board of Directors ("Board") of Marriott may amend the Plan from time to time; and

WHEREAS, on August 6, 2009, the Board authorized the Executive Vice President, Global Human Resources to amend the Plan as he deems necessary or advisable, provided that no such amendment materially increases the cost to Marriott of maintaining the Plan;

WHEREAS, Marriott will spin off its time share business in a special dividend of its subsidiary Marriott Vacations Worldwide Corporation ("MVWC"), to occur on November 21, 2011, subject to regulatory approvals and other conditions (the "Distribution");

WHEREAS, in anticipation of the Distribution, on August 22, 2011, the Executive Vice President, Global Human Resources adopted a resolution amending the Plan to add Article VIII regarding the administration of its timeshare business employees' Plan accounts in connection with and following the Distribution; and

WHEREAS, the Executive Vice President, Global Human Resources now finds it advisable and appropriate to further amend the Plan to more precisely reflect the date on which new Article VIII shall become effective.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY

RESOLVED that, Article VIII of the Plan shall be replaced as of the date hereof to read as follows:

ARTICLE VIII

The following shall apply on and after 12:01 A.M., Saturday, November 19, 2011 (the "Article VIII Effective Date"):

- 1) The definition of "Company" under Section 1.5 of the Plan includes Marriott Vacations Worldwide Corporation and its subsidiaries (determined in a manner consistent with the definition of "Subsidiary" under Section 1.27) (together, "MVWC"), except for purposes of defining "Administrator" under Section 1.2 and "HR Officer" under Section 1.16; prescribing who has the authority to appoint the Administrator under Section 5.1; and defining who has the right to amend or terminate the Plan under section 7.3.
 - 1) The definition of "Year of Service" under Section 1.29 includes periods of continuous service with MVWC on and after the Distribution Date.
-

- 2) On and after the Article VIII Effective Date, Participants employed by MVWC shall not be eligible to make new Elections to defer compensation under Section 2.2; to make new elections with respect to the timing of distributions of Deferred Compensation under Section 4.1; or, except as provided under item 4 below, to be credited with discretionary Company Accruals under Section 3.2.
- 3) Participants employed by MVWC after the Article VIII Effective Date shall be eligible to be credited with discretionary Company Accruals with respect to the 2011 Election Year, if any, without regard to the last-day employment requirement under Section 3.2(c).

* * * *

By:

David A. Rodriguez Date
Executive Vice President, Global Human Resources

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.

AMENDMENT TO THE MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. EXECUTIVE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN, EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2013

**RESOLUTION OF
THE CHIEF HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICER
OF MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.**

WHEREAS, Marriott International, Inc. ("Marriott") maintains the Marriott International, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan (the "Plan"); and

WHEREAS, under Section 7.3 of the Plan, the Board of Directors ("Board") of Marriott may amend the Plan from time to time; and

WHEREAS, on August 6, 2009, the Board authorized the Executive Vice President, Global Human Resources, now the Chief Human Resources Officer, to amend the Plan as he deems necessary or advisable, provided that no such amendment materially increases the cost to Marriott of maintaining the Plan;

WHEREAS, the Executive Vice President, Global Human Resources now finds it advisable and appropriate to amend the Plan's eligibility provisions;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED that, effective January 1, 2013, the Plan shall be amended as follows:

1. Section 1.7 shall be amended to read as follows (additions double-underlined):

1.7 "Compensation" means (a) with respect to Employees, Compensation as defined for purposes of computing contributions under the Retirement Savings Plan, determined, however, by including LTCI Compensation, excluding compensation for payroll periods in which Employees are on non-tax equalized foreign assignments, and without regard to any Elections made by the Employee to defer any compensation under this Plan; and (b) with respect to Non-Employee Directors, fees payable by the Company during the Election Year. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, Compensation shall include payments other than severance made or payable at any time after the Employee's Separation from Service. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Compensation for purposes of determining eligibility under the Plan is defined in Section 1.20(a).

2. Section 1.20(a) shall be amended to read as follows (additions double-underlined and deletions stricken):

1.20 "Participant" means an individual who meets the requirements of any of the following paragraphs (a) through (f):

(a) Employees who satisfy all of the following: (i) they are eligible to participate in the Retirement Savings Plan ~~and have at least one Year of Service~~ as of a date in the Election Year; ~~and~~ (ii) their Compensation, as defined below, is greater than or equal to \$165,000 (or, for Election Years commencing on or after January 1, 2010, the threshold dollar amount established by resolution of the Administrator) (the "eligibility compensation threshold"); (iii) their positions are classified at or above Market Reference Code 11 or salary grade 53; (iv) they are exempt from the minimum wage and overtime provisions under

the Fair Labor Standards Act; and (v) they are not employed as temporary Employees in the Company's Flex Staffing units; ~~provided, however, that such Employee's Election shall be effective solely with respect to Compensation paid or payable on or after the date such Employee has completed one Year of Service.~~

An Employee shall become a Participant either on the first day of an Election Year or (for Election Years beginning on or before January 1, 2012) on March 1 of an Election Year. An Employee may become a Participant on the first day of an Election Year only if (i) he met all the conditions of the preceding paragraph as of the first day of such Election Year, and (ii) his Compensation exceeded the eligibility compensation threshold for the two consecutive calendar years immediately preceding the Election Year. An Employee may become a Participant on March 1 of an Election Year only if (i) he met all the conditions of the preceding paragraph as of the first day of such Election Year, and (ii) his Compensation exceeded the eligibility compensation threshold for the calendar year immediately preceding the Election Year (the "prior year"), but not for the calendar year preceding the prior year.

For purposes of this Section 1.20(a), "Compensation" means, (i) effective for any Election Year commencing on or after January 1, 2010, the definition of compensation set forth by resolution of the Administrator; and (ii) for all prior periods:

With respect to Employees other than commissioned sales executive Employees of the Marriott Vacation Club International Division of the Company, the sum of the following: (i) the rate of base pay as of November 1 (or such other date as may be specified by the Administrator) immediately preceding the Election Year, annualized; (ii) the executive bonuses, commissions and management quarterly banquet awards received from January 1 through October 31 (or such other date as may be specified by the Administrator) of the year preceding the Election Year; and (iii) with respect to Employees who have review dates between October 31 (or such other date as may be specified by the Administrator) of the year preceding the Election Year and the last day of February of the Election Year, the annualized base pay as determined in (i), above, times 1.04.

With respect to commissioned sales executive Employees of the Marriott Vacation Club International division of the Company, the commissions received from January 1 through October 31 (or such other date as may be specified by the Administrator) of the year preceding the Election Year, annualized.

* * * *

By:

David A. Rodriguez Date
Chief Human Resources Officer

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.

AMENDMENT TO THE MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. EXECUTIVE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN, EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 23, 2016 (409A).

RESOLUTION

OF

THE CHIEF HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICER

OF MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.

REGARDING THE MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. EXECUTIVE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN - STARWOOD TRANSACTION

WHEREAS, Marriott International, Inc. (the "Company") maintains the Marriott International, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan (the "Plan");

WHEREAS, the Company entered into the Agreement and Plan of Merger by and between Marriott International, Inc. and Starwood Hotels and Resorts Worldwide, Inc. ("Starwood") dated as of November 15, 2015, as amended on March 20, 2016 (the "Agreement"), pursuant to which Agreement a series of transactions would occur resulting in Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. (as may be converted to a limited liability company) becoming a wholly- owned indirect subsidiary of the Company (the "Marriott Affiliation"); and

WHEREAS, under Section 7.3 of the Plan, the Board of Directors ("Board") of Marriott may amend the Plan from time to time; and

WHEREAS, on August 6, 2009, the Board authorized the Executive Vice President, Global Chief Human Resources Officer, now the Global Chief Human Resources Officer, to amend the Plan as he deems necessary or advisable, provided that no such amendment materially increases the cost to Marriott of maintaining the Plan;

WHEREAS, the Global Chief Human Resources Officer now finds it advisable and appropriate to amend the Plan to accommodate the terms of the Agreement and to maintain compliance with applicable laws including Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that Section 4.2(h)(i) of the Plan shall be amended, effective as of the effective date and time of the Marriott Affiliation, as follows (additions double-underscored, deletions struck through):

(i) Delay for Specified Employees. Distributions on account of a Separation from Service of a Participant who is a Specified Employee (as defined as follows) shall be made or commence not before the date which is six (6) months following the Separation from Service, except in the event of the Participant's death. Any distribution that is delayed under this Section 4.2(h)(i) shall be distributed on the first day of the seventh month following the Specified Employee's Separation from Service (without affecting the timing of any subsequent installment that is not within the six-month period following the Separation from Service). For this purpose, a Specified Employee is a person described under Treasury Regulation section 1.409A-(1)(i), applying the default rules-, except that, the default rule under Treasury Regulation section 1.409A-1(i)(6) shall not apply to the determination of Specified Employees resulting from the consummation of the transactions contemplated in the Agreement and Plan of Merger by and between Marriott International, Inc. and Starwood Hotels and Resorts Worldwide, Inc. dated as of November 15, 2015 as amended on March 20, 2016, pursuant to which a series of transactions would occur resulting in Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. (as may be converted to a limited liability

company) becoming a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of the Company and no adjustments to the Marriott International, Inc. list of Specified Employees will apply until the April 1, 2017 specified employee effective date.

* * * *

By:

David A. Rodriguez Date
Global Chief Human Resources Officer

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.

AMENDMENT TO THE MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. EXECUTIVE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN, EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 23, 2016 (STARWOOD DEFERRAL ELECTIONS).

**RESOLUTION
OF THE
GLOBAL CHIEF HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICER
OF MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
REGARDING THE
MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. EXECUTIVE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**

WHEREAS, Marriott International, Inc. (the “Company”) maintains the Marriott International, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan (the “Plan”);

WHEREAS, in connection with the recent acquisition of Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. (now, Starwood Hotels & Resorts, LLC) (“Starwood”), the Company desires to amend the Plan to require certain deferral elections made under the Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide Deferred Compensation Plan by an employee transferring from Starwood to the Company to be honored and administered pursuant to this Plan; and

WHEREAS, under Section 7.3 of the Plan, the Board of Directors (“Board”) of Marriott may amend the Plan from time to time; and

WHEREAS, on August 6, 2009, the Board authorized the Executive Vice President, Global Chief Human Resources Officer, now the Global Chief Human Resources Officer, to amend the Plan as he deems necessary or advisable, provided that no such amendment materially increases the cost to Marriott of maintaining the Plan;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that an Appendix B shall be added to the Plan, effective as of September 23, 2016, to provide as follows:

**APPENDIX B
STARWOOD TRANSFER EMPLOYEES**

For purposes of this Appendix B, a “Starwood Transfer Employee” is any person who was employed by Starwood, and who became (without a break in contiguous employment in the Company’s controlled group) directly employed by the Company on or after September 23, 2016.

Notwithstanding any other provision in the Plan and consistent with Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code, for any Starwood Transfer Employee who was a participant in the Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide Deferred Compensation Plan (the “Starwood Plan”) and who made deferral/distribution elections for the 2016 plan year in accordance with the terms of the Starwood Plan (“2016 Starwood Deferral Elections”), upon becoming a Starwood Transfer Employee, the employee’s 2016 Starwood Deferral Elections will be honored and administered under this Plan, subject to the following rules:

- (a) such 2016 Starwood Deferral Elections shall be honored so that such election applies to base salary and bonus as defined in the Starwood Plan;
- (b) such distribution elections with regard to compensation deferred in 2016 shall be honored so that distribution elections under the Starwood Plan apply;
- (c) such Starwood Transfer Employee will not be eligible for the Discretionary Company Accrual provided in Section 3.2 of this Plan with regards to 2016 Starwood Deferral Elections; and
- (d) any 2016 Starwood Deferral Elections shall be credited with earnings at the Reserve Portfolio interest rate as provided in Section 3.5 of this Plan, and not in accordance with the benchmark funds provided for in the Starwood Plan.

* * * *

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Global Chief Human Resources Officer of Marriott International, Inc. has executed this resolution this ____ day of December 2016.

David A. Rodriguez
Global Chief Human Resources Officer
Marriott International, Inc.

FORM OF SENIOR EXECUTIVE SUPPLEMENTAL NON-QUALIFIED STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT FOR THE MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. STOCK AND CASH INCENTIVE PLAN

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is made on <<GRANT DATE>> (the "Award Date") by MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (the "Company") and <<PARTICIPANT NAME>> ("Employee").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Company maintains the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan"); and

WHEREAS, the Company wishes to award to designated employees certain option awards as provided in Article 6 of the Plan ("Options" or "Awards"); and

WHEREAS, Employee has been approved by the Compensation Policy Committee (the "Committee") of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") to receive an award of Options under the Plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed as follows:

1. **Prospectus.** Employee has been provided with, and hereby acknowledges receipt of, a Prospectus for the Plan dated February 17, 2011, which contains, among other things, a detailed description of the Option award provisions of the Plan. Employee further acknowledges that he has read the Prospectus and this Agreement, and that Employee understands the provisions thereof.

2. **Interpretation.** The provisions of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and form an integral part of this Agreement. Except as otherwise set forth herein, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Plan. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall govern. A copy of the Plan is available from the Compensation Department of the Company upon request. All decisions and interpretations made by the Committee or its delegate with regard to any question arising hereunder or under the Plan shall be binding and conclusive. (The options granted pursuant to this Agreement are not intended to qualify as "incentive stock options" within the meaning of Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code.)

3. **Grant of Options.** The Company hereby grants to Employee as of the Award Date Options to purchase <<QTY GRANTED>> shares of the Company's Common Stock (the "Option Shares"), subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, Employee's acceptance of this Agreement and satisfaction of the tax provisions of the Company's International Assignment Policy ("IAP"), if applicable.

4. **Purchase Price.** Subject to Paragraph 12 hereof, the purchase price per share of the Option Shares is <<GRANT PRICE>> (the "Option Price").

5. **Waiting Period and Exercise Dates.** The Option Shares may not be purchased during the three-year period following the Award Date (the "waiting period"). Following the waiting period, the Option Shares may be purchased at any time thereafter; provided, however, that the Options shall not be exercisable after the expiration of ten (10) years from the Award Date or sooner as set forth in paragraph 9, if applicable. Exercise of the Options shall not be dependent upon the prior or sequential exercise of any other options heretofore granted to Employee by the Company. Except as provided in Article 6 of the Plan and Paragraph 9 below, the Options may not be exercised at any time unless Employee shall then be an employee of the Company.

6. **Method of Exercising Options.** To exercise the Options, the person entitled to exercise the Options must provide a signed written notice or the equivalent to the Company or its designee, as prescribed in the administrative procedures of the Plan, stating the number of Option Shares with respect to which the Options are being exercised. The Options may be exercised by (a) payment of the Option Price for the Option Shares being purchased in accordance with procedures established by the Committee, (b) making provision for the satisfaction of the applicable withholding taxes, and (c) an undertaking to furnish and execute such documents as the Company deems necessary (i) to evidence such exercise, and (ii) to determine whether registration is then required to comply with the Securities Act of 1933 or any other law. Upon payment of the Option Price and provision for the satisfaction of the withholding taxes, the Company shall provide confirmation from the Plan record keeper that the transfer agent for the common stock of the Company is holding shares for the account of such person in a certificateless account. Pursuant to procedures, if any, that may be adopted by the Committee or its delegate, payment of the Option Price may be made by delivery of shares of the Company's common stock held by Employee for at least six months prior to the delivery, or by any other means that the Committee determines to be consistent with the Plan's purpose and applicable law.

7. Rights as a Shareholder. Employee shall have no rights as a shareholder with respect to any Option Shares covered by the Options granted hereby until the date of acquisition by Employee of such Option Shares. No adjustment shall be made for dividends or other rights for which the record date is prior to such date.

8. Non-Assignability. The Options shall not be assignable or transferable by Employee except by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. During Employee's lifetime, the Options may be exercised only by Employee or, in the event of incompetence, by Employee's legally appointed guardian.

9. Effect of Termination of Employment or Death. If Employee goes on leave of absence for a period of greater than twelve months (except a leave of absence approved by the Board of Directors or the Committee) or ceases to be an employee of the Company for any reason except death, the portion of the Options which is unexercisable on the date on which Employee ceased to be an Employee or has been on a leave of absence for over twelve months (except a leave of absence approved by the Board or Committee) shall expire on such date and any unexercised portion of the Options which was otherwise exercisable on such date shall expire at the earlier of (i) the expiration of the Options in accordance with the term for which the Options were granted, or (ii) three months from such date (or five years in the case of an "Approved Retiree" as defined below). In the event of the death of Employee without Approved Retiree status during the three (3) month period following termination of employment or a leave of absence over twelve (12) months (except a leave of absence approved by the Board or Committee), the Options shall be exercisable by Employee's personal representative, heirs or legatees to the same extent and during the same period that Employee could have exercised the Options if Employee had not died. In the event of the death of Employee while an employee of the Company or while an Approved Retiree, the Options (if the waiting period has elapsed) shall be exercisable in their entirety by Employee's personal representatives, heirs or legatees at any time prior to the expiration of one year from the date of the death of Employee, but in no event after the term for which the Options were granted.

For purposes of this Agreement, an "Approved Retiree" is any optionee who (i) terminates employment by reason of a Disability, or (ii) (A) retires from employment with the Company with the specific approval of the Committee on or after such date on which the optionee has attained age 55 and completed 10 Years of Service, and (B) has entered into and has not breached an agreement to refrain from Engaging in Competition in form and substance satisfactory to the Committee; and if the Committee subsequently determines, in its sole discretion, that an Approved Retiree has violated the provisions of the Agreement to refrain from Engaging in Competition, or has engaged in willful acts or omissions or acts or omissions of gross negligence that are or potentially are injurious to the Company's operations, financial condition or business reputation, such Approved Retiree shall have ninety (90) days from the date of such finding within which to exercise any Options or portions thereof which are exercisable on such date, and any Options or portions thereof which are not exercised within such ninety (90) day period shall expire and any Options or portion thereof which are not exercisable on such date shall be cancelled on such date.

9A. Non-Solicitation. In consideration of good and valuable consideration in the form of the Option Awards granted herein to which Employee is not otherwise entitled, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and in recognition of the Company's legitimate purpose of avoiding for limited times competition from persons whom Marriott has trained and/or given experience, Employee agrees that during the period beginning on the Grant Date and ending one year following his termination of employment with the Company, whether such termination of employment is voluntary or involuntary or with or without cause, he will not, on his own behalf or as a partner, officer, director, employee, agent, or consultant of any other person or entity, directly or indirectly contact, solicit or induce (or attempt to solicit or induce) any employee of the Company to leave their employment with the Company or consider employment with any other person or entity. Employee and the Company agree that any breach by Employee of the non-solicitation obligation under this paragraph will cause the Company immediate, material and irreparable injury and damage, and there is no adequate remedy at law for such breach. Accordingly, in the event of such breach, in addition to any other remedies it may have at law or in equity, the Company shall be entitled immediately to seek enforcement of this Agreement in a court of competent jurisdiction by means of a decree of specific performance, an injunction without the posting of a bond or the requirement of any other guarantee, any other form of equitable relief, liquidated damages in the amount of one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the Fair Market Value of the Awards granted hereunder as of the Grant Date, and the Company is entitled to recover from Employee the costs and attorneys' fees it incurs to recover under or enforce this Agreement. This provision is not a waiver of any other rights that the Company may have under this Agreement, including the right to receive money damages.

10. Consent. By executing this Agreement, Employee consents to the collection, maintenance and processing of Employee's personal information (such as Employee's name, home address, home telephone number and email address, social security number, assets and income information, birth date, hire date, termination date, other employment information, citizenship, marital status) by the Company and the Company's service providers for the purposes of (i) administering the Plan (including ensuring that the conditions of transfer are satisfied from the Award Date through the Exercise Date), (ii) providing Employee with services in connection with Employee's participation in the Plan, (iii) meeting legal and regulatory

requirements and (iv) for any other purpose to which Employee may consent ("Permitted Purposes"). Employee's personal information will not be processed for longer than is necessary for such Permitted Purposes. Employee's personal information is collected from the following sources:

- (a) from this Agreement, investor questionnaires or other forms that Employee submits to the Company or contracts that Employee enters into with the Company;
- (b) from Employee's transactions with the Company, the Company's affiliates and service providers;
- (c) from Employee's employment records with the Company; and
- (d) from meetings, telephone conversations and other communications with Employee.

In addition, Employee further consents to the Company disclosing Employee's personal information to the Company's third party service providers and affiliates and other entities in connection with the services the Company provides related to Employee's participation in the Plan, including:

- (a) financial service providers, such as broker-dealers, custodians, banks and others used to finance or facilitate transactions by, or operations of, the Plan;
- (b) other service providers to the Plan, such as accounting, legal, or tax preparation services;
- (c) regulatory authorities; and
- (d) transfer agents, portfolio companies, brokerage firms and the like, in connection with distributions to Plan participants.

Where Employee's personal information is provided to such third parties, the Company requires (to the extent permitted by applicable law) that such parties agree to process Employee's personal information in accordance with the Company's instructions.

Employee's personal information is maintained on the Company's networks and the networks of the Company's service providers, which may be in the United States or other countries other than the country in which this Award was granted. Employee acknowledges and agrees that the transfer of Employee's personal information to the United States or other countries other than the country in which this Award was granted is necessary for the Permitted Purposes. To the extent (if any) that the provisions of the European Union's Data Protection Directive (Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council) and/or applicable national legislation derived from such Directive apply, then by executing this Agreement Employee expressly consents to the transfer of Employee's personal information outside of the European Economic Area. Employee may access Employee's personal information to verify its accuracy, update Employee's personal information and/or request a copy of Employee's personal information by contacting Employee's local Human Resources representative. Employee may obtain account transaction information online or by contacting the Plan record keeper as described in the Plan enrollment materials. By accepting the terms of this Agreement, Employee further agrees to the same terms with respect to other Awards Employee received in any prior year under the Plan.

11. No Additional Rights. Benefits under this Plan are not guaranteed. The grant of Awards is a one-time benefit and does not create any contractual or other right or claim to any future grants of Awards under the Plan, nor does a grant of Awards guarantee future participation in the Plan. The value of Employee's Awards is an extraordinary item outside the scope of

Employee's employment contract, if any. Employee's Awards are not part of normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, resignation, redundancy, end-of-service payments, bonuses, long-term service awards, pension or retirement benefits (except as otherwise provided by the terms of any U.S.-qualified retirement or pension plan maintained by the Company or any of its subsidiaries), or similar payments. By accepting the terms of this Agreement, Employee further agrees to these same terms and conditions with respect to any other Awards Employee received in any prior year under the Plan.

12. Recapitalization or Reorganization. Certain events affecting the Common Stock of the Company and mergers, consolidations and reorganizations affecting the Company may affect the number or type of securities deliverable upon exercise of the Options or limit the remaining term over which these Options may be exercised.

13. General Restriction. In accordance with the terms of the Plan, the Company may limit or suspend the exercisability of the Options or the purchase or issuance of Option Shares thereunder under certain circumstances. Any delay caused thereby shall in no way affect the date of termination of the Options.

14. Amendment of This Agreement. The Board of Directors may at any time amend, suspend or terminate the Plan; provided, however, that no amendment, suspension or termination of the Plan or the Options shall adversely affect in any material way the Options without the written consent of Employee.

15. Notices. Notices hereunder shall be in writing, and if to the Company, may be delivered personally to the Compensation Department or such other party as designated by the Company or mailed to its principal office at 10400 Fernwood Road, Bethesda, Maryland 20817, addressed to the attention of the Stock Option Administrator (Department 935.40), and if to Employee, may be delivered personally or mailed to Employee at his or her address on the records of the Company.

16. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and the successors and assigns of the Company and, to the extent provided in Paragraph 9 above and the provisions of the Plan, to the personal representatives, legatees and heirs of Employee.

17. No Effect on Employment. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed to limit or restrict the right of the Company to terminate Employee's employment at any time, with or without cause, or to increase or decrease Employee's compensation from the rate of compensation in existence at the time this Agreement is executed.

18. Additional (Non-U.S.) Terms and Conditions. Options awarded under this Agreement shall be subject to additional terms and conditions, as applicable, set forth in the Company's Policies for Global Compliance of Equity Compensation Awards, which are attached in the Appendix hereto and shall be incorporated herein fully by reference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement to be effective as of the Award Date.

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.

EMPLOYEE



<<PARTICIPANT NAME>>

Executive Vice President, Global Human Resources Officer

Signed Electronically

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
POLICIES FOR GLOBAL COMPLIANCE OF EQUITY COMPENSATION AWARDS

January 21, 2011

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
POLICIES FOR GLOBAL COMPLIANCE OF EQUITY COMPENSATION AWARDS

This document (the "Policies") sets forth policies of Marriott International, Inc. ("Marriott") for the administration of equity compensation awards (the "Awards") granted to employees (the "Employees") of Marriott and its subsidiaries (together, the "Company") under the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended and restated effective January 1, 2008, and as subsequently amended from time to time (the "Plan"). The Policies apply to certain Employees who have received or held Awards under the Plan while working for the Company outside of the United States.

The Policies, as may be amended by the Company from time to time for changes in law, are an integral part of the terms of each agreement (the "Agreement") under which Awards are granted to Employees under the Plan. As such, the Policies set forth additional requirements or conditions in the non-U.S. jurisdictions indicated below that certain Employees must satisfy to receive the intended benefits under their Awards. These requirements or conditions are established to ensure that the Company and the Employees comply with applicable legal requirements pertaining to the Awards in those jurisdictions. In addition, the Policies are established to assist the Employees in complying with other legal requirements which may not implicate the Company. These requirements, some carrying civil or criminal penalties for noncompliance, may apply with respect to Employees' Awards or shares of Marriott stock obtained pursuant to the Awards because of such Employees' presence (which may or may not require citizenship or legal residency) in a particular jurisdiction at some time during the term of the Awards.

Legal requirements are often complex and may change frequently. Therefore, the Policies provide general information only and may not be relied upon by Employees as their only source of information relating to the consequences of participation in the Plan, nor may they serve as the basis for recovery against the Company for financial or other penalties incurred by Employees as a result of their noncompliance. Employees should seek appropriate professional advice as to how the relevant laws may apply to them individually.

Certain capitalized terms used but not defined in the Policies have the meanings set forth in the Plan or in the Agreements. To the extent the Policies appear to conflict with the terms of the Plan or the Agreements, the Plan and the Agreement shall control.

COUNTRY-SPECIFIC POLICIES

India

Exchange Control Notice. If an Employee is a "Person Resident in India," the Employee must repatriate to India any proceeds from the sale of shares acquired under the Plan and any dividends received in relation to the shares and convert the proceeds into local currency within 90 days of receipt. In addition, such Employee must obtain a foreign inward remittance certificate ("FIRC") from the Indian foreign exchange bank where the Employee deposits the foreign currency upon repatriation, and the Employee must maintain the FIRC as evidence of the repatriation of funds in the event the Reserve Bank of India or the Employee's employer requests proof of repatriation.

For this purpose, "Person Resident in India" means:

- i. a person residing in India for more than one hundred and eighty-two days during the course of the preceding financial year but does not include -
 - A. a person who has gone out of India or who stays outside India, in either case -
 1. for or on taking up employment outside India, or
 2. for carrying on a business or vocation outside India, or
 3. for any other purpose, in such circumstances as would indicate his intention to stay outside India for an uncertain period; or
 - B. a person who has come to or stays in India, in either case, otherwise than -
 1. for or on taking up employment in India, or
 2. for carrying on in India a business or vocation in India, or
 3. for any other purpose, in such circumstances as would indicate his intention to stay in India for an uncertain period.

Thailand

Exchange Control Notice. An Employees who is resident in Thailand (with the exception of an Employee who is a foreigner permitted to reside or work in Thailand for a period not exceeding three months) must repatriate to Thailand the proceeds from the sale of shares acquired under the Plan and any cash dividends received in relation to the shares and convert the funds to Thai Baht within 360 days of receipt. If the repatriated amount is U.S. \$20,000 or more, the Employee must report the inward remittance by submitting the Foreign Exchange Transaction Form, which can be obtained from any commercial bank in Thailand, to an authorized agent, *i.e.*, a commercial bank authorized by the Bank of Thailand to engage in the purchase, exchange and withdrawal of foreign currency.

FORM OF RETENTION EXECUTIVE RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT FOR THE MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. STOCK AND CASH INCENTIVE PLAN

THIS AGREEMENT is made on <<GRANT DATE>> (the "Grant Date") by MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (the "Company") and <<PARTICIPANT NAME>> ("Employee").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Company maintains the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan (the "Plan"); and

WHEREAS, the Company wishes to award to designated employees certain Other Share-Based Awards as provided in Article 10 of the Plan; and

WHEREAS, Employee has been approved by the Compensation Policy Committee (the "Committee") of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") to receive an award of "Retention Executive Restricted Stock Units" ("RSUs") under the Plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed as follows:

1. Prospectus. Employee has been provided with, and hereby acknowledges receipt of, a Prospectus for the Plan dated <<DATE>>, which contains, among other things, a detailed description of the RSU award provisions of the Plan. Employee further acknowledges that he has read the Prospectus and this Agreement, and that Employee understands the provisions thereof.

2. Interpretation. The provisions of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and form an integral part of this Agreement. Except as otherwise set forth herein, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Plan. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall govern. A copy of the Plan is available from the Compensation Department of the Company upon request. All decisions and interpretations made by the Committee or its delegate with regard to any question arising hereunder or under the Plan shall be binding and conclusive.

3. Grant of RSUs. Subject to Employee's acceptance of this Agreement, and subject to satisfaction of the tax provisions of the Company's International Assignment Policy ("IAP"), if applicable, this award (the "Award") of <<QTY GRANTED>> RSUs is made as of the Grant Date.

4. RSUs and Common Share Rights. The RSUs awarded under this Agreement shall be recorded in a Company book-keeping account and shall represent Employee's unsecured right to receive from the Company the transfer of title to shares of Common Stock of the Company ("Common Shares") in accordance with the schedule of Vesting Dates set forth in paragraph 5 below, provided that Employee has satisfied the Conditions of Transfer set forth in paragraph 6 below and subject to the satisfaction of the provision on withholding taxes set forth in paragraph 9 below. On each such Vesting Date, if it occurs, or such later date(s) pursuant to procedures established by the Committee under Article 10 of the Plan, the Company shall reverse the book-keeping entry for all such related RSUs and transfer a corresponding number of Common Shares (which may be reduced by the number of shares withheld to satisfy withholding taxes as set forth in paragraph 9 below, if share reduction is the method utilized for satisfying the tax withholding obligation) to an individual brokerage account (the "Account") established and maintained in Employee's name. Employee shall have all the rights of a stockholder with respect to such Common Shares transferred to the Account, including but not limited to the right to vote the Common Shares, to sell, transfer, liquidate or otherwise dispose of the Common Shares, and to receive all dividends or other distributions paid or made with respect to the Common Shares from the time they are deposited in the Account. Employee shall have no voting, transfer, liquidation, dividend or other rights of a Common Share stockholder with respect to RSU shares prior to such time that the corresponding Common Shares are transferred, if at all, to Employee's Account.

¹ Bracketed language indicates additional or alternative language that appears in some award agreements.

5. **Vesting in RSUs.** This Award shall vest in accordance with the following schedule:

Vesting Date	Number of Vesting Award Shares
<<DATE>>	<<QTY>>

Notwithstanding the foregoing schedule, in the event that any such Vesting Date is a day on which stock of the Company is not traded on the NASDAQ or another national exchange, then the Vesting Date shall be the next following day on which the stock of the Company is traded on the NASDAQ or another national exchange.

6. **Conditions of Transfer.** With respect to any RSUs awarded to Employee, as a condition of Employee receiving a transfer of corresponding Common Shares in accordance with paragraph 4 above, Employee shall meet all of the following conditions during the entire period from the Grant Date hereof through the Vesting Date relating to such RSUs:

(a) Employee must continue to be an active employee of the Company ("Continuous Employment");

(b) Employee must refrain from Engaging in Competition (as defined in Section 2.25 of the Plan) without first having obtained the written consent thereto from the Company ("Non-competition"); and

(c) Employee must refrain from committing any criminal offense or malicious tort relating to or against the Company or, as determined by the Committee in its discretion, engaging in willful acts or omissions or acts or omissions of gross negligence that are or potentially are injurious to the Company's operations, financial condition or business reputation ("No Improper Conduct"). The Company's determination as to whether or not particular conduct constitutes Improper Conduct shall be conclusive.

If Employee should fail to meet the requirements relating to (i) Continuous Employment, (ii) Non-competition, or (iii) No Improper Conduct, then Employee shall forfeit the right to vest in any RSUs that have not already vested as of the time such failure is determined, and Employee shall accordingly forfeit the right to receive the transfer of title to any corresponding Common Shares. The forfeiture of rights with respect to unvested RSUs (and corresponding Common Shares) shall not affect the rights of Employee with respect to any RSUs that already have vested nor with respect to any Common Shares the title of which has already been transferred to Employee's Account.

7. **Non-Assignability.** The RSUs shall not be assignable or transferable by Employee except by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. During Employee's lifetime, the RSUs may be exercised only by Employee or, in the event of incompetence, by Employee's legally appointed guardian.

8. **Effect of Termination of Employment.** Notwithstanding the foregoing:

[(a)] In the event Employee's Continuous Employment [terminates] [is terminated] prior to the relevant Vesting Date [by reason] [on account] of death [or Disability (as defined in Section 2.19 of the Plan)], and if Employee had otherwise met the requirements of Continuous Employment, Non-competition and No Improper Conduct from the Grant Date through the date of such death [or Disability], then Employee's unvested RSUs shall immediately vest in full upon death [or Disability (as the case may be)] and Employee's rights hereunder with respect to any such RSUs shall inure to the benefit of [Employee (or, in the case of death,) Employee's executors, administrators, personal representatives and assigns)].

[(b)] In the event Employee's Continuous Employment is terminated prior to the relevant Vesting Date on account of Employee's Disability (as defined in Section 2.19 of the Plan) and if Employee had otherwise met the requirements of Continuous Employment, Non-competition and No Improper Conduct from the Grant Date through the date of such Disability, and provided that Employee continues to meet the requirements of Non-competition and No Improper Conduct, then Employee's rights hereunder with respect to any outstanding, unvested RSUs shall continue in the same manner as if Employee continued to meet the Continuous Employment requirement through the Vesting Dates related to the Award.]

Except as set forth in this paragraph 8, no other transfer of rights with respect to RSUs shall be permitted pursuant to this Agreement.

8A. Non-Solicitation. In consideration of good and valuable consideration in the form of the RSU Awards granted herein to which Employee is not otherwise entitled, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and in recognition of the Company's legitimate purpose of avoiding for limited times competition from persons whom Marriott has trained and/or given experience, Employee agrees that during the period beginning on the Grant Date and ending one year following his termination of employment with the Company, whether such termination of employment is voluntary or involuntary or with or without cause, he will not, on his own behalf or as a partner, officer, director, employee, agent, or consultant of any other person or entity, directly or indirectly contact, solicit or induce (or attempt to solicit or induce) any employee of the Company to leave their employment with the Company or consider employment with any other person or entity. Employee and the Company agree that any breach by Employee of the non-solicitation obligation under this paragraph will cause the Company immediate, material and irreparable injury and damage, and there is no adequate remedy at law for such breach. Accordingly, in the event of such breach, in addition to any other remedies it may have at law or in equity, the Company shall be entitled immediately to seek enforcement of this Agreement in a court of competent jurisdiction by means of a decree of specific performance, an injunction without the posting of a bond or the requirement of any other guarantee, any other form of equitable relief, liquidated damages in the amount of one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the Fair Market Value of the Awards granted hereunder as of the Grant Date, and the Company is entitled to recover from Employee the costs and attorneys' fees it incurs to recover under or enforce this Agreement. This provision is not a waiver of any other rights that the Company may have under this Agreement, including the right to receive money damages.

9. Taxes. The transfer of Common Shares shall be subject to the further condition that the Company shall provide for the withholding of any taxes required by applicable federal, state, or local law by reducing the number of RSUs to be transferred to Employee's Account or by such other manner as the Committee shall determine in its discretion.

10. Consent. By executing this Agreement, Employee consents to the collection, maintenance and processing of Employee's personal information (such as Employee's name, home address, home telephone number and email address, social security number, assets and income information, birth date, hire date, termination date, other employment information, citizenship, marital status) by the Company and the Company's service providers for the purposes of (i) administering the Plan (including ensuring that the conditions of transfer are satisfied from the Grant Date through the Vesting Date), (ii) providing Employee with services in connection with Employee's participation in the Plan, and (iii) meeting legal and regulatory requirements ("Permitted Purposes"). Employee's personal information will not be processed for longer than is necessary for such Permitted Purposes. Employee's personal information is collected from the following sources:

- (a) from this Agreement, investor questionnaires or other forms that Employee submits to the Company or contracts that Employee enters into with the Company;
- (b) from Employee's transactions with the Company, the Company's affiliates and service providers;
- (c) from Employee's employment records with the Company; and
- (d) from meetings, telephone conversations and other communications with Employee.

In addition, Employee further consents to the Company disclosing Employee's personal information to the Company's third party service providers and affiliates and other entities in connection with the services the Company provides related to Employee's participation in the Plan, including:

- (a) financial service providers, such as broker-dealers, custodians, banks and others used to finance or facilitate transactions by, or operations of, the Plan;
 - (b) other service providers to the Plan, such as accounting, legal, or tax preparation services;
 - (c) regulatory authorities; and
-

- (d) transfer agents, portfolio companies, brokerage firms and the like, in connection with distributions to Plan participants.

Where Employee's personal information is provided to such third parties the Company requires (to the extent permitted by applicable law) that such parties, agree to process Employee's personal information in accordance with the Company's instructions.

Employee's personal information is maintained on the Company's networks and the networks of the Company's service providers, which may be in the United States or other countries other than the country in which this Award was granted. Employee acknowledges and agrees that the transfer of Employee's personal information to the United States or other countries other than the country in which this Award was granted is necessary for the Permitted Purposes. To the extent (if any) that the provisions of the European Union's Data Protection Directive (Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council) and/or applicable national legislation derived from such Directive apply, then by executing this Agreement Employee expressly consents to the transfer of Employee's personal information outside of the European Economic Area. Employee may access Employee's personal information to verify its accuracy, update Employee's personal information and/or request copy of Employee's personal information by contacting Employee's local Human Resources representative. Employee may obtain account transaction information online or by contacting the Plan record keeper as described in the Plan enrollment materials. By accepting the terms of this Agreement, Employee further agrees to the same terms with respect to other Awards Employee received in any prior year under the Plan.

11. No Additional Rights. Benefits under this Plan are not guaranteed. The grant of Awards is a one-time benefit and does not create any contractual or other right or claim to any future grants of Awards under the Plan, nor does a grant of Awards guarantee future participation in the Plan. The value of Employee's Awards is an extraordinary item outside the scope of Employee's employment contract, if any. Employee's Awards are not part of normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, resignation, redundancy, end-of-service payments, bonuses, long-term service awards, pension or retirement benefits (except as otherwise provided by the terms of any U.S.-qualified retirement or pension plan maintained by the Company), or similar payments. By accepting the terms of this Agreement, Employee further agrees to these same terms and conditions with respect to any other Awards Employee received in any prior year under the Plan.

12. Amendment of This Agreement. The Board of Directors may at any time amend, suspend or terminate the Plan; provided, however, that no amendment, suspension or termination of the Plan or the Award shall adversely affect the Award in any material way without written consent of Employee.

13. Notices. Notices hereunder shall be in writing, and if to the Company, may be delivered personally to the Compensation Department or such other party as designated by the Company or mailed to its principal office at 10400 Fernwood Road, Bethesda, Maryland 20817, addressed to the attention of the Stock Option Administrator (Department 935.40), and if to Employee, may be delivered personally or mailed to Employee at his or her address on the records of the Company.

14. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and the successors and assigns of the Company and, to the extent provided in paragraph 8 above and in the Plan, to the personal representatives, legatees and heirs of Employee.

15. No Effect on Employment. This agreement is not a contract of employment or otherwise a limitation on the right of the Company to terminate the employment of Employee or to increase or decrease Employee's compensation from the rate of compensation in existence at the time this Agreement is executed.

16. Additional (Non-U.S.) Terms and Conditions. [Notwithstanding the foregoing terms and conditions of this Award, Employee acknowledges that applicable law (including rules or regulations governing securities, foreign ownership, foreign exchange, tax, labor or other matters of any jurisdiction in which Employee may be residing or working at the time of grant of or while holding this Award or any RSUs) may prevent or restrict the issuance of Common Shares under this Award or any RSUs, and neither the Company nor any affiliate assumes any liability in relation to this Award or any RSUs or Common Shares in such case. Moreover, the Company reserves the right to impose other requirements, including additional terms and conditions, on Employee's participation in the Plan, this Award, the RSUs and corresponding Common Shares, and any other award or Common Shares acquired under the Plan, or take any other action (including forfeiture of Awards or Common Shares or the forced sale thereof) without liability, if the Company determines it is necessary or advisable in order to comply with applicable law or facilitate the administration of the Plan. Employee agrees to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that the Company requires to accomplish the foregoing. Employee also acknowledges that applicable law may subject

Employee to additional procedural or regulatory requirements that Employee is and will be solely responsible for and must fulfill. Any additional requirements, restrictions, or terms and conditions as described in this Section 16 or other applicable disclosures may be set forth in, but are not limited to, the Company's Policies for Global Compliance of Equity Compensation Awards or any other agreement or addendum that may be provided to Employee. Employee also understands that if Employee works, resides, moves to, or otherwise is or becomes subject to applicable law or Company policies of another jurisdiction at any time, certain country-specific notices, disclaimers, and/or terms and conditions may apply to Employee as from the date of grant, unless otherwise determined by the Company in its sole discretion.] [RSUs awarded under this Agreement shall be subject to additional terms and conditions, as applicable, set forth in the Company's Policies for Global Compliance of Equity Compensation Awards, which are attached in the Appendix hereto and shall be incorporated herein fully by reference.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. has caused this Agreement to be signed by its Executive Vice President and Global Chief Human Resources Officer, effective the day and year first hereinabove written.

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.

EMPLOYEE



<<PARTICIPANT NAME>>

Executive Vice President and Global Human Resources Officer

Signed Electronically

[MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.]
POLICIES FOR GLOBAL COMPLIANCE OF EQUITY COMPENSATION AWARDS

This document (the "Policies") sets forth policies of Marriott International, Inc. ("Marriott") for the administration of equity compensation awards (the "Awards") granted to employees (the "Employees") of Marriott and its subsidiaries (together, the "Company") under the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended and restated effective January 1, 2008, and as subsequently amended from time to time (the "Plan"). The Policies apply to certain Employees who have received or held Awards under the Plan while working for the Company outside of the United States.

The Policies, as may be amended by the Company from time to time for changes in law, are an integral part of the terms of each agreement (the "Agreement") under which Awards are granted to Employees under the Plan. As such, the Policies set forth additional requirements or conditions in the non-U.S. jurisdictions indicated below that certain Employees must satisfy to receive the intended benefits under their Awards. These requirements or conditions are established to ensure that the Company and the Employees comply with applicable legal requirements pertaining to the Awards in those jurisdictions. In addition, the Policies are established to assist the Employees in complying with other legal requirements which may not implicate the Company. These requirements, some carrying civil or criminal penalties for noncompliance, may apply with respect to Employees' Awards or shares of Marriott stock obtained pursuant to the Awards because of such Employees' presence (which may or may not require citizenship or legal residency) in a particular jurisdiction at some time during the term of the Awards.

Legal requirements are often complex and may change frequently. Therefore, the Policies provide general information only and may not be relied upon by Employees as their only source of information relating to the consequences of participation in the Plan, nor may they serve as the basis for recovery against the Company for financial or other penalties incurred by Employees as a result of their noncompliance. Employees should seek appropriate professional advice as to how the relevant laws may apply to them individually.

Certain capitalized terms used but not defined in the Policies have the meanings set forth in the Plan or in the Agreements. To the extent the Policies appear to conflict with the terms of the Plan or the Agreements, the Plan and the Agreement shall control.]

[COUNTRY-SPECIFIC POLICIES]

India

Exchange Control Notice. If an Employee is a "Person Resident in India," the Employee must repatriate to India any proceeds from the sale of shares acquired under the Plan and any dividends received in relation to the shares and convert the proceeds into local currency within 90 days of receipt. In addition, such Employee must obtain a foreign inward remittance certificate ("FIRC") from the Indian foreign exchange bank where the Employee deposits the foreign currency upon repatriation, and the Employee must maintain the FIRC as evidence of the repatriation of funds in the event the Reserve Bank of India or the Employee's employer requests proof of repatriation.

For this purpose, "Person Resident in India" means:

- i. a person residing in India for more than one hundred and eighty-two days during the course of the preceding financial year but does not include -
 - A. a person who has gone out of India or who stays outside India, in either case -
 1. for or on taking up employment outside India, or
 2. for carrying on a business or vocation outside India, or
 3. for any other purpose, in such circumstances as would indicate his intention to stay outside India for an uncertain period; or
 - B. a person who has come to or stays in India, in either case, otherwise than -
 1. for or on taking up employment in India, or
 2. for carrying on in India a business or vocation in India, or
 3. for any other purpose, in such circumstances as would indicate his intention to stay in India for an uncertain period.

SOUTH AFRICA

The Plan falls within the scope of international share incentive schemes approved by the Financial Surveillance Department of the South African Reserve Bank.

Private individuals are allowed to participate in offshore share incentive or share option schemes, provided that such participation is financed in terms of the foreign capital allowance dispensation (i.e. the individual is limited to payment of R4million per annum for such participation) and/or from the proceeds of authorised foreign assets.

Since the cost of the participation of an individual in the Plan will be charged to the South African employer, the acquisition of shares will have a direct impact on the country's foreign exchange reserves, which means that the participation of the individual will be limited to the value of R4million per annum. Should an employee who qualifies in terms of the incentive scheme wish to acquire shares valued in excess of the amount of R4 million, payment thereof may be effected provided such shares are immediately disposed of and the full sale proceeds thereof transferred to South Africa in terms of Regulation 6.

Thailand

Exchange Control Notice. An Employees who is resident in Thailand (with the exception of an Employee who is a foreigner permitted to reside or work in Thailand for a period not exceeding three months) must repatriate to Thailand the proceeds from the sale of shares acquired under the Plan and any cash dividends received in relation to the shares and convert the funds to Thai Baht within 360 days of receipt. If the repatriated amount is U.S. \$20,000 or more, the Employee must report the inward remittance by submitting the Foreign Exchange Transaction Form, which can be obtained from any commercial bank in Thailand, to an authorized agent, i.e., a commercial bank authorized by the Bank of Thailand to engage in the purchase, exchange and withdrawal of foreign currency.]

FORM OF SENIOR EXECUTIVE SUPPLEMENTAL STOCK APPRECIATION RIGHT AGREEMENT FOR THE MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. STOCK AND CASH INCENTIVE PLAN

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is made on <<GRANT DATE>> (the "Award Date") by MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (the "Company") and <<PARTICIPANT NAME>> ("Employee").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Company maintains the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan"); and

WHEREAS, the Company wishes to award to designated employees certain stock appreciation right awards ("SARs" or "Awards") as provided in Article 6 of the Plan; and

WHEREAS, Employee has been approved by the Compensation Policy Committee (the "Committee") of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") to receive an award of SARs under the Plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed as follows:

1. **Prospectus.** Employee has been provided with, and hereby acknowledges receipt of, a Prospectus for the Plan dated February 17, 2011, which contains, among other things, a detailed description of the SAR provisions of the Plan. Employee further acknowledges that he has read the Prospectus and this Agreement, and that Employee understands the provisions thereof.

2. **Interpretation.** The provisions of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and form an integral part of this Agreement. Except as otherwise set forth herein, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Plan. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall govern. A copy of the Plan is available from the Compensation Department of the Company upon request. All decisions and interpretations made by the Committee or its delegate with regard to any question arising hereunder or under the Plan shall be binding and conclusive.

3. **Grant of SARs.** The Company hereby grants to Employee as of the Award Date SARs on <<QTY GRANTED>> shares of the Company's Common Stock (the "SAR Shares"), subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, Employee's acceptance of this Agreement and satisfaction of the tax provisions of the Company's International Assignment Policy ("IAP"), if applicable. Under this Agreement, upon satisfying the conditions for exercising SARs as set forth in paragraphs 5 and 6 below, Employee shall receive a number of shares of Common Stock of the Company equal to the number of SAR shares that are being exercised under such SARs multiplied by the quotient of (a) the Final Value minus the Base Value, divided by (b) the Final Value.

4. **Base Value and Final Value.** Subject to Paragraph 12 hereof, the Base Value per share of the SAR Shares is <<GRANT PRICE>> and the Final Value is the Fair Market Value of a Share of Common Stock of the Company as of the date the SARs are exercised.

5. **Waiting Period and Exercise Dates.** The SAR Shares may not be exercised during the three-year period following the Award Date (the "waiting period"). Following the waiting period, the SAR Shares may be exercised at any time thereafter; provided, however, that the SARs shall not be exercisable after the expiration of ten (10) years from the Award Date or sooner as set forth in paragraph 9, if applicable. Exercise of the SARs shall not be dependent upon the prior or sequential exercise of any other SARs heretofore granted to Employee by the Company. Except as provided in Article 6 of the Plan and Paragraph 9 below, the SARs may not be exercised at any time unless Employee shall then be an employee of the Company.

6. **Method of Exercising SARs.** To exercise the SARs, the person entitled to exercise the SARs must provide a signed written notice or the equivalent to the Company or its designee, as prescribed in the administrative procedures of the Plan, stating the number of SAR Shares with respect to which the SARs are being exercised. The SARs may be exercised by (a) making provision for the satisfaction of the applicable withholding taxes, and (b) an undertaking to furnish and execute such documents as the Company deems necessary (i) to evidence such exercise, and (ii) to determine whether registration is then required to comply with the Securities Act of 1933 or any other law. Upon satisfying the conditions for exercise including the provision for the satisfaction of the withholding taxes, the Company shall provide confirmation from the Plan record keeper that the transfer agent for the common stock of the Company is holding shares for the account of such person in a certificateless

account. The exercise of the SARs may be made by any other means that the Committee determines to be consistent with the Plan's purpose and applicable law.

7. Rights as a Shareholder. Employee shall have no rights as a shareholder with respect to any SAR Shares covered by the SARs granted hereby until the date of acquisition by Employee of such SAR Shares. No adjustment shall be made for dividends or other rights for which the record date is prior to such date.

8. Non-Assignability. The SARs shall not be assignable or transferable by Employee except by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. During Employee's lifetime, the SARs may be exercised only by Employee or, in the event of incompetence, by Employee's legally appointed guardian.

9. Effect of Termination of Employment or Death. If Employee goes on leave of absence for a period of greater than twelve months (except a leave of absence approved by the Board of Directors or the Committee) or ceases to be an employee of the Company for any reason except death, the portion of the SARs which is unexercisable on the date on which Employee ceased to be an Employee or has been on a leave of absence for over twelve months (except a leave of absence approved by the Board or Committee) shall expire on such date and any unexercised portion of the SARs which was otherwise exercisable on such date shall expire at the earlier of (i) the expiration of the SARs in accordance with the term for which the SARs were granted, or (ii) three months from such date (or five years in the case of an "Approved Retiree" as defined below. In the event of the death of Employee without Approved Retiree status during the three (3) month period following termination of employment or a leave of absence over twelve (12) months (except a leave of absence approved by the Board or Committee), the SARs shall be exercisable by Employee's personal representative, heirs or legatees to the same extent and during the same period that Employee could have exercised the SAR if Employee had not died. In the event of the death of Employee while an employee of the Company or while an Approved Retiree, the SAR (if the waiting period has elapsed) shall be exercisable in its entirety by Employee's personal representatives, heirs or legatees at any time prior to the expiration of one year from the date of the death of Employee, but in no event after the term for which the SAR was granted. For purposes of this Agreement, an "Approved Retiree" is any SAR holder who (i) terminates employment by reason of a Disability, or (ii) (A) retires from employment with the Company with the specific approval of the Committee on or after such date on which the SAR holder has attained age 55 and completed 10 Years of Service, and (B) has entered into and has not breached an agreement to refrain from Engaging in Competition in form and substance satisfactory to the Committee; and if the Committee subsequently determines, in its sole discretion, that an Approved Retiree has violated the provisions of the Agreement to refrain from Engaging in Competition, or has engaged in willful acts or omissions or acts or omissions of gross negligence that are or potentially are injurious to the Company's operations, financial condition or business reputation, such Approved Retiree shall have ninety (90) days from the date of such finding within which to exercise any SARs or portions thereof which are exercisable on such date, and any SARs or portions thereof which are not exercised within such ninety (90) day period shall expire and any SARs or portion thereof which are not exercisable on such date shall be cancelled on such date.

9A. Non-Solicitation. In consideration of good and valuable consideration in the form of the SAR Awards granted herein to which Employee is not otherwise entitled, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and in recognition of the Company's legitimate purpose of avoiding for limited times competition from persons whom Marriott has trained and/or given experience, Employee agrees that during the period beginning on the Grant Date and ending one year following his termination of employment with the Company, whether such termination of employment is voluntary or involuntary or with or without cause, he will not, on his own behalf or as a partner, officer, director, employee, agent, or consultant of any other person or entity, directly or indirectly contact, solicit or induce (or attempt to solicit or induce) any employee of the Company to leave their employment with the Company or consider employment with any other person or entity. Employee and the Company agree that any breach by Employee of the non-solicitation obligation under this paragraph will cause the Company immediate, material and irreparable injury and damage, and there is no adequate remedy at law for such breach. Accordingly, in the event of such breach, in addition to any other remedies it may have at law or in equity, the Company shall be entitled immediately to seek enforcement of this Agreement in a court of competent jurisdiction by means of a decree of specific performance, an injunction without the posting of a bond or the requirement of any other guarantee, any other form of equitable relief, liquidated damages in the amount of one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the Fair Market Value of the Awards granted hereunder as of the Grant Date, and the Company is entitled to recover from Employee the costs and attorneys' fees it incurs to recover under or enforce this Agreement. This provision is not a waiver of any other rights that the Company may have under this Agreement, including the right to receive money damages.

10. Consent. By executing this Agreement, Employee consents to the collection, maintenance and processing of Employee's personal information (such as Employee's name, home address, home telephone number and email address, social security number, assets and income information, birth date, hire date, termination date, other employment information, citizenship, marital status) by the Company and the Company's service providers for the purposes of (i) administering the Plan (including ensuring that the conditions of transfer are satisfied from the Award Date through the Exercise Date), (ii) providing Employee

with services in connection with Employee's participation in the Plan, (iii) meeting legal and regulatory requirements and (iv) for any other purpose to which Employee may consent ("Permitted Purposes"). Employee's personal information will not be processed for longer than is necessary for such Permitted Purposes. Employee's personal information is collected from the following sources:

- (a) from this Agreement, investor questionnaires or other forms that Employee submits to the Company or contracts that Employee enters into with the Company;
- (b) from Employee's transactions with the Company, the Company's affiliates and service providers;
- (c) from Employee's employment records with the Company; and
- (d) from meetings, telephone conversations and other communications with Employee.

In addition, Employee further consents to the Company disclosing Employee's personal information to the Company's third party service providers and affiliates and other entities in connection with the services the Company provides related to Employee's participation in the Plan, including:

- (a) financial service providers, such as broker-dealers, custodians, banks and others used to finance or facilitate transactions by, or operations of, the Plan;
- (b) other service providers to the Plan, such as accounting, legal, or tax preparation services;
- (c) regulatory authorities; and
- (d) transfer agents, portfolio companies, brokerage firms and the like, in connection with distributions to Plan participants.

Where Employee's personal information is provided to such third parties, the Company requires (to the extent permitted by applicable law) that such parties agree to process Employee's personal information in accordance with the Company's instructions.

Employee's personal information is maintained on the Company's networks and the networks of the Company's service providers, which may be in the United States or other countries other than the country in which this Award was granted. Employee acknowledges and agrees that the transfer of Employee's personal information to the United States or other countries other than the country in which this Award was granted is necessary for the Permitted Purposes. To the extent (if any) that the provisions of the European Union's Data Protection Directive (Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council) and/or applicable national legislation derived from such Directive apply, then by executing this Agreement Employee expressly consents to the transfer of Employee's personal information outside of the European Economic Area. Employee may access Employee's personal information to verify its accuracy, update Employee's personal information and/or request a copy of Employee's personal information by contacting Employee's local Human Resources representative. Employee may obtain account transaction information online or by contacting the Plan record keeper as described in the Plan enrollment materials. By accepting the terms of this Agreement, Employee further agrees to the same terms with respect to other Awards Employee received in any prior year under the Plan.

11. No Additional Rights. Benefits under this Plan are not guaranteed. The grant of Awards is a one-time benefit and does not create any contractual or other right or claim to any future grants of Awards under the Plan, nor does a grant of Awards guarantee future participation in the Plan. The value of Employee's Awards is an extraordinary item outside the scope of Employee's employment contract, if any. Employee's Awards are not part of normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, resignation, redundancy, end-of-service payments, bonuses, long-term service awards, pension or retirement benefits (except as otherwise provided by the terms of any U.S.-qualified retirement or pension plan maintained by the Company or any of its subsidiaries), or similar payments. By accepting the terms of this Agreement, Employee further agrees to these same terms and conditions with respect to any other Awards Employee received in any prior year under the Plan.

12. Recapitalization or Reorganization. Certain events affecting the Common Stock of the Company and mergers, consolidations and reorganizations affecting the Company may affect the number or type of securities deliverable upon exercise of the SAR or limit the remaining term over which the SAR may be exercised.

13. General Restriction. In accordance with the terms of the Plan, the Company may limit or suspend the exercisability of the SARs or the purchase or issuance of SAR Shares thereunder under certain circumstances. Any delay caused thereby shall in no way affect the date of termination of the SARs.

14. Amendment of This Agreement. The Board of Directors may at any time amend, suspend or terminate the Plan; provided, however, that no amendment, suspension or termination of the Plan or the SARs shall adversely affect in any material way the SARs without the written consent of Employee.

15. Notices. Notices hereunder shall be in writing, and if to the Company, may be delivered personally to the Compensation Department or such other party as designated by the Company or mailed to its principal office at 10400 Fernwood Road, Bethesda, Maryland 20817, addressed to the attention of the SAR Administrator (Department 935.40), and if to Employee, may be delivered personally or mailed to Employee at his or her address on the records of the Company.

16. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and the successors and assigns of the Company and, to the extent provided in Paragraph 9 above and the provisions of the Plan, to the personal representatives, legatees and heirs of Employee.

17. No Effect on Employment. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed to limit or restrict the right of the Company to terminate Employee's employment at any time, with or without cause, or to increase or decrease Employee's compensation from the rate of compensation in existence at the time this Agreement is executed.

18. Additional (Non-U.S.) Terms and Conditions. SARs awarded under this Agreement shall be subject to additional terms and conditions, as applicable, set forth in the Company's Policies for Global Compliance of Equity Compensation Awards, which are attached in the Appendix hereto and shall be incorporated herein fully by reference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement to be effective as of the Award Date.

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.

EMPLOYEE



<<PARTICIPANT NAME>>

Executive Vice President, Global Human Resources

Signed Electronically

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
POLICIES FOR GLOBAL COMPLIANCE OF EQUITY COMPENSATION AWARDS

January 21, 2011

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
POLICIES FOR GLOBAL COMPLIANCE OF EQUITY COMPENSATION AWARDS

This document (the "Policies") sets forth policies of Marriott International, Inc. ("Marriott") for the administration of equity compensation awards (the "Awards") granted to employees (the "Employees") of Marriott and its subsidiaries (together, the "Company") under the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended and restated effective January 1, 2008, and as subsequently amended from time to time (the "Plan"). The Policies apply to certain Employees who have received or held Awards under the Plan while working for the Company outside of the United States.

The Policies, as may be amended by the Company from time to time for changes in law, are an integral part of the terms of each agreement (the "Agreement") under which Awards are granted to Employees under the Plan. As such, the Policies set forth additional requirements or conditions in the non-U.S. jurisdictions indicated below that certain Employees must satisfy to receive the intended benefits under their Awards. These requirements or conditions are established to ensure that the Company and the Employees comply with applicable legal requirements pertaining to the Awards in those jurisdictions. In addition, the Policies are established to assist the Employees in complying with other legal requirements which may not implicate the Company. These requirements, some carrying civil or criminal penalties for noncompliance, may apply with respect to Employees' Awards or shares of Marriott stock obtained pursuant to the Awards because of such Employees' presence (which may or may not require citizenship or legal residency) in a particular jurisdiction at some time during the term of the Awards.

Legal requirements are often complex and may change frequently. Therefore, the Policies provide general information only and may not be relied upon by Employees as their only source of information relating to the consequences of participation in the Plan, nor may they serve as the basis for recovery against the Company for financial or other penalties incurred by Employees as a result of their noncompliance. Employees should seek appropriate professional advice as to how the relevant laws may apply to them individually.

Certain capitalized terms used but not defined in the Policies have the meanings set forth in the Plan or in the Agreements. To the extent the Policies appear to conflict with the terms of the Plan or the Agreements, the Plan and the Agreement shall control.

COUNTRY-SPECIFIC POLICIES

India

Exchange Control Notice. If an Employee is a "Person Resident in India," the Employee must repatriate to India any proceeds from the sale of shares acquired under the Plan and any dividends received in relation to the shares and convert the proceeds into local currency within 90 days of receipt. In addition, such Employee must obtain a foreign inward remittance certificate ("FIRC") from the Indian foreign exchange bank where the Employee deposits the foreign currency upon repatriation, and the Employee must maintain the FIRC as evidence of the repatriation of funds in the event the Reserve Bank of India or the Employee's employer requests proof of repatriation.

For this purpose, "Person Resident in India" means:

- i. a person residing in India for more than one hundred and eighty-two days during the course of the preceding financial year but does not include -
 - A. a person who has gone out of India or who stays outside India, in either case -
 - 1. for or on taking up employment outside India, or
 - 2. for carrying on a business or vocation outside India, or
 - 3. for any other purpose, in such circumstances as would indicate his intention to stay outside India for an uncertain period; or
 - B. a person who has come to or stays in India, in either case, otherwise than -
 - 1. for or on taking up employment in India, or
 - 2. for carrying on in India a business or vocation in India, or
 - 3. for any other purpose, in such circumstances as would indicate his intention to stay in India for an uncertain period.

Thailand

Exchange Control Notice. An Employees who is resident in Thailand (with the exception of an Employee who is a foreigner permitted to reside or work in Thailand for a period not exceeding three months) must repatriate to Thailand the proceeds from the sale of shares acquired under the Plan and any cash dividends received in relation to the shares and convert the funds to Thai Baht within 360 days of receipt. If the repatriated amount is U.S. \$20,000 or more, the Employee must report the inward remittance by submitting the Foreign Exchange Transaction Form, which can be obtained from any commercial bank in Thailand, to an authorized agent, *i.e.*, a commercial bank authorized by the Bank of Thailand to engage in the purchase, exchange and withdrawal of foreign currency.

FORM OF STOCK APPRECIATION RIGHT AGREEMENT FOR THE MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. STOCK AND CASH INCENTIVE PLAN (FOR NON-EMPLOYEE DIRECTORS)

THIS AGREEMENT is made on <<GRANT DATE>> (the "Grant Date") by MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (the "Company") and <<PARTICIPANT NAME>> ("Director").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Company maintains the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan"); and

WHEREAS, the Company wishes to award to designated directors certain stock appreciation right awards ("SARs" or "Awards") as provided in Article 12 of the Plan; and

WHEREAS, Director has been approved by the Compensation Policy Committee (the "Committee") of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") to receive an award of "SARs" under the Plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed as follows:

1. Prospectus. Director has been provided with, and hereby acknowledges receipt of, a Prospectus for the Plan dated <<DATE>>, which contains, among other things, a detailed description of the SAR provisions of the Plan. Director further acknowledges that he has read the Prospectus and this Agreement and that the Director understands the provisions thereof.

2. Interpretation. The provisions of the Plan are incorporated by reference and form an integral part of this Agreement. Except as otherwise set forth herein, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Plan. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall govern. A copy of the Plan is available from the Compensation Department of the Company upon request. All decisions and interpretations made by the Committee or its delegate with regard to any question arising hereunder or under the Plan shall be binding and conclusive.

3. Grant of SARs. The Company hereby grants to Director as of the Grant Date SARs on <<QTY GRANTED>> shares of the Company's Common Stock (the "SAR Shares"), subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and Director's acceptance of this Agreement. Under this Agreement, upon satisfying the conditions for exercising SARs as set forth in paragraphs 5 and 6 below, Director shall receive a number of shares of Common Stock of the Company equal to the number of SAR shares that are being exercised under such SARs multiplied by the quotient of (a) the Final Value minus the Base Value, divided by (b) the Final Value.

4. Base Value and Final Value. Subject to Paragraph 12 hereof, the Base Value per share of the SAR Shares is <<Base Value >> and the Final Value is the Fair Market Value of a Share of Common Stock of the Company as of the date the SARs are exercised.

5. Waiting Period and Exercise Dates. The SAR Shares may not be exercised during the one-year period following the Grant Date (the "waiting period"). Following the waiting period, all or a portion of the SAR Shares may be exercised. To the extent that the SARs are not exercised by Director when they become initially exercisable, the SARs shall not expire but shall be carried forward and shall be exercisable at any time thereafter; provided, however, that the SARs shall not be exercisable after the expiration of ten (10) years from the Grant Date or sooner as set forth in paragraph 9, if applicable. Exercise of the SARs shall not be dependent upon the prior or sequential exercise of any other SARs heretofore granted to Director by the Company.

6. Method of Exercising SAR. To exercise the SARs, the person entitled to exercise the SARs must provide a signed written notice or the equivalent to the Company or its designee, as prescribed in the administrative procedures of the Plan, stating the number of SAR Shares with respect to which the SARs are being exercised. The SARs may be exercised by undertaking to furnish and execute such documents as the Company deems necessary (i) to evidence such exercise, and (ii) to determine whether registration is then required to comply with the Securities Act of 1933 or any other law. Upon satisfying the conditions for exercise, the Company shall provide confirmation from the Plan record keeper that the transfer agent for the common stock of the Company is holding shares for the account of such person in a certificateless account. The exercise of the SARs may be made by any other means that the Committee determines to be consistent with the Plan's purpose and applicable law.

7. Rights as a Shareholder. Director shall have no rights as a shareholder with respect to any SAR Shares covered by the SARs granted hereby until the date of acquisition by Director of such SAR Shares. No adjustment shall be made for dividends or other rights for which the record date is prior to such date.

8. Non-Assignability. The SARs shall not be assignable or transferable by Director except by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. During Director's lifetime, the SARs may be exercised only by Director or, in the event of incompetence, by Director's legally appointed guardian.

9. Effect of Termination of Status as Director. If Director ceases to be a Director of the Company for any reason except death, the SARs will continue to be exercisable until the expiration of such SARs in accordance with its original term. In the event of the death of Director, the SARs shall be exercisable by Director's personal representative, heirs or legatees at any time prior to the expiration of one year from the date of the death of Director, but in no event after the term for which the SARs were granted.

10. Consent. By executing this Agreement, Director consents to the collection, maintenance and processing of Director's personal information (such as Director's name, home address, home telephone number and email address, social security number, assets and income information, birth date, date of commencement and termination as a Director, citizenship, marital status) by the Company and the Company's service providers for the purposes of (i) administering the Plan (including ensuring that the conditions of transfer are satisfied from the Award Date through the Exercise Date), (ii) providing Director with services in connection with Director's participation in the Plan, (iii) meeting legal and regulatory requirements and (iv) for any other purpose to which Director may consent ("Permitted Purposes"). Director's personal information will not be processed for longer than is necessary for such Permitted Purposes. Director's personal information is collected from the following sources:

- a. from this Agreement, investor questionnaires or other forms that Director submits to the Company or contracts that Director enters into with the Company;
- b. from Director's transactions with the Company, the Company's affiliates and service providers;
- c. from Director's service records with the Company; and
- d. from meetings, telephone conversations and other communications with Director.

In addition, Director further consents to the Company disclosing Director's personal information to the Company's third party service providers and affiliates and other entities in connection with the services the Company provides related to Director's participation in the Plan, including:

- a. financial service providers, such as broker-dealers, custodians, banks and others used to finance or facilitate transactions by, or operations of, the Plan;
- b. other service providers to the Plan, such as accounting, legal, or tax preparation services;
- c. regulatory authorities; and
- d. transfer agents, portfolio companies, brokerage firms and the like, in connection with distributions to Plan participants.

Where Director's personal information is provided to such third parties, the Company requires (to the extent permitted by applicable law) that such parties agree to process Director's personal information in accordance with the Company's instructions.

Director's personal information is maintained on the Company's networks and the networks of the Company's service providers, which may be in the United States or other countries other than the country in which this Award was granted. Director acknowledges and agrees that the transfer of Director's personal information to the United States or other countries other than the country in which this Award was granted is necessary for the Permitted Purposes. To the extent (if any) that the provisions of the European Union's Data Protection Directive (Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council) and/or applicable national legislation derived from such Directive apply, then by executing this Agreement Director expressly consents to the transfer of Director's personal information outside of the European Economic Area. Director may access Director's personal information to verify its accuracy, update Director's personal information and/or by request a copy of Director's personal information by contacting the Senior Vice President, Compensation and Benefits. Director may obtain account transaction information online or by contacting the Plan record keeper as described in the Plan enrollment materials.

11. **No Additional Rights.** Benefits under this Plan are not guaranteed. The grant of Awards is a one-time benefit and does not create any contractual or other right or claim to any future grants of Awards under the Plan, nor does a grant of Awards guarantee future participation in the Plan.

12. **General Restriction.** In accordance with the terms of the Plan, the Company may limit or suspend the exercisability of the SARs or the purchase or issuance of SAR Shares thereunder under certain circumstances. Any delay caused thereby shall in no way affect the date of termination of the SARs.

13. **Amendment of This Agreement.** The Board of Directors may at any time amend, suspend or terminate the Plan; provided, however, that no amendment, suspension or termination of the Plan or the SARs shall adversely affect in any material way the SARs without the written consent of Director.

14. **Notices.** Notices hereunder shall be in writing, and if to the Company, may be delivered personally to the Compensation Department or such other party as designated by the Company or mailed to its principal office at 10400 Fernwood Road, Bethesda, Maryland 20817, addressed to the attention of the SARs Administrator (Department 935.40), and if to Director, may be delivered personally or mailed to Director at his or her address on the records of the Company.

15. **Successors and Assigns.** This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and the successors and assigns of the Company and, to the extent provided in Paragraph 9 above and the provisions of the Plan, to the personal representatives, legatees and heirs of Director.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement to be effective as of the Grant Date.

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.

DIRECTOR



<<PARTICIPANT NAME>>

Executive Vice President and Global Chief Human Resources
Officer

Director Signature

**FORM OF BUSINESS INTEGRATION PERFORMANCE SHARE UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT FOR THE MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
STOCK AND CASH INCENTIVE PLAN**

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is made on <<GRANT DATE>> (the "Grant Date") by MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (the "Company") and <<PARTICIPANT NAME>> ("Employee").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Company maintains the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan");

WHEREAS, the Company has entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger as of November 15, 2015, as amended on March 20, 2016 (the "Merger Agreement") with Starwood Hotels & Resorts, Inc. ("Starwood"), and desires to offer equity compensation to certain key leaders of the Company to motivate and reward additional efforts that support the completion of the merger and the subsequent integration of the companies, and to retain such individuals through completion of such business integration, and

WHEREAS, the Company wishes to award to designated employees certain Other Share-Based Awards ("Awards") as provided in Article 10 of the Plan to be known as "Business Integration Performance Share Unit" awards or, as referenced in this Agreement, "Performance Share Unit" awards; and

WHEREAS, Employee has been approved by the Compensation Policy Committee (the "Committee") of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") to receive an award of Performance Share Units under the Plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed as follows:

1. **Prospectus.** Employee has been provided with, and hereby acknowledges receipt of, a Prospectus for the Plan dated <<DATE>>, which contains, among other things, a detailed description of the Other Share-Based Awards provisions of the Plan. Employee further acknowledges that he has read the Prospectus and this Agreement, and that Employee understands the provisions thereof.

2. **Interpretation.** The provisions of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and form an integral part of this Agreement. Except as otherwise set forth herein, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Plan. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall govern. A copy of the Plan is available from the Compensation Department of the Company upon request. All decisions and interpretations made by the Committee or its delegate with regard to any question arising hereunder or under the Plan shall be binding and conclusive.

3. **Grant of Performance Share Units.** Subject to the terms of the Plan, Employee's acceptance of this Agreement, and subject to satisfaction of the tax provisions of the Company's International Assignment Policy ("IAP"), if applicable, the Company hereby grants this target award (the "Award") of <<QTY GRANTED>> Performance Share Units as of the Grant Date. The Performance Share Units are contingently awarded and will be earned and payable if and to the extent that (i) the performance goals set forth in Appendix A are achieved for the three-year performance period beginning January 1, 2016 and ending December 31, 2018 (the "Performance Period"), and (ii) the Conditions of Transfer set forth in paragraph 5 are satisfied. The Committee in its sole discretion may modify this Award at any time to add or change such performance conditions as it deems appropriate in order for the Award to qualify (or continue to qualify) as "performance-based compensation" for purposes of section 162(m) of the Code. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, this Award will be cancelled in the event and at such time that it is determined by the Committee in its sole discretion that the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement will not be implemented in substantially the same form as contemplated thereby, whether on account of cancellation by one or both of the parties to the Merger Agreement, failure to secure shareholders' or government agency approval of the Merger Agreement, or otherwise.

The number of Performance Share Units that Employee will earn (if any) may be greater, equal to or less than the Award, and will be based on the performance level achieved. Performance level is measured against the threshold, target and maximum performance levels set forth in Appendix A. The number of Performance Share Units earned is calculated as a percentage of the Award: if the threshold performance level is achieved, <<X>>% of the number of Performance Share Units subject to the Award will be earned; if the target performance level is achieved, 100% of the Performance Share Units subject to the Award will be earned; if the maximum performance level is achieved, 150% of the Performance Share Units subject to the Award will be earned. If actual performance is between levels, the number of Performance Share Units earned will be interpolated on a

straight line basis for pro-rata achievement of the performance goals. Failure to achieve threshold performance will result in no Performance Share Units being earned. The Award shall remain forfeitable except to the extent the Committee certifies the performance at the end of the Performance Period and the Conditions of Transfer set forth in paragraph 5 are satisfied.

4. Distribution of Performance Share Units. Subject to satisfaction of the performance goal set forth in Appendix A and the Conditions of Transfer in paragraph 5, the Performance Share Units shall be distributed on <<DATE>>, 2019, or if later, the day after the Committee certifies that the performance goal set forth in Appendix A has been satisfied at the end of the Performance Period (the "Distribution Date"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that on the Distribution Date stock of the Company is not traded on the NASDAQ or another national exchange, then the Distribution Date shall be the next following day on which the stock of the Company is traded on the NASDAQ or another national exchange ("Trading Day"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Distribution Date shall not be later than December 31, 2019.

On the Distribution Date, provided the threshold performance goal set forth in Appendix A and the Conditions of Transfer have been satisfied, the Company shall transfer a corresponding number of shares of the Common Stock of the Company (the "Common Shares") (which may be reduced by the number of shares withheld to satisfy withholding taxes as set forth in paragraph 9 below, if share reduction is the method utilized for satisfying the tax withholding obligation) to an individual brokerage account (the "Account") established and maintained in Employee's name. Employee shall have all the rights of a stockholder with respect to such Common Shares following their transfer to the Account, including but not limited to the right to vote the Common Shares, to sell, transfer, liquidate or otherwise dispose of the Common Shares, and to receive all dividends or other distributions paid or made with respect to the Common Shares from the time they are deposited in the Account. Employee shall have no voting, transfer, liquidation, dividend or other rights of a Common Share stockholder with respect to Performance Share Units prior to such time that the corresponding Common Shares are transferred, if at all, to Employee's Account.

5. Conditions of Transfer. With respect to any Performance Share Units awarded to Employee, as a condition of Employee receiving a transfer of corresponding Common Shares in accordance with paragraph 4 above, Employee shall meet all of the following conditions during the entire period from the Grant Date hereof through the Distribution Date relating to such Performance Share Units:

- (a) Employee must continue to be an active employee of the Company ("Continuous Employment");
- (b) Employee must refrain from Engaging in Competition (as defined in Section 2.25 of the Plan) without first having obtained the written consent thereto from the Company ("Non-competition"); and
- (c) Employee must refrain from committing any criminal offense or malicious tort relating to or against the Company or, as determined by the Committee in its discretion, engaging in willful acts or omissions or acts or omissions of gross negligence that are or potentially are injurious to the Company's operations, financial condition or business reputation. ("No Improper Conduct"). The Company's determination as to whether or not particular conduct constitutes Improper Conduct shall be conclusive.

If Employee should fail to meet the requirements relating to (i) Continuous Employment, (ii) Non-competition, or (iii) No Improper Conduct, then Employee shall forfeit the right to receive a distribution of any Performance Share Units for which the above conditions of transfer have not already been met as of the time such failure is determined, and Employee shall accordingly forfeit the right to receive the transfer of title to any corresponding Common Shares. The forfeiture of rights with respect to Performance Share Units (and corresponding Common Shares) shall not affect the rights of Employee with respect to any Performance Share Units for which the above conditions of transfer already have been met nor with respect to any Common Shares the title of which has already been transferred to Employee's Account.

6. Non-Assignability. The Performance Share Units shall not be assignable or transferable by Employee except by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. During Employee's lifetime, the Performance Share Units may be exercised only by Employee or, in the event of incompetence, by Employee's legally appointed guardian.

7. Effect of Termination of Employment. Except as specified below, if the Employee ceases to be employed by, or provide services to, the Company before the Distribution Date, the Award will be forfeited.

- (a) In the event Employee's Continuous Employment is terminated prior to the relevant Distribution Date on account of death, and if Employee had otherwise met the requirements of Continuous Employment, Non-competition and No Improper Conduct from the Grant Date through the date of such death, then Employee shall upon death be deemed to have fully satisfied all of the Conditions of Transfer in paragraph 5 and to have met the target level of performance with respect to the goal set forth in Appendix A, and Employee's rights hereunder with respect to any

such Performance Share Units shall inure to the benefit of Employee's executors, administrators, personal representatives and assigns.

- (b) In the event Employee's Continuous Employment is terminated prior to the Distribution Date on account of Employee's Disability (as defined in Section 2.19 of the Plan), and if Employee had otherwise met the requirements of Continuous Employment, Non-competition and No Improper Conduct from the Grant Date through the date of such Disability termination, and provided that Employee continues to meet the requirements of Non-competition and No Improper Conduct, then Employee's rights hereunder with respect to any outstanding Performance Share Units shall continue in the same manner as if Employee continued to meet the Continuous Employment requirement through the Distribution Date related to the Award.

Except as set forth in this paragraph 7, no other transfer of rights with respect to Performance Share Units shall be permitted pursuant to this Agreement.

8. Non-Solicitation. In consideration of good and valuable consideration in the form of the Performance Share Unit Awards granted herein to which Employee is not otherwise entitled, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and in recognition of the Company's legitimate purpose of avoiding for limited times competition from persons whom Marriott has trained and/or given experience, Employee agrees that during the period beginning on the Grant Date and ending one year following his termination of employment with the Company, whether such termination of employment is voluntary or involuntary or with or without cause, he will not, on his own behalf or as a partner, officer, director, employee, agent, or consultant of any other person or entity, directly or indirectly contact, solicit or induce (or attempt to solicit or induce) any employee of the Company to leave their employment with the Company or consider employment with any other person or entity. Employee and the Company agree that any breach by Employee of the non-solicitation obligation under this paragraph will cause the Company immediate, material and irreparable injury and damage, and there is no adequate remedy at law for such breach. Accordingly, in the event of such breach, in addition to any other remedies it may have at law or in equity, the Company shall be entitled immediately to seek enforcement of this Agreement in a court of competent jurisdiction by means of a decree of specific performance, an injunction without the posting of a bond or the requirement of any other guarantee, any other form of equitable relief, liquidated damages in the amount of one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the Fair Market Value of the Awards granted hereunder as of the Grant Date, and the Company is entitled to recover from Employee the costs and attorneys' fees it incurs to recover under or enforce this Agreement. This provision is not a waiver of any other rights that the Company may have under this Agreement, including the right to receive money damages.

9. Taxes. The transfer of Common Shares shall be subject to the further condition that the Company shall provide for the withholding of any taxes required by applicable federal, state, or local law by reducing the number of Performance Share Units to be transferred to Employee's Account or by such other manner as the Committee shall determine in its discretion.

10. Consent. By executing this Agreement, Employee consents to the collection, maintenance and processing of Employee's personal information (such as Employee's name, home address, home telephone number and email address, social security number, assets and income information, birth date, hire date, termination date, other employment information, citizenship, marital status) by the Company and the Company's service providers for the purposes of (i) administering the Plan (including ensuring that the conditions of transfer are satisfied from the Grant Date through the Distribution Date), (ii) providing Employee with services in connection with Employee's participation in the Plan, and (iii) meeting legal and regulatory requirements ("Permitted Purposes"). Employee's personal information will not be processed for longer than is necessary for such Permitted Purposes. Employee's personal information is collected from the following sources:

- (a) from this Agreement, investor questionnaires or other forms that Employee submits to the Company or contracts that Employee enters into with the Company;
- (b) from Employee's transactions with the Company, the Company's affiliates and service providers;
- (c) from Employee's employment records with the Company; and
- (d) from meetings, telephone conversations and other communications with Employee.

In addition, Employee further consents to the Company disclosing Employee's personal information to the Company's third party service providers and affiliates and other entities in connection with the services the Company provides related to Employee's participation in the Plan, including:

- (a) financial service providers, such as broker-dealers, custodians, banks and others used to finance or facilitate transactions by, or operations of, the Plan;

- (b) other service providers to the Plan, such as accounting, legal, or tax preparation services;
- (c) regulatory authorities; and
- (d) transfer agents, portfolio companies, brokerage firms and the like, in connection with distributions to Plan participants.

Where Employee's personal information is provided to such third parties, the Company requires (to the extent permitted by applicable law) that such parties agree to process Employee's personal information in accordance with the Company's instructions.

Employee's personal information is maintained on the Company's networks and the networks of the Company's service providers, which may be in the United States or other countries other than the country in which this Award was granted. Employee acknowledges and agrees that the transfer of Employee's personal information to the United States or other countries other than the country in which this Award was granted is necessary for the Permitted Purposes. To the extent (if any) that the provisions of the European Union's Data Protection Directive (Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council) and/or applicable national legislation derived from such Directive apply, then by executing this Agreement Employee expressly consents to the transfer of Employee's personal information outside of the European Economic Area. Employee may access Employee's personal information to verify its accuracy, update Employee's personal information and/or request a copy of Employee's personal information by contacting Employee's local Human Resources representative. Employee may obtain account transaction information online or by contacting the Plan record keeper as described in the Plan enrollment materials. By accepting the terms of this Agreement, Employee further agrees to the same terms with respect to other Awards Employee received in any prior year under the Plan.

11. No Additional Rights. Benefits under this Plan are not guaranteed. The grant of Awards is a one-time benefit and does not create any contractual or other right or claim to any future grants of Awards under the Plan, nor does a grant of Awards guarantee future participation in the Plan. The value of Employee's Awards is an extraordinary item outside the scope of Employee's employment contract, if any. Employee's Awards are not part of normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, resignation, redundancy, end-of-service payments, bonuses, long-term service awards, pension or retirement benefits (except as otherwise provided by the terms of any U.S.-qualified retirement or pension plan maintained by the Company), or similar payments. By accepting the terms of this Agreement, Employee further agrees to these same terms and conditions with respect to any other Awards Employee received in any prior year under the Plan.

12. Amendment of This Agreement. The Board of Directors may at any time amend, suspend or terminate the Plan; provided, however, that no amendment, suspension or termination of the Plan or the Award shall adversely affect the Award in any material way without written consent of Employee.

13. Notices. Notices hereunder shall be in writing, and if to the Company, may be delivered personally to the Compensation Department or such other party as designated by the Company or mailed to its principal office at 10400 Fernwood Road, Bethesda, Maryland 20817, addressed to the attention of the Stock Option Administrator (Department 935.40), and if to Employee, may be delivered personally or mailed to Employee at his or her address on the records of the Company.

14. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and the successors and assigns of the Company and, to the extent provided in paragraph 7 above and in the Plan, to the personal representatives, legatees and heirs of Employee.

15. No Effect on Employment. This agreement is not a contract of employment or otherwise a limitation on the right of the Company to terminate the employment of Employee or to increase or decrease Employee's compensation from the rate of compensation in existence at the time this Agreement is executed.

16. Additional (Non-U.S.) Terms and Conditions. Performance Share Units awarded under this Agreement shall be subject to additional terms and conditions, as applicable, set forth in the Company's Policies for Global Compliance of Equity Compensation Awards, which are attached in the Appendix hereto and shall be incorporated herein fully by reference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. has caused this Agreement to be signed by its Executive Vice President and Global Chief Human Resources Officer, effective the day and year first hereinabove written.

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.

EMPLOYEE



<<PARTICIPANT NAME>>

Executive Vice President and Global Human Resources Officer

Signed Electronically

APPENDIX A

PERFORMANCE GOAL

The number of Performance Share Units that may be earned shall be determined based on the actual performance level achieved with respect to the following performance measure for the Performance Period. The chart below sets forth the percentage of Award at each performance level:

Performance Measure	Accomplishment vs. Target	% of Target Units Earned*

* The number of Performance Share Units earned will be interpolated for achievement between two of the accomplishment levels. No Performance Share Units will be earned for achievement below the threshold performance level.

The Committee in its sole discretion may modify this Award at any time to add or change such performance conditions as it deems appropriate in order for the Award to qualify (or continue to qualify) as "performance-based compensation" for purposes of section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, this Award will be cancelled in the event and at such time that it is determined by the Committee in its sole discretion that the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement will not be implemented in substantially the same form as contemplated thereby, whether on account of cancellation by one or both of the parties to the Merger Agreement, failure to secure shareholders' or government agency approval of the Merger Agreement, or otherwise.

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
POLICIES FOR GLOBAL COMPLIANCE OF EQUITY COMPENSATION AWARDS

This document (the "Policies") sets forth policies of Marriott International, Inc. ("Marriott") for the administration of equity compensation awards (the "Awards") granted to employees (the "Employees") of Marriott and its subsidiaries (together, the "Company") under the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended and restated effective January 1, 2008, and as subsequently amended from time to time (the "Plan"). The Policies apply to certain Employees who have received or held Awards under the Plan while working for the Company outside of the United States.

The Policies, as may be amended by the Company from time to time for changes in law, are an integral part of the terms of each agreement (the "Agreement") under which Awards are granted to Employees under the Plan. As such, the Policies set forth additional requirements or conditions in the non-U.S. jurisdictions indicated below that certain Employees must satisfy to receive the intended benefits under their Awards. These requirements or conditions are established to ensure that the Company and the Employees comply with applicable legal requirements pertaining to the Awards in those jurisdictions. In addition, the Policies are established to assist the Employees in complying with other legal requirements which may not implicate the Company. These requirements, some carrying civil or criminal penalties for noncompliance, may apply with respect to Employees' Awards or shares of Marriott stock obtained pursuant to the Awards because of such Employees' presence (which may or may not require citizenship or legal residency) in a particular jurisdiction at some time during the term of the Awards.

Legal requirements are often complex and may change frequently. Therefore, the Policies provide general information only and may not be relied upon by Employees as their only source of information relating to the consequences of participation in the Plan, nor may they serve as the basis for recovery against the Company for financial or other penalties incurred by Employees as a result of their noncompliance. Employees should seek appropriate professional advice as to how the relevant laws may apply to them individually.

Certain capitalized terms used but not defined in the Policies have the meanings set forth in the Plan or in the Agreements. To the extent the Policies appear to conflict with the terms of the Plan or the Agreements, the Plan and the Agreement shall control.

COUNTRY-SPECIFIC POLICIES

INDIA

Exchange Control Notice. If an Employee is a "Person Resident in India," the Employee must repatriate to India any proceeds from the sale of shares acquired under the Plan and any dividends received in relation to the shares and convert the proceeds into local currency within 90 days of receipt. In addition, such Employee must obtain a foreign inward remittance certificate ("FIRC") from the Indian foreign exchange bank where the Employee deposits the foreign currency upon repatriation, and the Employee must maintain the FIRC as evidence of the repatriation of funds in the event the Reserve Bank of India or the Employee's employer requests proof of repatriation.

For this purpose, "Person Resident in India" means:

- i. a person residing in India for more than one hundred and eighty-two days during the course of the preceding financial year but does not include -
 - A. a person who has gone out of India or who stays outside India, in either case -
 1. for or on taking up employment outside India, or
 2. for carrying on a business or vocation outside India, or
 3. for any other purpose, in such circumstances as would indicate his intention to stay outside India for an uncertain period; or
 - B. a person who has come to or stays in India, in either case, otherwise than -
 1. for or on taking up employment in India, or
 2. for carrying on in India a business or vocation in India, or
 3. for any other purpose, in such circumstances as would indicate his intention to stay in India for an uncertain period.

SOUTH AFRICA

The Plan falls within the scope of international share incentive schemes approved by the Financial Surveillance Department of the South African Reserve Bank.

Private individuals are allowed to participate in offshore share incentive or share option schemes, provided that such participation is financed in terms of the foreign capital allowance dispensation (i.e. the individual is limited to payment of R4million per annum for such participation) and/or from the proceeds of authorised foreign assets.

Since the cost of the participation of an individual in the Plan will be charged to the South African employer, the acquisition of shares will have a direct impact on the country's foreign exchange reserves, which means that the participation of the individual will be limited to the value of R4million per annum. Should an employee who qualifies in terms of the incentive scheme wish to acquire shares valued in excess of the amount of R4 million, payment thereof may be effected provided such shares are immediately disposed of and the full sale proceeds thereof transferred to South Africa in terms of Regulation 6.

THAILAND

Exchange Control Notice. An Employees who is resident in Thailand (with the exception of an Employee who is a foreigner permitted to reside or work in Thailand for a period not exceeding three months) must repatriate to Thailand the proceeds from the sale of shares acquired under the Plan and any cash dividends received in relation to the shares and convert the funds to Thai Baht within 360 days of receipt. If the repatriated amount is U.S. \$20,000 or more, the Employee must report the inward remittance by submitting the Foreign Exchange Transaction Form, which can be obtained from any commercial bank in Thailand, to an authorized agent, i.e., a commercial bank authorized by the Bank of Thailand to engage in the purchase, exchange and withdrawal of foreign currency.

AMENDMENT DATED MAY 5, 2017 TO THE STARWOOD 2013 LONG-TERM INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS
OF
MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.**

NO: BOARD 2017 - 24

DATE: May 5, 2017

**Approval of Amendment to the
Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide 2013 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan**

WHEREAS, a subsidiary of Marriott International, Inc. (the "Company"), Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, LLC, maintains the Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide 2013 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, as amended (the "Plan");

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article 15.1 of the Plan, the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") may amend the Plan at any time;

WHEREAS, the Compensation Policy Committee (the "Committee") of the Board has recommended that the Board approve an amendment to the Plan, effective for grants made on and after February 21, 2017, (i) to provide for accelerated vesting and distribution of Restricted Stock Unit awards in the event a Participant incurs a Disability (as such terms are defined in the Plan) and (ii) to amend the definition of "Disability" under the Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the Committee's recommendation and believes it is reasonable and appropriate.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board hereby approves and adopts the amendment to the Plan substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chairman, Chief Executive Officer, and any Vice President of the Company, or their designees, are authorized in the name of, and on behalf of, the Company to take any and all such actions and to expend such funds as shall be necessary or appropriate, in their judgment, to carry out the intent and purposes of these Resolutions.

By the Board of Directors

Bancroft S. Gordon
Corporate Secretary

EXHIBIT A

**AMENDMENT TO THE
STARWOOD HOTELS & RESORTS WORLDWIDE 2013 LONG-TERM INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN**

THIS AMENDMENT to the Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide 2013 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, as amended (the "Plan"), is made this 5th day of May, 2017, as follows:

1. Effective for all Awards granted on and after February 21, 2017, Article 2.13 is hereby amended to read as follows (new language underlined and deleted language struck):

2.13 "Disability" means the Participant is either:

(a) unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than twelve (12) months; or

(b) by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than twelve (12) months, receiving income replacement benefits for a period of not less than three (3) months under an accident and health plan covering employees of the Company, with respect to any Incentive Stock Option, a disability as determined under Code section 22(e)(3), and with respect to any other Award, (i) with respect to a Participant who is eligible to participate in the Employer's program on long-term disability insurance, if any, a condition with respect to which the Participant is entitled to commence benefits under such program, and (ii) with respect to any Participant (including a Participant who is eligible to participate in the Employer's program of long-term disability insurance, if any), a disability as determined under procedures established by the Committee or in any Agreement.

Notwithstanding the preceding provisions of this Section 2.13 or anything in any Agreement to the contrary, to the extent any provision of this Plan or an Agreement would cause a payment of a 409A Award to be made because of the Participant's Disability, then there shall not be a Disability that triggers payment until the date (if any) that the Participant is disabled within the meaning of Code section 409A(a)(2)(C). Any payment that would have been made except for the application of the preceding sentence shall be made in accordance with the payment schedule that would have applied in the absence of a Disability (and other Participant rights that are tied to Disability, such as vesting, shall not be affected by the prior sentence).

The Committee shall have full and final authority, which shall be exercised in its discretion, to determine (i) conclusively whether a Participant has incurred a Disability pursuant to the above definition, including the medical evidence required to establish such Disability (e.g., a form to be completed by the Participant's physician), (ii) the date of the occurrence of such Disability and (iii) any incidental matters relating the foregoing; provided that any exercise of authority in conjunction with a determination of whether the Participant is disabled within the meaning of Code section 409A(a)(2)(C) shall be consistent with such Code section. To assist in its determination, the Committee shall have the right to require the Participant be examined by one or more individuals, who are qualified to give professional medical advice, selected by or satisfactory to the Committee.

For the avoidance of doubt, Awards granted prior to February 21, 2017 shall be governed by the definition of Disability set forth in this Section 2.13 as was in effect prior to its amendment on May 5, 2017.

2. Effective for Restricted Stock Unit awards granted on and after February 21, 2017 (and notwithstanding the terms of the applicable Agreement (as defined in the Plan)), new subsections (c) and (d) are hereby added to Section 7.2 of the Plan to read as follows:

(c) *Disability*. In the event the Participant's employment is terminated prior to the relevant vesting date on account of death or the Participant incurs a Disability prior to the relevant vesting date, and if the Participant had otherwise met the Conditions of Transfer set forth in the applicable Agreement from the grant date through the date of such death or Disability, then the Participant's unvested Restricted Stock Units shall immediately vest in full upon death or Disability (as the case may be) and the distribution of the Restricted Stock Units will occur as soon as administratively practicable thereafter. For the avoidance of doubt, Disability shall mean "Disability" as defined in Section 2.13 of the Plan, notwithstanding any other definition set forth in the applicable Agreement.

(d) *Retirement*. In the event the Participant's employment is terminated prior to the relevant vesting date on account of the Participant's Retirement (as defined below), and if the Participant had otherwise met the Conditions of Transfer set forth in the applicable Agreement from the grant date through the date of such Retirement, and provided that the Participant continues to meet such Conditions of Transfer (other than the continuous employment requirement), then the Participant's rights hereunder with respect to any outstanding, unvested Restricted Stock Units shall continue in the same manner as if the Participant continued to meet the continuous employment requirement through the vesting dates related to the Award, except not for that portion of the Restricted Stock Units granted less than one (1) year prior to the Participant's termination equal to such number of shares multiplied by the ratio of (I) the number of days after the termination date and before the first (1st) anniversary of the grant date, over (II) the number of days on and after the grant date and before the first (1st) anniversary of the grant date. For purposes of this Section 7.2(d), "Retirement" shall mean termination of employment by retiring with special approval of the Committee following age fifty-five (55) with ten (10) Years of Service.

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
COMPUTATION OF RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES

	Fiscal Year				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
<i>(\$ in millions, except ratio)</i>					
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$ 2,836	\$ 1,184	\$ 1,255	\$ 1,088	\$ 897
(Income) loss related to equity method investees	(39)	(10)	(16)	(6)	5
	2,797	1,174	1,239	1,082	902
Add/(deduct):					
Fixed charges	363	292	228	202	212
Interest capitalized	(1)	(1)	(9)	(33)	(32)
Distributed income of equity method investees	32	29	5	6	8
Earnings attributable to Marriott available for fixed charges	\$ 3,191	\$ 1,494	\$ 1,463	\$ 1,257	\$ 1,090
Fixed charges:					
Interest expensed and capitalized ⁽¹⁾	\$ 289	\$ 235	\$ 176	\$ 148	\$ 152
Estimate of interest within rent expense	74	57	52	54	60
Total fixed charges	\$ 363	\$ 292	\$ 228	\$ 202	\$ 212
Ratio of earnings attributable to fixed charges	8.8	5.1	6.4	6.2	5.1

(1) "Interest expensed and capitalized" includes amortized premiums, discounts, and capitalized expenses related to indebtedness.

Marriott International, Inc.**Subsidiaries of the Registrant**

<u>Entity Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
1367357 Alberta ULC	Canada
14 East Fifty-Fifth Air Parcel, LLC	Delaware
14 East Fifty-Fifth Street New York LLC	Delaware
1567 Broadway Condominium	New York
1640054 Alberta ULC	Canada
225 Liquor Licensee LLC	New Jersey
315 East Dean Street Aspen LLC	Delaware
333 International, Inc.	Delaware
3387 Lenox road LLC	Delaware
520 Canal Street LP	Louisiana
6106 East Camelback LLC	Delaware
697 Fifth Avenue New York LLC	Delaware
909 North Michigan Avenue Corporation	Delaware
9701 Collins Avenue, LLC	Delaware
Aberdeen Hotel Limited	Jersey, Channel Isla
AC Management Company of USA, Inc.	Delaware
ACHM Gerenciamento Internacional de Hoteis do Brasil Ltda.	Brazil
ACHM Global Hospitality Licensing S.à.r.l.	Luxembourg
ACHM International Management Company (French Branch)	France
ACHM International Management Company S.à.r.l. (Panama Branch)	Panama
ACHM International Management Company S.à.r.l.	Luxembourg
ACHM Spain Management S.L.	Spain
Adamar International Lodging, Ltd.	Bermuda
Administracion de Empresas Starwood S de RL de C.V.	Mexico
Aeropuerto Shareholder, Inc.	Delaware
Aloft Hotel Management, Inc.	Delaware
Aloft International Hotel Management, Inc.	Delaware
Alpha Steam Acquisition, LLC	Delaware
Alphaventure Music Publishing Corp.	New York
Alstar Operating LLC	New York
Alstar Realty LLC	New York
AP Arabella (Pty) Ltd	South Africa
AP Mount Grace (Pty) Limited	South Africa
Atlanta Acquisition LLC	Delaware
Atlanta TPP LLC	Delaware
Bal Harbour Hotel LLC	Delaware
Baltic Investment Company, LLC	New Jersey
Baltimore Marriott Inner Harbor, L.L.C.	Delaware
Barton Limited	Fiji
BCN Hotel Management Company, S.L.	Spain
Berlin Marriott Hotelmanagement GmbH	Germany
Betaventure Music Publishing Corp.	New York
Blue Marble Co., Inc.	Delaware

<u>Entity Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
Boston Convention Assoc. LLC	Delaware
Bulgari Hotels and Resorts Milano, S.r.l.	Italy
Caledonia Development & Management N.V.	Aruba
Caledonia Properties N.V.	Aruba
Camelback Country Club, Inc. (d/b/a Camelback Golf Club)	Arizona
Camelback Properties Inn, Inc.	Delaware
Canal Street Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Capitol Employment Services, LLC	Delaware
Carpstar/Jordan Devlpmnt LLC	Delaware
CBM Annex, Inc.	Delaware
Centerline Georgia Investor LLC	Delaware
Charleston Marriott, LLC	Delaware
Chesham Hotels	Liechtenstein
Cheshunt Hotel Operating Company Limited (joint venture)	United Kingdom
Chicago Hotel Services, LLC	Delaware
CIGA Gestioni SRL	Italy
CIGA Hotels GmbH	Austria
CIGA Immobiliare B.V.	Netherlands
CIGA International Management B.V.	Netherlands
CIGA SRL	Italy
Cigahotels Espana SL	Spain
City Center Annex Tenant Corporation	Delaware
Cologne MH Operating Company GmbH	Germany
Columbia Courtyard, Inc.	Maryland
Companhia Palmares Hoteis E. Turismo S.A.	Brazil
Corporate General, Inc.	Delaware
Courtyard Management Corporation	Delaware
CS&M associates	Louisiana
CTYD III Corporation	Delaware
Culinary Concepts (Abu Dhabi) LLC	Delaware
Culinary Concepts (Atlanta Buckhead) LLC	Delaware
Culinary Concepts (Atlanta Midtown) LLC	Delaware
Culinary Concepts (Bal Harbour) LLC	Delaware
Culinary Concepts (BB Puerto Rico) LLC	Delaware
Culinary Concepts (Boston) LLC	Delaware
Culinary Concepts (Cairo) LLC	Delaware
Culinary Concepts (Doha) LLC	Delaware
Culinary Concepts (Dubai) LLC	Delaware
Culinary Concepts (Leicester Square) Ltd.	United Kingdom
Culinary Concepts (Mexico City) LLC	Delaware
Culinary Concepts (Park City) LLC	Delaware
Culinary Concepts (Phoenician) LLC	Delaware
Culinary Concepts (Princeville) LLC	Delaware
Culinary Concepts (Vancouver) LLC	Delaware
Culinary Concepts (Washington) LLC	Delaware

<u>Entity Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
Culinary Concepts Hospitality Group, LLC	New York
Culinary Concepts Torre Libertad, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
CWT Savannah Club, LLC	Delaware
CWT Savannah Holdings, LLC	Delaware
CWT Savannah Hotel, LLC	Delaware
CY Paris Gare de Lyon Bercy SAS	France
Delta Hotels Services Limited	Canada
Design Hotels AG	Germany
Design Hotels Ltd	United Kingdom
Destination Services of Scottsdale LLC	Delaware
Detroit CY, LLC.	Delaware
Detroit Hotel Services, LLC	Delaware
Detroit MHS, LLC	Delaware
Detroit Starwood, LLC	Delaware
Dominican Hotels (B.V.I.) Ltd.	Virgin Islands - BR
Dubbo Limited	Fiji
Edison Hotel Associates LP	New Jersey
Edison TPP LLC	Delaware
EDITION Management LLC	Delaware
Elan Hotel Beverage Corporation	Texas
Empresa de Servicios Reforma 325, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Emstar Operating LLC	New York
Emstar Realty LLC	New York
ENA Hotel Holding Company Pvt Ltd	Maldives
Essex House Condominium Corporation	Delaware
F. L. Insurance Corporation	Hawaii
Fairfield FMC, LLC	Delaware
Farleigh Limited	Fiji
Fifth Avenue Hotel Suites, LLC	Delaware
Fiji Cayman Holdings	Cayman Islands
FOH Holdco, LLC	Delaware
Franchise and License (Canadian) Ops Limited Partnership	Canada
Franchise System Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Frankfurt Marriott Hotelmanagement GmbH	Germany
Frankfurt RH Operating Company GmbH	Germany
French Quarter TPP LLC	Delaware
Galaxy Hotel Systems LLC	Delaware
Gambits, A Nonprofit Corporation (Incorporated Club)	Utah
Gateway Beverages, Inc.	Texas
Gcyex International NV	Curacao
GH Hotel Operating Company Limited	United Kingdom
Global Connexions LLC	Delaware
Global Hospitality Licensing S.A.R.L	Luxembourg
Global Hospitality Licensing S.à.r.l. (Tax Registration)	Macau
Granton International, Ltd.	Virgin Islands - BR

<u>Entity Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
Graz Marriott Hotelmanagement GmbH	Austria
Guangzhou Gingerroot Information Technology Co., Ltd	China
Guangzhou Starwood Customer Contact Centre Co., Ltd.	China
Hamburg Marriott Hotelmanagement GmbH	Germany
Headquarters Hotel Management, LLC	New Jersey
Heidelberg Marriott Hotelmanagement GmbH	Germany
Horton Plaza TPP LLC	Delaware
Hospitality International, Inc.	Texas
Host Restaurants, Inc.	Delaware
Hot Finance Luxembourg SARL	Luxembourg
HOT Finance Luxembourg, LLC	Delaware
HOT Global Holdings SCS	Luxembourg
HOT International Finance SARL	Luxembourg
HOT International Holding S.A.R.L., Luxembourg, Zurich Branch	Switzerland
HOT International Holding SARL	Luxembourg
HOT Luxembourg Holding SARL	Luxembourg
HOT Ventures LLC	Delaware
Hotel Gym Ventures, LLC	Delaware
Hotel Investors of Michigan, Inc.	Michigan
Hotel Investors of Nebraska, Inc.	Nebraska
Hoteles Sheraton de Argentina SAC	Argentina
Hoteles Sheraton del Peru SA	Peru
Hoteles Sheraton, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Houston Galleria TPP LLC	Delaware
Houston Oaks TPP LLC	Delaware
Hudson Sheraton Corporation LLC	Delaware
Hunt Valley Courtyard, Inc.	Delaware
IDF Enterprises LLC	Delaware
International Hotel Licensing Company S.à r.l. Luxembourg, Zurich Branch	Switzerland
International Hotel Licensing Company S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
International Luxury Hotels (Singapore) Pte. Limited	Singapore
Inversiones ECA, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
JG's Vancouver Market, Inc.	Canada
Kansas Hospitality Services, Inc.	Kansas
KB Hotel Operator Inc.	Hawaii
KW Beach Suites Limited Partnership	Florida
LAX Properties, LLC	Delaware
Le Centre Sheraton Limited Partnership	Canada
Leipzig Marriott Hotelmanagement GmbH	Germany
LF, South Beach, LLC	Delaware
LHI Rwanda Ltd	Rwanda
LHI(Myanmar) Co., Ltd	Myanmar
Limited Liability Company "CYBM Voznesenkiy Hotel Leasing"	Russia
Limited Liability Company "Renaissance Samara Hotel Leasing"	Russia
Limited Liability Company "Renaissance St. Petersburg Hotel Leasing"	Russia

<u>Entity Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
Limited Liability Company "St. Petersburg CY Hotel Leasing"	Russia
Limited Liability Company MHR Nizhny Novgorod Hotel Management	Russia
LM IPCO (Italy) LLC	Delaware
Lotteo I, LLC	Delaware
Lotteo II, LLC	Delaware
Lux International Hotels N.V.	Curacao
Luxury Canada ULC	Canada
Luxury China Hotels Limited	Hong Kong
Luxury China Hotels Limited (China Registration)	China
Luxury Finance, LLC	Delaware
Luxury Holding of Luxembourg S.à.r.l.	Luxembourg
Luxury Hotel Leasing South Africa (Pty) Ltd (t/k/a PH Hunters Rest (Pty) Ltd)	South Africa
Luxury Hotel Management of Bolivia	Bolivia
Luxury Hotel Management of Czech Republic s.r.o.	Czech Republic
Luxury Hotels & Resorts (Thailand) Limited	Thailand
Luxury Hotels (Barbados) Limited	Barbados
Luxury Hotels (China) International Management of Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong
Luxury Hotels (China) International Management of Hong Kong Limited (China Registration)	China
Luxury Hotels Cape Town (Pty) Ltd	South Africa
Luxury Hotels Design & Construction Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong
Luxury Hotels International (Gabon) SARL	Gabon
Luxury Hotels International Company of Jamaica Limited	Jamaica
Luxury Hotels International Design & Construction Services, Inc.	Delaware
Luxury Hotels International Lodging Ltd.	Bermuda
Luxury Hotels International Lodging Ltd. (Cayman Islands Branch)	Cayman Islands
Luxury Hotels International Management Company B.V. (Voronezh, Russia Branch)	Russia
Luxury Hotels International Management (Oman) LLC	Oman
Luxury Hotels International Management Austria GmbH	Austria
Luxury Hotels International Management Belgium SPRL	Belgium
Luxury Hotels International Management Company B.V.	Netherlands
Luxury Hotels International Management Company B.V. (Azerbaijan Branch)	Azerbaijan
Luxury Hotels International Management Company B.V. (Egypt Branch)	Egypt
Luxury Hotels International Management Company B.V. (El Salvador Branch)	El Salvador
Luxury Hotels International Management Company B.V. (Libya Branch)	Libya
Luxury Hotels International Management Company B.V. (Malaysia Branch)	Malaysia
Luxury Hotels International Management Company B.V. (Novosibirsk, Russian branch)	Russia
Luxury Hotels International Management Company B.V. (Portuguese Branch)	Portugal
Luxury Hotels International Management Company B.V. (Russian Branch)	Russia
Luxury Hotels International Management Italy Srl.	Italy
Luxury Hotels International Management Mexico, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Luxury Hotels International Management of Aruba N.V.	Aruba
Luxury Hotels International Management of Saudi Arabia Limited	Saudi Arabia
Luxury Hotels International Management S.A.S.	Colombia
Luxury Hotels International Management St. Kitts Limited	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Luxury Hotels International Management Switzerland GmbH	Switzerland

<u>Entity Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
Luxury Hotels International of Canada, ULC	Canada
Luxury Hotels International of France SAS	France
Luxury Hotels International of Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong
Luxury Hotels International of Hong Kong Limited (China Registration)	China
Luxury Hotels international of Hong Kong Limited (Macao Branch):	Macao
Luxury Hotels international of Hong Kong Limited (Tax Registration)	Macao
Luxury Hotels International of Japan, Inc.	Japan
Luxury Hotels International of Puerto Rico, Inc.	Puerto Rico
Luxury Hotels International of Spain S.L.U.	Spain
Luxury Hotels International OR Tambo (Pty) Ltd	South Africa
Luxury Hotels International Sales of Israel Ltd.	Israel
Luxury Hotels International Saudi Arabia Limited	Saudi Arabia
Luxury Hotels International South Africa (Pty) Ltd	South Africa
Luxury Hotels International Management (Bonaire) B.V.	Bonaire
Luxury Hotels International Management of Guatemala, S.A.	Guatemala
Luxury Hotels Irish Holding Company Limited	Ireland
Luxury Hotels Management (BVI) Limited	Virgin Islands - BR
Luxury Hotels Management (BVI) Limited (Guyana Branch)	Guyana
Luxury Hotels Management (BVI) Limited (Haiti Branch)	Haiti
Luxury Hotels Management (BVI) Limited Ogranak Beograd	Serbia, Republic of
Luxury Hotels Management (Ghana) Limited	Ghana
Luxury Hotels Management MEA Limited	United Arab Emirates
Luxury Hotels of Costa Rica Management, S.R.L.	Costa Rica
Luxury Hotels of Turks & Caicos Ltd	Turks and Caicos Isl
Luxury Hotels Poland sp. z o.o.	Poland
Luxury Hotels Uluslararası Otel İşletmeciliği Limited Şirketi	Turkey
Luxury International Holdings of Canada, ULC	Canada
Luxury International Management Nigeria Limited	Nigeria
Luxury Lodging (Cambodia) Co., Ltd	Cambodia
LUXURY MANAGEMENT COMPANY MACEDONIA DOOEL Skopje	Macedonia
Luxury Reservations Limited	Ireland
Luxury Singapore Holding Company Pte. Ltd	Singapore
Luxury Swiss Management Company GmbH	Switzerland
Luxury Swiss Management Company GmbH (Morocco Branch)	Morocco
Luxury Swiss Management Company GmbH, Ethiopia International Contracting Office	Ethiopia
Luxury Switzerland Holding Company GmbH	Switzerland
Luxury Hotels International of Ecuador Cia. Ltda.	Ecuador
M.H.S. Realty Sales, LLC	Delaware
Malta Regional Hospitality Licensing Limited	Malta
Manhattan Sheraton Corporation	New York
Mar Hotels de São Paulo Ltda.	Brazil
Marquis Insurance Corporation	Hawaii
Marriott (Schweiz) GmbH	Switzerland
Marriott Acquisition 2002 Subsidiary, LLC	Delaware
Marriott Acquisition 2002, LLC	Delaware

<u>Entity Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
Marriott Argentina Licensing Company S.A.	Argentina
Marriott Cayman Islands Licensing Company I, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Marriott Cayman Islands Licensing Company II, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Marriott Cayman Islands Licensing Company III, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Marriott Cayman Islands Licensing Company IV, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Marriott Cayman Islands Licensing Company VI, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Marriott Cayman Islands Licensing Company VIII, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Marriott Cayman Islands Licensing Company X, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Marriott Chile Licensing Company Limitada	Chile
Marriott Chile S.A.	Chile
Marriott Claims Services Corporation	Texas
Marriott Crystal City Manager, LLC	Delaware
Marriott Curacao N.V.	Curacao
Marriott De Honduras, Sociedad de Responsabilidad Limitada	Honduras
Marriott Ecuador Licensing Company MLC S.A.	Ecuador
Marriott European Holdings Limited (joint venture)	Jersey, Channel Isla
Marriott European Hotel Operating Company Limited	United Kingdom
Marriott Fifth Avenue, LLC	Delaware
Marriott France Group Companies SAS	France
Marriott Hotel Holding GmbH	Germany
Marriott Hotel Maldives Private Limited	Maldives
Marriott Hotel Management Company (Virgin Islands), Inc.	Virgin Islands - US
Marriott Hotel Services Berlin GmbH	Germany
Marriott Hotel Services, Inc.	Delaware
Marriott Hotelmanagement Cologne GmbH	Germany
Marriott Hotelmanagement GmbH	Germany
Marriott Hotels and Catering (Holdings) Limited	United Kingdom
Marriott Hotels Denmark A/S	Denmark
Marriott Hotels Hellas, S.A.	Greece
Marriott Hotels India Private Limited	India
Marriott Hotels International B.V.	Netherlands
Marriott Hotels International B.V. (Armenia Branch)	Armenia
Marriott Hotels International B.V. (Caracas, Venezuela Branch)	Venezuela
Marriott Hotels International B.V. (China Registration)	China
Marriott Hotels International B.V. (Dominican Republic Branch)	Dominican Republic
Marriott Hotels International B.V. (Egypt Branch)	Egypt
Marriott Hotels International B.V. (Jordan Branch)	Jordan
Marriott Hotels International B.V. (Portugal Branch)	Portugal
Marriott Hotels International B.V. (Seoul MEA Branch)	South Korea
Marriott Hotels International B.V. (Seoul, South Korea Branch)	South Korea
Marriott Hotels International Limited	United Kingdom
Marriott Hotels International Limited (Belgium Branch)	Belgium
Marriott Hotels International Limited (French Branch - Liaison Office)	France
Marriott Hotels International Limited (Representative Office)	Spain
Marriott Hotels Limited	United Kingdom

<u>Entity Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
Marriott Hotels Management France SAS	France
Marriott Hotels of Amsterdam, B.V.	Netherlands
Marriott Hotels, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Marriott Hurghada Management, Inc.	Delaware
Marriott Hurghada Management, Inc. (Egypt Branch)	Egypt
Marriott International Administrative Services, Inc.	Delaware
Marriott International Capital Corporation	Delaware
Marriott International Construction Services, Inc.	Delaware
Marriott International Design & Construction Services, Inc.	Delaware
Marriott International Design & Construction Services, Inc. (UK Establishment)	United Kingdom
Marriott International Finance Company B.V.	Netherlands
Marriott International Holding Company B.V., Bertrange, Zurich Branch	Switzerland
Marriott International Holding Company S.à.r.l.	Luxembourg
Marriott International Hotels, Inc.	Maryland
Marriott International Hotels, Inc. (Argentina Branch)	Argentina
Marriott International Hotels, Inc. (Ecuador Branch)	Ecuador
Marriott International Hotels, Inc. (Lebanon Branch)	Lebanon
Marriott International Hotels, Inc. (Malaysia Branch)	Malaysia
Marriott International Hotels, Inc. (Philippine Branch)	Philippines
Marriott International Hotels, Inc. Maryland USA Sucursala Bucuresti Romania (Romanian Branch)	Romania
Marriott International JBS Corporation	Delaware
Marriott International Licensing Company B.V.	Netherlands
Marriott International Lodging N.V.	Curacao
Marriott International Management Company B.V.	Netherlands
Marriott International Management Company B.V. (Australian Branch)	Australia
Marriott International Management Company B.V. (Seoul Branch)	South Korea
Marriott International Management Company B.V., Dongdaemoon Branch	South Korea
Marriott International Management Company B.V., Namdaemun Branch	South Korea
Marriott International Management Company B.V., Seongnam Branch	South Korea
Marriott International Management Company BV (China Registration)	China
Marriott International Resorts, L. P.	Delaware
Marriott International Services, Ltd. (Panama Branch)	Panama
Marriott International, Inc.	Delaware
Marriott Inversiones y Servicios Limitada	Chile
Marriott Jamaica Licensing Company Limited	Jamaica
Marriott Magenta Holding Company, Inc.	Delaware
Marriott Market Street Hotel, Inc.	Delaware
Marriott Mexico City Partnership G.P.	Delaware
Marriott Mirage City Management, Inc.	Delaware
Marriott Novy Arbat Hotel Leasing	Russia
Marriott Oak Brook Hills Services, LLC	Delaware
Marriott P.R. Management Corporation	Delaware
Marriott Payroll Services, LLC	Delaware
Marriott Peru Licensing Company SAC	Peru
Marriott Peru S.A.C.	Peru

<u>Entity Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
Marriott Properties (International) Limited	Hong Kong
Marriott Ranch Properties, Inc.	Delaware
Marriott Rewards Subsidiary, Inc.	Delaware
Marriott Rewards, Inc.	Delaware
Marriott Rewards, LLC	Arizona
Marriott RHG Acquisition B.V., Bertrange, Zurich Branch	Switzerland
Marriott RHG Acquisition S.à.r.l.	Luxembourg
Marriott RHG Acquisition SARL	Netherlands
Marriott Senior Holding Co.	Delaware
Marriott Sharm El Sheikh Management (Egypt Branch) - Name Change Pending	Egypt
Marriott Sharm El Sheikh Management, Inc.	Delaware
Marriott Switzerland Licensing Company GmbH	Switzerland
Marriott Switzerland Licensing Company II S.à.r.l.	Switzerland
Marriott Switzerland Licensing Company S.à.r.l (St. Kitts & Nevis branch)	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Marriott Trinidad & Tobago Limited	Trinidad and Tobago
Marriott Two Flags Member LLC	Delaware
Marriott Two Flags, LP	Delaware
Marriott U.S. Virgin Islands Licensinc Company LLC	Virgin Islands - US
Marriott UK Group Company Limited	United Kingdom
Marriott UK Management Company Limited	United Kingdom
Marriott Worldwide Corporation	Maryland
Marriott Worldwide Corporation (Jordan Branch)	Jordan
Marriott Worldwide Payroll, LLC	Delaware
Marriott Worldwide Reservation Services, LLC	Delaware
Marriott's Greenbelt Hotel Services, Inc.	Delaware
Mars Merger Sub, Inc.	Maryland
Mars Merger Sub, LLC	Delaware
MC Lodging Investment Opportunities, Inc.	Delaware
Meridien India I LLC	Delaware
Meridien India II LLC	Delaware
Meridien SAS	France
Meridien SAS - Egypt Branch	Egypt
MHS Guam, Inc.	Delaware
MHSFR II, LLC	Delaware
MHSFR, LLC	Delaware
MHSI Conference Centers of Texas, Inc.	Texas
MHSI Hawaii, LLC	Delaware
MI CBM Investor LLC	Delaware
MI Finance Company	Delaware
MI Fulfillment Services, LLC	Maryland
MI Georgia Credits, LLC	Delaware
MI Holding, L. P.	Delaware
MI Hotels of Las Vegas, Inc.	Nevada
MI Member, LLC	Delaware
MINY Clock Tower, LLC	Delaware

<u>Entity Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
MI Procurement Holdings, LLC	Delaware
MI Tenant LLC	Delaware
MI TH4 INVESTOR, LLC	Delaware
MICC (California), LLC	Delaware
MICC SPE I Corp.	Delaware
Midnight Lakeshore, LLC	Delaware
Midnight Mexico, LLC	Delaware
Midnight Midland LLC	Delaware
Midnight Oil Company, LLC	Delaware
Midnight Sky, L.L.C.	Delaware
Midnight Square, LLC	Delaware
Midnight Star, L.L.C.	Delaware
MIF, L.L.C.	Delaware
MII Conference Center, Inc.	Maryland
Minneapolis TPP LLC	Delaware
Mission Hills Timeshare LLC	Delaware
MRC I Funding, LLC	Delaware
MTS Holdco, L.P.	Delaware
Munich CY Schwanthaler Operating Company GmbH	Germany
Nashua TPP LLC	Delaware
New Orleans TPP LLC	Delaware
North Dallas Holding Co.	Delaware
North Dallas Hotel Company	Delaware
North Wharf Restaurant (Pty) Ltd	South Africa
Operadora Marriott, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Osaka St. Regis Co. Ltd.	Japan
P.T. Indo Pacific Sheraton	Indonesia
P.T. Luxury Hotels International Indonesia	Indonesia
P.T. Marriott International Indonesia	Indonesia
P.T. Ritz-Carlton Indonesia	Indonesia
Park Ridge Hotel Associates L.P.	Delaware
Park Ridge TPP LLC	Delaware
Permanent Establishment of Luxury Hotels International Management Company B.V.	Ukraine
PH Edward (Pty) Ltd	South Africa
PH F and I Cape Town (Pty) Ltd	South Africa
PH Hazy View (Pty) Ltd	South Africa
PH Marine (Pty) Ltd	South Africa
PH Roodepoort (Pty) Ltd	South Africa
PH Victoria Junction (Pty) Ltd	South Africa
Philadelphia Airport TPP I LLC	Delaware
Philadelphia Airport TPP II LLC	Delaware
Plan One (Pty) Ltd	South Africa
Post Oak Westin Hotel Realty LLC	Delaware
Preferred Guest, Inc.	Delaware
Procurement International (Pty) Limited	South Africa

<u>Entity Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
Protea Hotels (International) Limited	United Kingdom
Protea Hotels and Inns (Pty) Limited	South Africa
Protea Hotels Empowerment Consortium (Pty) Ltd	South Africa
Protea Hotels Empowerment Initiative (Pty) Ltd	South Africa
Protea Hotels International Mauritius (joint venture)	Mauritius
Protea Hotels International Nigeria Limited	Nigeria
Prudential HEI Joint Venture	Georgia
PT Starwood Meridien Indonesia	Indonesia
Punta Mita Holding Company, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Radio Corporation of Cuba	Cuba
Ramasia International Limited	Virgin Islands - BR
Ramcap SAS	France
RC Hotel Holding Company Limited	Virgin Islands - BR
RC Hotel Holding Company Limited (Cayman Islands Branch)	Cayman Islands
RC Marriott II, Inc.	Delaware
RC Marriott III, Inc.	Delaware
RC Marriott, Inc.	Delaware
RC Paradise Valley Development, LLC	Delaware
RC Rose Holding Company Limited	Virgin Islands - BR
RC Rose Island Hotel Company Limited	Bahamas
RC-UK, Inc.	Delaware
REN Boston Hotel Management LLC	Delaware
REN Boston LP	Delaware
REN Boston Waterfront Hotel, LLC	Delaware
Renaissance Cleveland Hotel, LLC	Delaware
Renaissance Cleveland IOSA, LLC	Delaware
Renaissance do Brasil Hoteleria Ltda.	Brazil
Renaissance do Brasil Hoteleria Ltda. (Brazil Branch)	Brazil
Renaissance do Brasil Hoteleria Ltda. (Recife Branch)	Brazil
Renaissance do Brasil Hoteleria Ltda. (Sao Paulo Branch)	Brazil
Renaissance Dusseldorf Hotelmanagement GmbH	Germany
Renaissance Hamburg Hotelmanagement GmbH	Germany
Renaissance Hollywood Payroll Company, LLC	Delaware
Renaissance Hotel Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Renaissance Hotel Management Company, LLC	Delaware
Renaissance Hotel Operating Company	Delaware
Renaissance Hotels International B.V.	Netherlands
Renaissance Hotels International B.V. (Kazakhstan Branch)	Kazakhstan
Renaissance Hotels International BV (China Registration)	China
Renaissance Hotels International Corporation Limited	Virgin Islands - BR
Renaissance Hotels International Corporation Limited (Malaysia Branch)	Malaysia
Renaissance Hotels International Corporation Limited (Philippine Branch)	Philippines
Renaissance Hotels International Management Belgium SPRL	Belgium
Renaissance Hotels Marketing Services Limited	Virgin Islands - BR
Renaissance International Lodging Ltd.	Bermuda

<u>Entity Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
Renaissance International Lodging N.V.	Curacao
Renaissance International Management Company B.V.	Netherlands
Renaissance International Management Company BV (China Registration)	China
Renaissance International, Inc.	Delaware
Renaissance Le Parc SAS	France
Renaissance Oakbrook Hotel, LLC	Delaware
Renaissance Services B.V.	Netherlands
Renaissance Services B.V. (Bahrain Representative Office)	Bahrain
Renaissance Services B.V. (Dubai Branch)	United Arab Emirates
Renaissance Services B.V. (Malaysia Branch)	Malaysia
Renaissance Services B.V. (Representative Office in Egypt)	Egypt
Renaissance Services B.V. (South Korea Branch - Liaison Office)	South Korea
Renaissance Special Purposes B.V.	Netherlands
Renaissance St. Louis Grand, LLC	Delaware
Renaissance St. Louis Suites, LLC	Delaware
Residence Inn by Marriott, LLC	Delaware
RG Holdings LLC	Delaware
RHG Holding N.V.	Curacao
RHG Investments, LLC	Delaware
RHIL Limited	Hong Kong
RHOC Consolidation, LLC	Delaware
RI BWI Airport, L.L.C.	Delaware
Rio Hotel Brasil Empreendimentos Imobiliários Ltda.	Brazil
Ritz-Carlton (Virgin Islands), Inc.	Delaware
Rockville Hotel Associates LLC	Delaware
Roissy CYBM SAS	France
Roncvorg Hotel Operating Company Limited	United Kingdom
Rylestone Ltd	Fiji
S Collection, Inc.	Delaware
Sabrina Operators, Inc.	Wisconsin
SAMHII JV Business Hotels Pvt. Ltd. - (a joint venture)	India
San Diego Sheraton LLC	Delaware
San Fernando Sheraton Corporation	Delaware
San Francisco TPP II LLC	Delaware
SAPHRPL Hong Kong Branch	Hong Kong
SAPHRPL India Branch	India
SAPHRPL Macau Branch	Macau
SAPHRPL Maldives Branch	Maldives
SC Orlando, L.L.C.	Delaware
Schaumburg/Oakbrook Marriott Hotels, LLC	Delaware
Scoops, Inc.	Kansas
Seattle Management Corporation	Delaware
Seattle Union St. Assoc. LLP	Washington
Senior Living Limited Partnership	Delaware
Servicios Culinary Concepts, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico

<u>Entity Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
Servicios Hoteleros Starwood Ltd (Chile)	Chile
Seville Acquisition, LLC	Delaware
SF Museum Tower LLC	Delaware
Shanghai Gingerroot Enterprise Management Co., Ltd	China
Shanghai Gingerroot Hotel Management Co., Ltd	China
Shanghai Gingerroot Hotel Management Co., Ltd., Beijing Branch	China
Shanghai Gingerroot Hotel Management Co., Ltd., Guangzhou Branch	China
Sheraton (Bermuda) Limited	Bermuda
Sheraton Asia-Pacific Corporation	Delaware
Sheraton Beijing LLC	Delaware
Sheraton Centre Toronto Limited Partnership	Canada
Sheraton Crescent LLC	Delaware
Sheraton de Venezuela CA	Venezuela
Sheraton Florida LLC	Delaware
Sheraton Forty-Five Park LLC	Delaware
Sheraton Franquicias E Servicios Hoteleros Ltda	Brazil
Sheraton Gaming (Peru) LLC	Delaware
Sheraton Gaming Corporation	Nevada
Sheraton Gateway Limited Partnership	Canada
Sheraton Hawaii Hotels Corporation	Hawaii
Sheraton Hotels (England) Ltd.	United Kingdom
Sheraton Hotels (UK) Plc	United Kingdom
Sheraton Intercontinental Ltd	Bahamas
Sheraton Intercontinental Ltd. - Israel Branch	Israel
Sheraton International (Hong Kong) Ltd	Hong Kong
Sheraton International de Mexico LLC	Delaware
Sheraton International GmbH	Austria
Sheraton International IP, LLC	Delaware
Sheraton International, LLC	Delaware
Sheraton IPCO (Italy) LLC	Delaware
Sheraton Key West LLC	Delaware
Sheraton License Company Russia, Inc.	Delaware
Sheraton License Operating Company, LLC	Delaware
Sheraton Management Co Ltd Bahamas	Bahamas
Sheraton Management GmbH	Germany
Sheraton Management LLC - UK Branch	United Kingdom
Sheraton Management LLC - UK Branch	United Kingdom
Sheraton Management, LLC	Delaware
Sheraton Miami LLC	Delaware
Sheraton Middle East Management LLC	Delaware
Sheraton New Jersey Corporation	New Jersey
Sheraton New York LLC	Delaware
Sheraton on the Park Pty. Ltd	Australia
Sheraton Operating Corporation	Delaware
Sheraton Overseas Company, Ltd	Bahamas

<u>Entity Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
Sheraton Overseas Company, Ltd - Egypt Branch	Egypt
Sheraton Overseas Management Corporation	Delaware
Sheraton Overseas Technical Services LLC	Delaware
Sheraton Peachtree LLC	Delaware
Sheraton Philippines Corporation	Philippines
Sheraton Puerto Rico Management LLC	Delaware
Sheraton San Antonio Holdings LLC	Nevada
Sheraton SGC Sub Corporation	Delaware
Sheraton Suites LLC	Delaware
Sheraton Texas LLC	Delaware
Sheraton Vermont Corporation	Vermont
Sheraton West Houston Beverage, LLC	Texas
SII Real Estate Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
SJMEC, Inc.	California
SJMFB, LLC	California
SLC Acquisition LLC	Delaware
SLC Atlanta LLC	Delaware
SLC Indianapolis LLC	Delaware
SLC Management LLC	Delaware
SLC Mexico LLC	Delaware
SLC Operating Limited Partnership	Delaware
SLT Minneapolis LLC	Delaware
SLT New Orleans L.L.C.	Delaware
SLT Westwood Realty LLC	Delaware
Socho, S.A.	Argentina
Societe des Hotels Meridien SAS	France
SOMC Argentina Branch	Argentina
SOMC Morocco Branch	Morocco
SOMC Thailand Branch	Thailand
SOMC Tunis Branch	Tunisia
South Portland TPP LLC	Delaware
SPG Holding, Inc.	Arizona
Spice Market Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Spice Market NY, LLC	New York
SPRINGHILL SMC, LLC	Delaware
Square 369 Hotel Associates, LLC	Delaware
SRH Chicago LLC	Illinois
St. Francis Hotel Corporation	Delaware
St. Regis New York Holdings LLC	Delaware
St. Regis New York Operating LLC	Delaware
St. Regis San Francisco Hotel LLC	Delaware
St. Regis Sheraton LLC	Delaware
Star Real Estate Licensing LLC	Delaware
Starwood (M) France Holdings SAS	France
Starwood (M) Hotels Holding Corporation	Delaware

<u>Entity Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
Starwood (M) International Inc.	Delaware
Starwood (M) International Inc. Dubai Branch	Dubai, UAE
Starwood (M) International Inc.(Moscow Branch)	Russia
Starwood (M) Middle East I, LLC	Delaware
Starwood (M) Middle East II, LLC	Delaware
Starwood (M) Services Company, Inc.	Delaware
Starwood (Ukraine) Management Company, Inc.	Delaware
Starwood AFIO & Brussels GSO BVBA	Belgium
Starwood AFIO & Brussels GSO BVBA, Dubai Branch	Dubai, UAE
Starwood Alfonso XIII Hotel Company, S.L.U.	Spain
Starwood Asia Pacific Hotels & Resorts Pte Ltd	Singapore
Starwood Aspen Realty LLC	Delaware
Starwood Assoc Rlf Fund Inc	Delaware
Starwood Atlanta Colony Square Realty LLC	Delaware
Starwood Atlanta LLC	Delaware
Starwood Atlantic LLC	Delaware
Starwood Australia Hotels Pty Ltd	Australia
Starwood BPP Holdings LLC	Delaware
Starwood Canada ULC	Canada
Starwood Cayman Holdings	Cayman Islands
Starwood Centralised Services Pty Ltd	Australia
Starwood Checkmate Holdings LLC	Delaware
Starwood Chicago City Center Realty LLC	Delaware
Starwood Chicago Lakeshore Realty LLC	Delaware
Starwood Chicago Special Manager I, LLC	Delaware
Starwood Chicago Special Manager II, LLC	Delaware
Starwood Chicago Tremont Realty LLC	Delaware
Starwood Chile Holdings, S.A.	Chile
Starwood China Holdings PTE Ltd.	Singapore
Starwood CMBS I LLC	Delaware
Starwood CMBS II LLC	Delaware
Starwood Customer Contact Centre (AP) PTE Ltd.	Singapore
Starwood Development Consulting Services (AP) PTE Ltd.	Singapore
Starwood EAME Holdings SARL	Luxembourg
Starwood EAME License and Services Company BVBA	Belgium
Starwood EAME SARL	Luxembourg
Starwood EAME Services Company BVBA	Belgium
Starwood Edison GP Holdings LLC	Delaware
Starwood Edison LP Holdings LLC	Delaware
Starwood Egypt Management Company SAE	Egypt
Starwood ESPP Funding, Inc.	Delaware
Starwood Fiji LLC	Delaware
Starwood Finance Luxembourg SARL	Luxembourg
Starwood Finance Luxembourg SARL - U.S. Branch	Arizona
Starwood Flight Operations, Inc.	Pennsylvania

<u>Entity Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
Starwood Hellas Hotels E.P.E.	Greece
Starwood Holdings (HK) Ltd	Hong Kong
Starwood Hong Kong Holdings	Cayman Islands
Starwood Hotel Management Company Greece S.A.	Greece
Starwood Hotels & Resorts (SEA) Sdn Bhd	Malaysia
Starwood Hotels & Resorts (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	China
Starwood Hotels & Resorts (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (Beijing Branch)	China
Starwood Hotels & Resorts (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (Guangzhou branch)	China
Starwood Hotels & Resorts India Private Limited	India
Starwood Hotels & Resorts Management Company, LLC (f/k/a Starwood Hotels & Resorts Management Company, Inc.)	Delaware
Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, LLC	Maryland
Starwood Hotels (Thailand) Co. Ltd	Thailand
Starwood Hotels Japan Company	Japan
Starwood Hyannis Realty LLC	Delaware
Starwood India Private Limited	India
Starwood International Finance Ltd	Ireland
Starwood International Holding SARL	Luxembourg
Starwood International Licensing Co. SARL (US branch)	Arizona
Starwood International Licensing Company SARL	Luxembourg
Starwood Israel Hotel Management - Israel Branch	Israel
Starwood Israel Hotel Management Inc.	Delaware
Starwood Italia SRL	Italy
Starwood Japan Holdings Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Starwood Lahaina LLC	Delaware
Starwood Latin America, Inc.	Delaware
Starwood Lexington Realty LLC	Delaware
Starwood Los Angeles Payroll Company, LLC	Delaware
Starwood Luxembourg Holding SARL	Luxembourg
Starwood Mexico LF, S. de R.L. de C.V. (f.k.a. Starwood Financing, LLC)	Mexico
Starwood Mexico Servicios Compartidos, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Starwood Mexico, LLC	Delaware
Starwood Nashua Realty LLC	Delaware
Starwood Nevada Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Starwood New Orleans French Quarter Realty LLC	Delaware
Starwood Newton Realty LLC	Delaware
Starwood Omaha Realty LLC	Delaware
Starwood Operator I LLC	Delaware
Starwood Operator II LLC	Delaware
Starwood Pacific Hotels Pty. Ltd	Australia
Starwood Park Ridge GP Holdings LLC	Delaware
Starwood Park Ridge LP Holdings LLC	Delaware
Starwood Philadelphia Airport Realty I LLC	Delaware
Starwood Philadelphia Airport Realty I LP	Delaware
Starwood Philadelphia Airport Realty II LLC	Delaware
Starwood Philadelphia Airport Realty II LP	Delaware

<u>Entity Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
Starwood Portland City Center Realty LLC	Delaware
Starwood Portland Downtown Realty LLC	Delaware
Starwood Rancho Mirage Fee Owner, LLC	Delaware
Starwood Reservations (Canada) Co.	Canada
Starwood Reservations LLC	Delaware
Starwood Reservations LLC (Irish Branch)	Ireland
Starwood Resventure LLC	Delaware
Starwood San Francisco Aloft Realty LLC	Delaware
Starwood San Francisco Realty I LLC	Delaware
Starwood Seattle Sixth Avenue Realty LLC	Delaware
Starwood Seattle Town Center Realty LLC	Delaware
Starwood Services (UK) Ltd.	United Kingdom
Starwood Services Poland Sp Z.o.o	Poland
Starwood Sierra Suites License Company, LLC	Delaware
Starwood South Portland Realty LLC	Delaware
Starwood Taiwan Co Ltd	Taiwan
Starwood Tarrytown Special Manager I, LLC	Delaware
Starwood Tucson Realty LLC	Delaware
Starwood Turkey Otel Hizmetleri Limited Sirketi	Turkey
Starwood Wakefield Realty LLC	Delaware
Starwood Weststate LLC	Delaware
Starwood-Charlotte Management LLC	Delaware
Stuttgart Sindelfingen Hotel Management GmbH	Germany
Suites Management LLC	Delaware
SVO International Holdings Limited	Cayman Islands
SW Business Services, LLC	Arizona
The Dining Room Corporation	Georgia
The R.C. Management Company of Mexico, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company	Germany
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company B.V.	Netherlands
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company B.V. (Russian Branch)	Russia
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company B.V. (Seoul, South Korea Branch)	South Korea
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company Ltd. - (Anguilla Branch)	Anguilla
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company N.V.	Curacao
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company of Canada Limited	Canada
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company of Chile S.A.	Chile
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company of Egypt S.A.E.	Egypt
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company of Mexico, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company of Puerto Rico, Inc.	Delaware
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company of Singapore PTE LTD.	Singapore
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company of St. Lucia Limited	Saint Lucia
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company of the Cayman Islands, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, L.L.C.	Delaware
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, L.L.C. (Malaysian Branch)	Malaysia
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, Ltd.	Bermuda

<u>Entity Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company, Ltd. (Bahamas Branch)	Bahamas
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Limited	United Kingdom
The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Management GmbH	Germany
The Ritz-Carlton International Construction Services, Inc.	Delaware
The Ritz-Carlton International Licensing Company B.V.	Netherlands
The Ritz-Carlton International Licensing Company, LLC	Delaware
The Ritz-Carlton International Management Company B.V.	Netherlands
The Ritz-Carlton International Management Company B.V. (China Registration)	China
The Ritz-Carlton Limited	Hong Kong
The Ritz-Carlton Limited (China Registration)	China
The Ritz-Carlton Property Management Company (Kyoto) Ltd.	Japan
The Ritz-Carlton Property Management Company (Tokyo), Ltd.	Japan
The Ritz-Carlton Residences Management Company LLC	Delaware
The Ritz-Carlton Residential Management Company of Singapore Pte, Limited	Singapore
The Sheraton LLC	Delaware
The Westin Building Company	Washington
Torriam Hotel Operating Company Limited	Ireland
Torriam International Lodging N.V.	Curacao
Toulouse Operating Company SAS	France
TownePlace Management, LLC	Delaware
Townhouse Management Realty LLC	Delaware
Transamerican Hoteles, S.A.	Dominican Republic
Tremont TPP LLC	Delaware
Tribute Portfolio IP, LLC	Delaware
Victory Beverages, Inc.	Texas
W Atlanta Buckhead Beverage LLC	Delaware
W Atlanta Midtown Beverage, LLC	Delaware
W Hotel Limited Partnership	Canada
W Hotel Management, Inc.	Delaware
W Hotels Management, LLC	Delaware
W Hotels Real Estate, LLC	Delaware
W Hotels TCI GP Ltd.	Turks and Caicos Isl
W Hotels Turks & Caicos LP	Turks and Caicos Isl
W International Hotel Management, Inc.	Delaware
W International Inc.	Delaware
W IPCO (Italy) LLC	Delaware
W Leicester Square Ltd.	United Kingdom
W Miami Beach Holdings LLC	Delaware
W Montreal Opco Inc.	Canada
W Operating Company LLC	Delaware
W PR Management LLC	Delaware
W San Diego Hotel, LLC	Delaware
W Scottsdale Beverage LLC	Delaware
W Turks & Caicos GP, LLC	Delaware
Washington Sheraton LLC	Delaware

<u>Entity Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
Water Acquisition, LLC	Delaware
WEC 99C-1 LLC	Delaware
WEC 99C-10 LLC	Delaware
WEC 99C-11 LLC	Delaware
WEC 99C-12 LLC	Delaware
WEC 99C-13 LLC	Delaware
WEC 99C-14 LLC	Delaware
WEC 99C-2 LLC	Delaware
WEC 99C-3 LLC	Delaware
WEC 99C-4 LLC	Delaware
WEC 99C-5 LLC	Delaware
WEC 99C-6 LLC	Delaware
WEC 99C-7 LLC	Delaware
WEC 99C-8 LLC	Delaware
WEC 99C-9 LLC	Delaware
West Virginia Marriott Hotels, Inc.	West Virginia
Western Host, Inc.	California
Westin 200, Inc.	Delaware
Westin Arizona LLC	Delaware
Westin Aruba Hotel Advisors, LLC	Delaware
Westin Aruba Hotel Management LLC	Delaware
Westin Asia Management Co., LLC	Delaware
Westin Asia Management Co., LLC - Philippines Branch	Philippines
Westin Asset Management Co.	Delaware
Westin Bay Hotel Realty LLC	Delaware
Westin Beverage Services LLC	Texas
Westin Birmingham Operator, LLC	Delaware
Westin Chicago at North River Payroll Company	Delaware
Westin CP Beverage Company, Inc.	Delaware
Westin Crown Plaza Hotel Company	Delaware
Westin DIA Operator, LLC	Delaware
Westin Hotel Management, L.P.	Delaware
Westin Hotels Ireland Ltd.	Ireland
Westin Hotels Management, LLC	Delaware
Westin Hotels PRC, LLC	Delaware
Westin International (Malta) Ltd	Malta
Westin International Europe B.V.	Netherlands
Westin IPCO (Italy) LLC	Delaware
Westin Kierland, LLC	Delaware
Westin License Holding, LLC	Delaware
Westin Maui TPP, Inc.	Delaware
Westin Montreal Airport Hotel Company	Delaware
Westin New Orleans Hotel, LLC	Delaware
Westin O'Hare Hotel Company	Delaware
Westin Ontario (London) Hotel Company	Delaware

<u>Entity Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
Westin Operator LLC	Delaware
Westin Ottawa Management Co., LLC	Delaware
Westin Portland L.L.C.	Delaware
Westin Realty Corp.	Delaware
Westin River North, Chicago Beverage Company	Delaware
Westin SA Resort Owner LLC	Delaware
Westin San Antonio Resort Company	Delaware
Westin Savannah Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Westin St. Lucia Mngmt LLC	Delaware
Westin Two Hundred L.L.C.	Delaware
Westin Wash. Operator L.L.C.	Delaware
Westwood TPP LLC	Delaware
Wetbar New York, LLC	Delaware
WHC Payroll Company	Nevada
Whiskey Blue Boston, LLC	Delaware
Whiskey Blue New Orleans, LLC	Delaware
WHLP Acquisition, LLC	Delaware
WHR Colorado Beverage Company	Delaware
WHR Ireland Holding Company Ltd.	Ireland
Witty Restaurant Group, Inc.	Delaware
Worldwide Franchise Systems, Inc.	Delaware

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements:

- (1) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-216146) pertaining to the Marriott International, Inc. Employees' Profit Sharing, Retirement and Savings Plan and Trust;
- (2) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-208684) pertaining to the 2013 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, 2004 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, 2002 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, 1999 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan, 1995 Long-Term Incentive Plan, and Savings and Retirement Plan of Starwood Hotels and Resorts Worldwide, Inc.;
- (3) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-209589) pertaining to the Marriott International, Inc. Employees' Profit Sharing, Retirement and Savings Plan and Trust;
- (4) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-209587) pertaining to the Marriott International, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan;
- (5) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-202173) pertaining to the Marriott International, Inc. Employees' Profit Sharing, Retirement and Savings Plan and Trust;
- (6) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-36388) pertaining to the Marriott International, Inc. 1998 Comprehensive Stock and Cash Incentive Plan;
- (7) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-58747) pertaining to the Marriott International, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan;
- (8) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-161194) pertaining to the Marriott International, Inc. Stock and Cash Incentive Plan, as amended and Marriott International, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended; and
- (9) Registration Statement (Form S-3 ASR No. 333-202172) of Marriott International, Inc.

of our reports dated February 15, 2018, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Marriott International, Inc., and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Marriott International, Inc., included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) of Marriott International, Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2017.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Tysons, Virginia
February 15, 2018

**Certification of Chief Executive Officer
Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)**

I, Arne M. Sorenson, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Marriott International, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting, which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

February 15, 2018

/s/ Arne M. Sorenson

Arne M. Sorenson
President and
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 31.1

**Certification of Chief Financial Officer
Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)**

I, Kathleen K. Oberg, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Marriott International, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting, which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

February 15, 2018

/s/ Kathleen K. Oberg

Kathleen K. Oberg
Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Exhibit 31.2

Certification
Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(b) and Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
(18 U.S.C. Sections 1350(a) and (b))

I, Arne M. Sorenson, President and Chief Executive Officer of Marriott International, Inc. (the "Company") certify that:

- (1) the annual report on Form 10-K of the Company for the period ended December 31, 2017, (the "Annual Report") fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m or 78o(d)); and
- (2) the information contained in the Annual Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

February 15, 2018

/s/ Arne M. Sorenson

Arne M. Sorenson
President and
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

I, Kathleen K. Oberg, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Marriott International, Inc. (the "Company") certify that:

- (1) the annual report on Form 10-K of the Company for the period ended December 31, 2017, (the "Annual Report") fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m or 78o(d)); and
- (2) the information contained in the Annual Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

February 15, 2018

/s/ Kathleen K. Oberg

Kathleen K. Oberg
Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Exhibit 32

COUNTY OF NASSAU

CONSULTANT'S, CONTRACTOR'S AND VENDOR'S DISCLOSURE FORM

1. Name of the Entity: Long Island Marriott

Address: 101 James Doolittle Blvd

City: Uniondale State: NY Zip Code: 11553

2. Entity's Vendor Identification Number: 52-105-2660

3. Type of Business: Public Corp (specify) _____

4. List names and addresses of all principals; that is, all individuals serving on the Board of Directors or comparable body, all partners and limited partners, all corporate officers, all parties of Joint Ventures, and all members and officers of limited liability companies (attach additional sheets if necessary):

No principals have been attached to this form.

5. List names and addresses of all shareholders, members, or partners of the firm. If the shareholder is not an individual, list the individual shareholders/partners/members. If a Publicly held Corporation, include a copy of the 10K in lieu of completing this section.

If none, explain.

10K uploaded

1 File(s) uploaded

No shareholders, members, or partners have been attached to this form.

6. List all affiliated and related companies and their relationship to the firm entered on line 1. above (if none, enter "None"). Attach a separate disclosure form for each affiliated or subsidiary company that may take part in the performance of this contract. Such disclosure shall be updated to include affiliated or subsidiary companies not previously disclosed that participate in the performance of the contract.

None

7. List all lobbyists whose services were utilized at any stage in this matter (i.e., pre-bid, bid, post-bid, etc.). If none, enter "None." The term "lobbyist" means any and every person or organization retained, employed or designated by any client to influence - or promote a matter before - Nassau County, its agencies, boards, commissions, department heads, legislators or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee and Planning Commission. Such matters include, but are not limited to, requests for proposals, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, procurements. The term "lobbyist" does not include any officer, director, trustee, employee, counsel or agent of the County of Nassau, or State of New York, when discharging his or her official duties.

Are there lobbyists involved in this matter?

YES ☐ NO ☒

(a) Name, title, business address and telephone number of lobbyist(s):

none

(b) Describe lobbying activity of each lobbyist. See below for a complete description of lobbying activities.

none

(c) List whether and where the person/organization is registered as a lobbyist (e.g., Nassau County, New York State):

none

8. VERIFICATION: This section must be signed by a principal of the consultant, contractor or Vendor authorized as a signatory of the firm for the purpose of executing Contracts.

The undersigned affirms and so swears that he/she has read and understood the foregoing statements and they are, to his/her knowledge, true and accurate.

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:

Dena Kimmel [DENA.KIMMEL@MARRIOTT.COM]

Dated: 11/25/2019 02:43:32 PM

Title: Catering Sales Executive

The term lobbying shall mean any attempt to influence: any determination made by the Nassau County Legislature, or any member thereof, with respect to the introduction, passage, defeat, or substance of any local legislation or resolution; any determination by the County Executive to support, oppose, approve or disapprove any local legislation or resolution, whether or not such legislation has been introduced in the County Legislature; any determination by an elected County official or an officer or employee of the County with respect to the procurement of goods, services or construction, including the preparation of contract specifications, including but not limited to the preparation of requests for proposals, or solicitation, award or administration of a contract or with respect to the solicitation, award or administration of a grant, loan, or agreement involving the disbursement of public monies; any determination made by the County Executive, County Legislature, or by the County of Nassau, its agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee, the Planning Commission, with respect to the zoning, use, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, or any agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees with respect to requests for proposals, bidding, procurement or contracting for services for the County; any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county with respect to the terms of the acquisition or disposition by the county of any interest in real property, with respect to a license or permit for the use of real property of or by the county, or with respect to a franchise, concession or revocable consent; the proposal, adoption, amendment or rejection by an agency of any rule having the force and effect of law; the decision to hold, timing or outcome of any rate making proceeding before an agency; the agenda or any determination of a board or commission; any determination regarding the calendaring or scope of any legislature oversight hearing; the issuance, repeal, modification or substance of a County Executive Order; or any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county to support or oppose any state or federal legislation, rule or regulation, including any determination made to support or oppose that is contingent on any amendment of such legislation, rule or regulation, whether or not such legislation has been formally introduced and whether or not such rule or regulation has been formally proposed.

CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT, (together with the schedules, appendices, attachments and exhibits, if any, this "Agreement"), dated as of the date that this Agreement is executed by Nassau County, is entered into by and between (i) Nassau County, a municipal corporation having its principal office at 1550 Franklin Avenue, Mineola, New York 11501 (the "County"), acting on behalf of the Nassau County Department of Human Services, (the "Department"), Office for the Aging having its principal office at 60 Charles Lindbergh Boulevard, Suite 220, Uniondale, New York 11553-3691 (the "Office"), and (ii) Long Island Marriott Hotel, having its principal office at 101 James Doolittle Boulevard, Uniondale, New York 11553 (the "Contractor")

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County desires to retain the Contractor to perform the services described in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor desires to perform the services described in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, this is a personal service contract within the intent and purview of Section 2206 of the County Charter;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

1. Term. This Agreement shall commence on Friday, May 15, 2020 and terminate upon completion of the Services, unless sooner terminated in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

2. Services. The services to be provided by the Contractor under this Agreement shall consist of: catering services and the use of Contractor's facilities at the above address on ~~May 15, 2020~~ between the hours of 8:00 am to 4:00 pm (the "Services"). Contractor shall provide lunch in the Grand Ballroom for approximately 300 persons and specific services as described in "Exhibit A" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

3. Payment. a. Amount of Consideration. The maximum amount to be paid as full consideration for the Contractor's Services under this Agreement as full consideration for the Services, shall not exceed Thirteen Thousand Two Hundred Dollars (\$13,200.00) upon completion of the Services pursuant to the Contractor's rates ("Exhibit A") (the "Maximum Amount"). Vouchers; Voucher Review, Approval and Audit. Payments shall be made to the Contractor in arrears and shall be contingent upon (i) the Contractor submitting a claim voucher that (the "Voucher") in a form satisfactory to the County, that (a) states with reasonable specificity the services provided and the payment requested as consideration for such services, (b) certifies that the services rendered and the payment requested are in accordance with this Agreement, and (c) is accompanied by documentation satisfactory to the County supporting the amount claimed, and (ii) review, approval and audit of the Voucher by the Department and/or the County Comptroller or his or her duly designated representative (the "Comptroller").

4. Independent Contractor. The Contractor is an independent contractor of the County. The Contractor shall not, nor shall any officer, director, employee, servant, agent or independent contractor of the Contractor (a "Contractor Agent"), be (i) deemed a County employee, (ii) commit the County to any obligation, or (iii) hold itself, himself, or herself out as a County employee or Person with the authority to commit the County to any obligation. As used in this Agreement the word "Person" means any individual person, entity (including partnerships, corporations and limited liability companies), and government or political subdivision thereof (including agencies, bureaus, offices and departments thereof).

5. No Arrears or Default. The Contractor is not in arrears to the County upon any debt or contract and it is not in default as surety, contractor, or otherwise upon any obligation to the County, including any obligation to pay taxes to, or perform services for or on behalf of, the County.

6. Compliance with Law. a. Generally. The Contractor shall comply with any and all applicable Federal, State and local Laws, including, but not limited to those relating to conflicts of interest, human rights, a living wage, disclosure of information and vendor registration in connection with its performance under this Agreement. In furtherance of the foregoing, the Contractor is bound by and shall comply with the terms of Appendix EE attached hereto and with the County's registration protocol. As used in this Agreement the word "Law" includes any and all statutes, local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, applicable orders, and/or decrees, as the same may be amended from time to time, enacted, or adopted.

b. Records Access. The parties acknowledge and agree that all records, information, and data ("Information") acquired in connection with performance or administration of this Agreement shall be used and disclosed solely for the purpose of performance and administration of the contract or as required by law. The Contractor acknowledges that Contractor Information in the County's possession may be subject to disclosure under Article 6 of the New York State Public Officer's Law ("Freedom of Information Law" or "FOIL"). In the event that such a request for disclosure is made, the County shall make reasonable efforts to notify the Contractor of such request prior to disclosure of the Information so that the Contractor may take such action as it deems appropriate.

c. Prohibition of Gifts. In accordance with County Executive Order 2-2018, the Contractor shall not offer, give, or agree to give anything of value to any County employee, agent, consultant, construction manager, or other person or firm representing the County (a "County Representative"), including members of a County Representative's immediate family, in connection with the performance by such County Representative of duties involving transactions with the Contractor on behalf of the County, whether such duties are related to this Agreement or any other County contract or matter. As used herein, "anything of value" shall include, but not be limited to, meals, holiday gifts, holiday baskets, gift cards, tickets to golf outings, tickets to sporting events, currency of any kind, or any other gifts, gratuities, favorable opportunities or preferences. For purposes of this subsection, an immediate family member shall include a spouse, child, parent, or sibling. The Contractor shall include the provisions of this subsection in each subcontract entered into under this Agreement.

d. Disclosure of Conflicts of Interest. In accordance with County Executive Order 2-2018, the Contractor has disclosed as part of its response to the County's Business History Form, or other disclosure form(s), any and all instances where the Contractor employs any spouse, child, or parent of a County employee of the agency or department that contracted or procured the goods and/or services described under this Agreement. The Contractor shall have a continuing obligation, as circumstances

arise, to update this disclosure throughout the term of this Agreement.

(e) Vendor Code of Ethics. By executing this Agreement, the Contractor hereby certifies and covenants that:

(i) The Contractor has been provided a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics issued on June 5, 2019, as may be amended from time to time (the "Vendor Code of Ethics"), and will comply with all of its provisions;

(ii) All of the Contractor's Participating Employees, as such term is defined in the Vendor Code of Ethics (the "Participating Employees"), have been provided a copy of the Vendor Code of Ethics prior to their participation in the underlying procurement;

(iii) All Participating Employees have completed the acknowledgment required by the Vendor Code of Ethics;

(iv) The Contractor will retain all of the signed Participating Employee acknowledgements for the period it is required to retain other records pertinent to performance under this Agreement;

(v) The Contractor will continue to distribute the Vendor Code of Ethics, obtain signed Participating Employee acknowledgments as new Participating Employees are added or changed during the term of this Agreement, and retain such signed acknowledgments for the period the Contractor is required to retain other records pertinent to performance under this Agreement; and

(vi) The Contractor has obtained the certifications required by the Vendor Code of Ethics from any subcontractors or other lower tier participants who have participated in procurements for work performed under this Agreement.

7. Excused Non-Performances. If for any reason beyond its control, including, but not limited to, strikes, labor disputes, accidents, government requisitions, restrictions or regulations on travel operation, commodities or supplies, acts of war or acts of God, either party is unable to perform its obligations under this Agreement, such non-performance is excused and either party may terminate this Agreement without further liability of any nature. In the event of such termination by either party, Contractor shall return all funds paid by the County.

8. Assignment; Amendment; Subcontracting; Waiver. This Agreement and the rights and obligations hereunder may not be in whole or part (i) assigned, transferred or disposed of, (ii) amended, (iii) waived, or (iv) subcontracted, without the prior written consent of the County Executive or his or her duly designated deputy. Any purported assignment, other disposal or modification without such prior written consent shall be null and void.

9. Indemnification. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for and shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its officers, employees, and agents (the "Indemnified Parties") from and against any and all liabilities, losses, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) and damages ("Losses"), arising out of or in connection with any acts or omissions of the Contractor or a Contractor Agent, including Losses in connection with any threatened investigation, litigation or other proceeding or preparing a defense to or prosecuting the same; provided, however, that the Contractor shall not be responsible for that portion, if any, of a Loss that is caused by the negligence of the County. The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

10. Insurance. The Contractor and its Agents shall obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, in a form acceptable to the County and at the Contractor's own expense: (i) one or more policies for commercial general liability insurance, which policy (ies) shall name "Nassau

County" as additional insured and have a minimum single combined limit of liability of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and two million dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate, (ii) compensation insurance for the benefit of the Contractor's employees, which insurance is in compliance with the New York State Workers' Compensation Law. The Contractor shall cause all insurance to remain in full force and effect throughout the term of this Agreement and shall not take or omit to take any action that would suspend or invalidate any of the required coverages. The failure of the Contractor to maintain the other required coverages shall be deemed a material breach of this Agreement upon which the County reserves the right to consider this Agreement terminated as of the date of such failure

11. Termination. (a) Generally. This Agreement may be terminated (i) for any or no reason by the County upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the Contractor, (ii) for breach of this Agreement on the part of the Contractor immediately upon the receipt by the Contractor of written notice of termination, (iii) upon mutual written Agreement of the County and the Contractor.

12. Accounting Procedures; Records. The Contractor shall maintain and retain, for a period of six (6) years, complete and accurate records, documents, accounts and other evidence ("Records") pertinent to performance under this Agreement. Records shall be maintained in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. Such Records shall at all times be available for audit and inspection by the County and any other governmental authority with jurisdiction over this Agreement, and any of their duly designated representatives. The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

13. Administrative Service Charge. The Contractor agrees to pay the County an administrative service charge of One Hundred Sixty Dollars (\$160.00) for the processing of this Agreement pursuant to Ordinance Number 74-1979, as amended by Ordinance Number 201-2001, 128-2006 and 153-2018. The administrative service charge shall be due and payable to the County by the Contractor upon signing this Agreement.

14. Executory Clause. The County shall have no liability under this Agreement (including any extension or other modification of this Agreement) to the Contractor or any other individual or entity unless (i) all County approvals have been obtained, and (ii) this Agreement has been executed by the County Executive or his duly designated deputy. The County shall also have no liability under this Agreement to the Contractor or any individual or entity beyond funds appropriated or otherwise lawfully available for this Agreement.

15. Entire Agreement. This Agreement represents the full and entire understanding and agreement between the parties with regard to the Services specified above and supersedes all prior agreements (whether written or oral) of the parties relating to the Services specified above.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Contractor and the County have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

LONG ISLAND MARRIOTT HOTEL

By: Dena Kimmel

Name: DENA KIMMEL

Title: Catering Sales Exec

Date: 12/5/19

NASSAU COUNTY

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: County Executive

☐ Title: Chief Deputy County Executive

☐ Title: Deputy County Executive

Date: _____

PLEASE EXECUTE IN BLUE INK

STATE OF NEW YORK)

)ss.:

COUNTY OF NASSAU)

On the 5th day of December in the year 20 19 before me personally came DENA KIMMEL to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he or she resides in the County of Nassau; that he or she is the Catering Sales Exec of Long Island Marriott, the corporation described herein and which executed the above instrument; and that he or she signed his or her name thereto by authority of the board of directors of said corporation.

NOTARY PUBLIC

Susan Mullin

SUSAN MULLIN
NOTARY PUBLIC, State of New York
No. 01MU6122333
Qualified in Nassau County
Commission Expires February 7, 2021

STATE OF NEW YORK)

)ss.:

COUNTY OF NASSAU)

On the ____ day of _____ in the year 20____ before me personally came _____ to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he or she resides in the County of _____; that he or she is a Deputy County Executive of the County of Nassau, the municipal corporation described herein and which executed the above instrument; and that he or she signed his or her name thereto pursuant to Section 205 of the County Government Law of Nassau County.

NOTARY PUBLIC

“Exhibit A”

CONTRACTING AGENCY: L.I. Marriott

EVENT: Annual May Conference and Luncheon

LOCATION: Grand Ballroom, Long Island Marriott Hotel

TIME: 8:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m., Friday, May 15, 2020

GUARENTEED NUMBER: 300 (minimum)

COST PER MEAL: \$44.00/person (inclusive of service charge)

MENU: Plated Luncheon to include:

Salad

Entrée

Soft Rolls with Butter

Dessert

Freshly Brewed Coffee, Assorted Teas, Brewed Decaffeinated Coffee, Sodas

Additional Services to be provided are as follows:

Grand Ballroom:

Meeting room space for general session & breakout rooms (fee waived)

Audio Visual: (reflects 10% discount and 24% service charge)

1 podium and microphone (complimentary)

2 additional podiums and microphones \$58.50 each (73.12 inclusive of service charge)

1 Standing microphone \$58.50 each (73.12 inclusive of service charge)

1 Screen 8x8 at \$117 (146.25 inclusive of service charge)

1 50” Plasma Screen/Monitor \$472.50 each (\$590.00 inclusive of service charge?)

3 Easels (complimentary)

GRAND TOTAL: Up to \$13,200



Vendor Code of Ethics

PARTICIPATING EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT REGARDING NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Company: _____

Bid/Proposal No.: _____

I, Dena Kimmel, acknowledge that I have received and read the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics on 11/18/19 and that I understand it and will comply with this Code in my participation in procurements between LIMARCO # (Vendor name) and Nassau County.

Executed this 18 day of November, 2019.

By Dena Kimmel Signature of Employee

DENA Kimmel Catering Name and Title of Employee
Sales Exec

Marriott.

HOTELS & RESORTS

GROUP SALES AGREEMENT

DESCRIPTION OF GROUP AND EVENT

The following represents an agreement between Long Island Marriott, 101 James Doolittle Boulevard, Uniondale, NY, 11553, (516) 794-3800 and Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging.

ORGANIZATION: Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging
CONTACT:

Name: Jorge Martinez
Job Title: Deputy Commissioner
Street Address: 60 Charles Lindbergh Boulevard Ste 260
City, State, Postal Code: Uniondale, NY 11553-3653
Phone Number: (516) 227-8915
E-mail Address: jorge.martinez@hhsnassaucountyny.us

NAME OF EVENT: Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging
REFERENCE #: M-CA6N2FF
OFFICIAL PROGRAM DATE: Friday, 05/15/2020

FUNCTION INFORMATION AGENDA/EVENT AGENDA

Based on the requirements outlined by Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging, the Hotel has reserved the function space set forth on the below Function Information Agenda/Event Agenda.

Date	Day	Start Time	End Time	Function Type	Setup	Minimum Guarantee	Location
05/15/2020	Fri	8:00 AM	3:00 PM	Office	Lounge	15	Hempstead Room
05/15/2020	Fri	8:00 AM	3:00 PM	Exhibits/ Coffee Break	Exhibits	25	Grand Ballroom Foyer
05/15/2020	Fri	8:30 AM	12:00 PM	Registration	Registration	300	Grand Ballroom Foyer
05/15/2020	Fri	9:00 AM	11:00 AM	Hospitality Room	Lounge	200	Event Hub
05/15/2020	Fri	10:00 AM	10:45 AM	Breakout	Theatre	50	Lighthouse AB
05/15/2020	Fri	10:00 AM	10:45 AM	Breakout	Theatre	50	Lighthouse C
05/15/2020	Fri	10:00 AM	11:00 AM	Room Ready	Rounds of 10	300	Grand Ballroom
05/15/2020	Fri	11:00 AM	11:45 AM	Breakout	Theatre	50	Lighthouse AB
05/15/2020	Fri	11:00 AM	11:45 AM	Breakout	Theatre	50	Lighthouse C
05/15/2020	Fri	12:00 PM	3:00 PM	Luncheon	Rounds of 10	300	Grand Ballroom

The room rental fee of \$6,000.00 has been waived as a result of a food and beverage charge of \$44.00 per person for Attached Plated Lunch Menu, inclusive of 25% service charge. The Group is Tax Exempt. New York State Exempt Form must be on file prior to event.

The minimum revenue required for this event is \$13,200.00 including 25% service charge. If this Food and Beverage minimum is not met, the balance will be added as room rental.

SPECIAL NOTE:

Should a 3rd Breakout Room be needed Salons 5 & 6 of the grand ballroom will be used and set in Round Tables of 10. The Hotel will require 20 minutes after the break to refresh the room and open the air wall for lunch. No guests may be present during this.

SERVICE CHARGE: All food and beverage items, audio visual services, room rental and other miscellaneous function charges are subject to a 25% service charge. 25% of the food and beverage total and 25% of the audio visual, room rental and other miscellaneous function total will be for administrative or other costs.

NO OTHER CHARGES ON THIS CONTRACT ARE PURPORTED OR INTENDED TO BE GRATUITY FOR THE SERVICE STAFF AND NO OTHER CHARGES WILL BE DISTRIBUTED TO THE SERVICE STAFF AS A GRATUITY.

AUDIO VISUAL - Prices Reflect 10% Discount - All Prices Add 25% Service Charge

Audio Visual To Be Confirmed with Event Manager 5 Days Prior:

- (1) Podium and Microphone in Grand Ballroom Complimentary
- (2) Podiums and Microphones \$58.50 each (\$73.12 Inclusive of service charge) set in each breakout room.
- (1) Standing Microphone at \$58.50 each (\$73.12 Inclusive of service charge). Set in one breakout room.
- (1) Screen 8x8 at \$117.00 each (\$146.25 Inclusive of service charge) Set in one breakout room.
- (1) 50" Plasma Screen/ Monitor \$472.50 each. (\$590.00 Inclusive of Service charge). Set in Foyer
- (3) Easels Complimentary

PAYMENT IN ADVANCE: Unless credit has been established to the satisfaction of the Long Island Marriott, or if the event is a political event or social event, payment in full of the entire contract price must be paid in cash or by certified check, in accordance with the pre-arranged payment/deposit schedule set by the Long Island Marriott, with final and full payment due by cash or certified check not later than **TEN (10) BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR** to the day of the event. If such payment is not made the Long Island Marriott may terminate this Agreement, retain patron's deposit and patron shall be held liable for all losses sustained by the Long Island Marriott in accordance with the liquidated damages specified in the Cancellation clause herein.

If credit has been established, full payment will be made immediately upon receipt of statement. In the event such payment is not made within 25 days after receipt of the original statement, it is agreed that the Long Island Marriott may immediately impose a late payment charge at the rate of 1 1/2% per month (annual rate 18%) or the maximum allowed by law, on the unpaid balance, and the reasonable cost of collection, including attorney's fees.

METHOD OF PAYMENT (Direct Bill)

Balance of Payment will be Direct Billed upon conclusion of your event. Payment to be received within 60 days of original statement by organizational check. Deposit Waived for NC Department of Aging.

****BANQUET/MEETING EVENT****

Function rooms are assigned based on the number of persons anticipated. Hotel reserves the right to adjust function space based upon changes in attendance.

*****The Minimum Revenue for your event which you will be responsible to pay for is (\$13,200.00 Includes 25% service charge) and is not subject to reduction. ** If this Food and Beverage minimum is not met, the balance will be added as room rental.***


Contact Initial

DK
Hotel Initial

CANCELLATION

Nassau County Department of Human Services Office acknowledges that if it cancels or otherwise essentially abandons its planned use of the event (a "Cancellation"), this action would constitute a breach of Nassau County Department of Human Services Office's obligation to Hotel and Hotel would be harmed. Because Hotel's harm (and Nassau County Department of Human Services Office's obligation to compensate Hotel for that harm) is likely to increase if there is a delay in notifying Hotel of any Cancellation, Nassau County Department of Human Services Office agrees to notify Hotel, in writing, within five (5) business days of any decision to Cancel. In addition, if a Cancellation occurs, the parties agree that:

Nassau County Department of Human Services Office therefore agrees to pay Hotel, within seven (7) days after any Cancellation, as liquidated damages and not as a penalty, the amount listed in the Chart below.

Date of Decision to Cancel	Amount of Liquidated Damages Due
9/1/2019 – 12/1/2019	\$6,600.00
12/2/2019 – 2/2/2019	\$9,900.00
2/3/2020 – 5/15/2020	\$13,200.00

Provided that Nassau County Department of Human Services Office timely notifies Hotel of the Cancellation and timely pays the above liquidated damages, Hotel agrees not to seek additional damages from Nassau County Department of Human Services Office relating to the cancellation.

GUARANTEE: In arranging for all private events, the guarantee of attendance must be specified by patron at least 10 days prior to the event. This number shall constitute the guarantee, not subject to reduction, and charges will be made accordingly. The Long Island Marriott will set for an additional 3% beyond the guaranteed number and cannot be responsible for attendance greater than 3%. If no guarantee is received at the appropriate time, the Long Island Marriott will assume the patron's expected count to be the guaranteed number and charges will be made accordingly.

TAXES Nassau County is Tax Exempt: All Food, Beverage, Service Charges and equipment rentals are subject to 8.625% Sales Tax. New York State sales tax will be automatically charged unless a proper tax exempt certificate is provided to hotel prior to event.

EVENT MANAGEMENT TEAM: Your group will have an Event Manager who will oversee your entire function. I will be securing your meeting space, and our Event Management Team will contact you once the contract is signed to finalize all the details. They will work with you on all aspects of your organization's program needs and will be your new contact.

BANQUET EVENT ORDERS: Prior to your function, a banquet event order will be forwarded to you for approval. This event order will contain specific set up, audio visual and food and beverage information. The attendance count will be based upon the number of guests as outlined on this contract. Guaranteed number of attendance is required ten days prior to your function date. If no final guarantee is received, we will charge the original expected number of attendees as indicated on the banquet event order. We will be prepared to serve 3% above the guarantee.

Food and Beverage is not permitted to be brought into or removed from the Hotel's function rooms. If you are planning on the service of alcoholic beverages, please be aware that our liquor license requires that beverages only be dispensed by our employees and bartenders. Alcoholic Beverage Service may be denied those guests who appear to be intoxicated or are underage.

OUTSIDE FOOD AND BEVERAGE POLICY: All food and beverages served at functions associated with the Event must be provided, prepared, and served by Hotel, and must be consumed on Hotel premises.

LIQUOR LICENSE: Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging understands that Hotel's liquor license requires that beverages only be dispensed by Hotel employees or bartenders. Alcoholic beverage service may be denied to those guests who appear to be intoxicated or are under age.

AUDIO VISUAL: The Long Island Marriott exclusive Audio Visual Department consists of trained and professional staff, an expansive inventory of technologically advanced equipment and the award-winning quality one expects from the Long Island Marriott. The Hotel reserves the right to supply all microphones whenever use of the in-house sound systems are desired as well as to be the sole provider of any lighting hung in the ballroom meeting space. For electric requirements please refer to our current Electric Price List. Any electric requirements are subject to an additional labor fee.

Should client need to utilize another audio visual or production company, the Long Island Marriott reserves the right to approve any outside vendor. A House Patch charge of \$125.00 as well as the patron being responsible for any electrical charges over and above the 20amps with final and full payment by cash or certified check due no later than one week prior to the event. Client must sign a waiver which will hold the Long Island Marriott harmless and not responsible in any way. The vendor must also provide a copy of insurance policy for no less than Five Million Dollars of liability as well as current proof of Workers Compensation Insurance one week prior to event. The Long Island Marriott must be listed as additional insured. Additional security deposits may be required if deemed necessary by Hotel management. We have Audio Visual Supervisory assistance available at \$100.00 per hour for assistance needed during events with outside Audio Visual. Also the Long Island Marriott Hotel has the 'Outside Production Service Guidelines' available, these need to be signed off on by all clients using outside providers/outside audio visual equipment. All fees in this section are used by the Hotel for administrative or other costs.

OUTSIDE VENDOR: Any property of the patron or patron's guests brought to the premises of the Long Island Marriott shall be the sole risk of the patron and the Long Island Marriott shall not be liable for any loss or damage to any such property for any reason. Patron assumes responsibility for obtaining proper insurance, and assumes liability for losses, damages and claims arising out of injury or damage to displays, equipment, and other property brought on to the premises of the Long Island Marriott and shall indemnify and hold Marriott, its servants and employees harmless from any and all such losses, damages and claims, except to the extent caused by the gross negligence of Long Island Marriott.

All displays and/or decorations proposed by patron shall be subject to the approval of the Long Island Marriott. A "hold harmless" clause must be signed by patron's vendors holding the Long Island Marriott harmless from liability for any damages or injury which may happen as a result of the vendors. The vendors must provide Long Island Marriott a copy of insurance policy, for no less than Two Million Dollars of liability insurance and proof of current Workman's Compensation Insurance to the Catering Manager one week prior to event. The Long Island Marriott must be listed as additional insured. In addition, a special flameproof affidavit must be sent to the Long Island Marriott no later than one week prior to your event with regard to any special decorations, special linens, etc. brought in from the outside. The Long Island Marriott will have the right to remove such decorations, linens, etc. without notice if the Long Island Marriott has not received such affidavit within the time period provided or if the Long Island Marriott determines the decorations to be dangerous in any way. Under no circumstances may materials block any fire doors or exits. Additional security deposits may be required if deemed necessary by Hotel Management.

NO ROOM TRANSFER BY GUEST:

Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging agrees that neither Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging nor attendees of the Event nor any intermediary shall be permitted to assign any rights or obligations under this Group Sales Agreement, or to resell or otherwise transfer to persons not associated with Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging reservations for guestrooms, meeting rooms or any other facilities made pursuant to this Group Sales Agreement.

OPTIONAL COAT CHECK: \$175.00 per attendant. One attendant required for every 125 guests, price based on 5 hours.

HANGING OF BANNERS & SIGNAGE:

All banners and/or signage is subject to approval and must be self-supported. Banners and/or signage cannot be attached to Hotel ceilings, walls, windows or columns. We will be happy to discuss alternate ways to display banners and signage including use of easels and/or pipe and drape. Arrangements for banner and/or signage display must be discussed in advance of your function date.

PARKING

Self-Parking for overnight hotel guests is \$12.00 per vehicle, per night for overnight guests only.

Bus-Parking for groups is \$45 per night, parking area for your bus will be reviewed with your hotels Event Manager

SMOKING POLICY: The Long Island Marriott Hotel is a 100% smoke free environment. In an effort to provide every guest with comfortable, clean, fresh and healthy accommodations we have a strictly enforced non-smoking policy. Persons securing rooms on behalf of a group are expected to publicize this policy to all members of the group. The Long Island Marriott Hotel will at every opportunity advise the public of this policy on all printed materials, website, at time of booking and at check-in.

UNATTENDED ITEMS/ADDITIONAL SECURITY:

The Hotel cannot ensure the security of items left unattended in function rooms. Special arrangements may be made with the Hotel for securing a limited number of valuable items. If Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging requires additional security with respect to such items or for any other reason, the Hotel will assist in making these arrangements and a Fee will be determined at that time. All security personnel to be utilized during the Event are subject to Hotel approval.

INDEMNIFICATION:

Each party to this Agreement shall, to the extent not covered by the indemnified party's insurance, indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the other party and its officers, directors, agents, employees, and owners from and against any and all demands, claims, damages to persons or property, losses, and liabilities, including reasonable attorneys' fees (collectively, "Claims"), arising solely out of or solely caused by the indemnifying party's negligence or willful misconduct in connection with the provision and use of Hotel as contemplated by this Agreement. This paragraph shall not waive any statutory limitations of liability available to either party, including innkeepers' limitation of liability laws, nor shall it waive any defenses either party may have with respect to any Claim.

CONDUCT OF EVENT: Patron is responsible for any damage to the premises done by patron, patron's employees, agents, guests, invitees or independent contractors prior to, during or following patron's functions. The Long Island Marriott will not assume responsibility for any loss or damage of merchandise or articles left in the Long Island Marriott prior to or following patron's function.

EXCUSED NON-PERFORMANCE: Performance of this Agreement is contingent upon the ability of the management of the Hotel to complete the same, and is subject to labor troubles, disputes or strikes; accidents, government (federal, state or municipal) restrictions upon travel, transportation of foods, beverages or supplies; and other causes whether enumerated herein or not, beyond control of management preventing or interfering with performance. In no event shall the Long Island Marriott be liable for the loss of profit or for other similar or dissimilar collateral or consequential damages, whether based on breach of contract, warranty or otherwise.

LITIGATION EXPENSES:

The parties agree that, in the event litigation relating to this Agreement is filed by either party, the non-prevailing party in such litigation will pay the prevailing party's costs resulting from the litigation, including reasonable attorneys' fees.

CHANGES, ADDITIONS, STIPULATIONS, OR LINING OUT:

Any changes, additions, stipulations or deletions including corrective lining out by either Hotel or Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging will not be considered agreed to or binding on the other unless such modifications have been initiated or otherwise approved in writing by the other.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAW:

This Agreement is subject to all applicable federal, state, and local laws, including health and safety codes, alcoholic beverage control laws, disability laws, federal anti-terrorism laws and regulations, and the like. Hotel and Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging agree to cooperate with each other to ensure compliance with such laws.

IMPOSSIBILITY:

The performance of this Agreement is subject to termination without liability upon the occurrence of any circumstance beyond the control of either party – such as acts of God, war, government regulations, disaster, strikes (except those involving the employees or agents of the party seeking the protection of this clause), civil disorder, or curtailment of transportation facilities – to the extent that such circumstance makes it illegal or impossible to provide or use the Hotel facilities. The ability to terminate this Agreement without liability pursuant to this paragraph is conditioned upon delivery of written notice to the other party setting forth the basis for such termination as soon as reasonably practical – but in no event longer than ten (10) days – after learning of such basis.

COMPLIANCE WITH EQUAL OPPORTUNITY LAWS

This section describes Marriott's obligations as a U.S. federal contractor. It does not apply to customers that are not part of the U.S. federal government or using funds from the U.S. federal government for this contract.

Marriott shall comply with all applicable laws, statutes, rules, ordinances, codes, orders and regulations of all federal, state, local and other governmental and regulatory authorities and of all insurance bodies applicable to the Hotel premises in performing its obligations under this Agreement.

Marriott (referred to as "contractor" in this section) shall comply with Executive Order 11246, as amended, Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, and the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act, as amended, which are administered by the United States Department of Labor ("DOL"), Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs ("OFCCP"). The equal employment opportunity clauses of the implementing regulations, including but not limited to 41 C.F.R. §§ 60.1-4, 60-300.5(a), and 60-741.5(a), are hereby incorporated by reference, with all relevant rules, regulations and orders pertaining thereto. This contractor and subcontractor shall abide by the requirements of 41 C.F.R. §§ 60-1.4(a), 60-300.5(a) and 60-741.5(a). These regulations prohibit discrimination against qualified individuals based on their status as protected veterans or individuals with disabilities, and prohibit discrimination against all individuals based on their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Moreover, these regulations require that covered prime contractors and subcontractors take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment individuals without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, protected veteran status or disability.

Marriott also shall comply with Executive Order 13496 and with all relevant rules, regulations and orders pertaining thereto, to the extent applicable. The employee notice clause and all other provisions of 29 C.F.R. Part 471, Appendix A to Subpart A, are hereby incorporated by reference.

To the extent applicable, Marriott shall include the provisions of this section in every subcontract or purchase order so that such provisions shall be binding upon each contractor, subcontractor or vendor performing services or providing materials relating to this Agreement and the services provided pursuant to the terms hereof.

PRIVACY

Marriott International, Inc. ("Marriott") is committed to complying with obligations applicable to Marriott under applicable privacy and data protection laws, including to the extent applicable EU data protection laws. Hotel shall comply with the then-current Marriott Group Global Privacy Statement (the "Privacy Statement," currently available at <http://www.marriott.com/about/privacy.mi>) with respect to any personal data received under this Agreement.

Without limiting the foregoing obligation, Hotel has implemented measures designed to: (1) provide notice to individuals about its collection and use of their personal data, including through the Privacy Statement; (2) use such personal data only for legitimate business purposes; (3) provide means by which individuals may request to review, correct, update, suppress, restrict or delete or port their personal data, consistent with applicable law; (4) require any service providers with whom personal data is shared to protect the confidentiality and security of such data; and (5) use technical and organizational measures to protect personal data within its organization against unauthorized or unlawful access, acquisition, use, disclosure, loss, or alteration.

Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging will obtain all necessary rights and permissions prior to providing any personal data to Hotel, including all rights and permissions required for Hotel, Hotel affiliates, and service providers to use and transfer the personal data to locations both within and outside the point of collection (including to the United States) in accordance with Hotel's privacy statement and applicable law. Notwithstanding any other provision, Hotel may use an individual's own personal data to the extent directed by, consented to or requested by such individual.

If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

A failure of either party to insist upon or enforce any term or provision or to exercise any right, option or remedy of the Agreement, or to require at any time performance of any provision hereof, shall not be construed as a waiver of any such term or provision. No waiver by either party or any term or provision hereof shall be binding unless made in writing and signed by both parties.

ACCEPTANCE

When presented by the Hotel to Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging, this document is an invitation by the Hotel to Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging to make an offer. Upon signature by Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging, this document will be an offer by Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging. Only upon signature of this document by all parties will this document constitute a binding agreement. Unless the Hotel otherwise notifies Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging at any time prior to Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging's execution of this document, the outlined format and dates will be held by the Hotel for Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging on a first-option basis until July 30, 2019. If Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging cannot make a commitment prior to that date, this invitation to offer will revert to a second-option basis or, at the

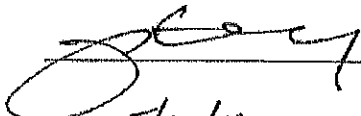
Hotel's option, the arrangements will be released, in which case neither party will have any further obligations.

Upon signature by both parties, Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging and the Hotel shall have agreed to and executed this Agreement by their authorized representatives as of the dates indicated below.

SIGNATURES

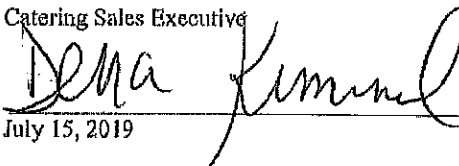
Approved and authorized by Nassau County Department of Human Services Office for the Aging.

Name: Jorge A Martinez
Title: Deputy Commissioner Department of Human Services

Signature: 
Date: 5/30/19

Approved and authorized by Hotel:

Name: Dena Kimmel
Title: Catering Sales Executive

Signature: 
Date: July 15, 2019 12/9/19



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

9/24/2019

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Beecher Carlson Insurance Services
6 Concourse Parkway, Suite 2300
Atlanta, GA 30328

www.beechercarlson.com

INSURED
Marriott International, Inc. and Subsidiaries
10400 Fernwood Road
Bethesda MD 20817

CONTACT NAME: Judith Bolch
PHONE (A/C, No. Ext):
E-MAIL: jbolch@beechercarlson.com
ADDRESS:
FAX (A/C, No): 770-870-3031

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: AIG Specialty Insurance Company	26883
INSURER B: National Union Fire Ins Co of Pittsburgh, PA	19445
INSURER C: New Hampshire Insurance Co.	23841
INSURER D: Ace Property & Casualty Insurance Co.	20699
INSURER E:	
INSURER F:	

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 51320641

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATION MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL BUBB INSD WVR	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Liquor Liability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$500,000 SIR GENL AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:		GL 6862428	10/1/2019	10/1/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE \$4,500,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$4,500,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$4,500,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$7,500,000 PRODUCTS - COMPROP AGG \$4,500,000
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY		AL 4993229 - AOS (Excluding MA, VA) AL 4993231- VA AL 4993230- MA	10/1/2019	10/1/2020	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$2,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
D	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$N/A		X00 G2790584A 005 Prod-Comp Ops Agg \$15M	10/1/2019	10/1/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE \$15,000,000 AGGREGATE \$60,000,000 Per Loc Aggregate \$15,000,000
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N	WC 017515745 (AOS) (See Attachment)	10/1/2019	10/1/2020	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$3,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$3,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$3,000,000
C	Workers Compensation		See Attachment for Additional Policies	10/1/2019	10/1/2020	See Attachment Details

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

LONG ISLAND MARRIOTT, 101 JAMES DOOLITTLE BLVD, UNIONDALE, NY 11553 ID:33788
Nassau County is Additional Insured as respects General Liability

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Nassau County
Attn: Shirley Chefetz
60 Charles Lindbergh Blvd.
Suite 160
Uniondale NY 11553

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Beecher Carlson Insurance Services, LLC

Beecher Carlson Insurance Services, LLC

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACORD 25 (2016/03)

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD